



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From October 27 to October 30, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October			
27th	✓ El Capitan	Monzonillo	1
28th	✓ Rotti	Capetown, Barbados	4
	✓ Bosua	Port Antonio	3
	✓ Helen	San Juan	2
	✓ Lake Port	Nassau	3
	✓ Phinias	Buenos Aires	2
	✓ Sharon	Port Loko	3
	✓ Carolyn	Rouen	1
	✓ Singapore Maru	?	1
	✓ Battinia Accuma	Canneto Lipari	2
	✓ Sioux	London	2
	✓ Yaye Maru	Amsterdam	1
29th	✓ Megali Hellas ✓	✓ Trest ✓ Piraeus	27
	✓ Pigna	Matanzas	1
	✓ Portuguese Prince	Havre	3
	✓ Remus	?	1
	✓ Thor I	Liverpool	2
	✓ James McCle	Palo Blanco	3
	✓ Lake Narka	Matanza	1
	✓ Lucien	London	2
	✓ Munster	Antilla	6
	✓ Canadian Tractor	Matanza	1
	✓ Carrillo	Kingston	10
	✓ Casiana	Barbados	3
	✓ M. Fortonias	Jucaro	1
30th	✓ Lake Como	Havana	3
	✓ Yarmouth	Calbarison	1
	✓ Ganefford	Palmouth, Pt Antonio	1
	✓ San Jose	Port Limon	4
	✓ Princess May	Kingston	4
	✓ War Wyira	Gran	2
	✓ West John	Glasgow	3
	✓ Crosshill	Bristol	1
	✓ Absertan	Genoa	2

6290

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From October 27 to October 30, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October			
27th	✓ El Capitan	Monzonillo	1
28th	✓ Rotti	Capetown, Barbados	4
	✓ Sosua	Port Antonio	3
	✓ Helen	San Juan	2
	○ Lake Port	Nassau	2
	✓ Phidias	Buenos Aires	2
	✓ Sharon	Port Lotoe	3
	✓ Carolyn	Rouen	1
	○ Singapore Maru		1
	○ Battalin Accame	Canneto Lipari	2
	○ Sioux	London	2
	○ Vaye Maru	Amsterdam	1
29th	○ America	Great Britain	1
	✓ Megali Hellas	Piraeus	27
	○ Piqua	Matanzas	1
	✓ Portuguese Prince	Havre	3
	Remus	?	1
	Thor I	Liverpool	2
	James McGee	Palo Blanco	3
	Lake Narka	Matanza	1
	Lucigen	London	2
	Munamar	Antilla	6
	Canadian Truster	Matanza	1
	Carrillo	Kingston	10
	Casiana	Barbados	3
	✓ M S Fordonian	Jucaro	1
30th	✓ Lake Como	Havana	2
	○ Yarmouth	Calbarien	1
	✓ Gansford	Falmouth, Pt Antonio	1
	✓ San Jose	Port Limon	4
	✓ Princess May	Kingston	4
	○ War Hydra	Gran	2
	✓ West Mohne	Glasgow	3
	○ Crosshill	Bristol	1
	○ Absertea	Genoa	2

6290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6290

Oct. 27-30-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ 194____

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

☐ Crosshill

Bristol

1

☐ Absaruta

Genoa

2

6290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Hanson, of the El Lapson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have not a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Oct

1917

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, gisting, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "El Capitan", arriving at New York, Oct. 25 th, 1919, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson	John	Master	Sept 16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	male	American	American	5-7	165	tattoo L-F arm
2	Hintzke	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	Ger. nat.	"	5-5	190	none
3	Barrett	Marshall	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-7	155	"
4	Korn	Edward	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	112	tattoo R.F. arm
5	Krimminger	Louis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
6	Curry	Eames	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	none
7	Ecklund	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swede	5-5	170	tattoo L-F arm
8	Carlson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	168	" L-R arm
9	Nelson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nor.	5-2	134	" L F arm
10	Huber	Andrew	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-5	115	"
11	Ebert	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	scar R hand
12	Murphy	Eugene	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	220	none
13	Karagan	Karl	1st.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng. nat.	"	5-6	168	"
14	Larsen	Andrew	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand. nat.	"	5-8	135	"
15	Emberg	Oscar	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	156	tattoo R.F. arm
16	Ramos	Antonio	Stiller	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	none
17	Geambasu	Basily	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Rumanian	Rum.	5-7	150	"
18	Winlof	Helmar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	165	Tattoo L.R.F. arm
19	Lunstroo	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-7	170	" ship on chest
20	Hansen	Aage	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand. nat.	American	5-7	140	scar L cheek
21	Scott	Arnold	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	English	5-7	145	Tattoo R.F. arm
22	Cuthbert	Richard	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-8	138	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ *Escher.*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Popovich	26	Serbia	September 18 New York
R. Ecklund	30	Sweden	" 18 "
B. Stambasu	23	Russia	" 17 "
P. Krosnoschlik	18	"	" 16 "
A. Carlson	33	Sweden	" 18 "
E. Nelson	33	Norway	" 17 "
F. Sanchez	30	Spain	" 16 "
W. Winklof	38	Sweden	" 16 "
L. Padilla	24	Spain	" 16 "
J. Kleira	26	"	" 17 "
A. Scott	25	B. W. I.	" 16 "
P. Sasasi	20	Spain	" 21 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Van Scheyen	31	Holland	J. Carney	47	England
P. Kamalainen	35	Russia			
E. Jonsson	27	Sweden			
J. Rauvolin	31	Finland			
J. Erustein	50	Russia			
A. Ramos	24	Spain			
M. F. Luntstroo	34	Holland			
A. Ramos	20	Spain			
J. Gustafson	27	Sweden			
C. Gordon	24	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 40 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Warner Melvin

[OVER]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.	9	"	"	"	5'8" 147	scar near left eye
Bohemian.	Magyar.	43	"	"	"	5'6" 138	long scar near left eye
Bosnian.	Mexican.	no	20	"	Javanese	5'1" 101	scar behind right ear
Hungarian.	Montenegrin	no	30	"	"	5'1" 113	black spot on left cheek
Chinese.	Moravian.	no	18	"	"	5'1" 96	scar left side mouth
Croatian.	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	18	"	"	5'1" 97	1st. ear, left eye
	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	26	"	"	5'4" 121	Scar left side mouth
	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	47	"	"	5'6" 175	pock pitted
	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	38	"	"	5'2" 121	Tattooed left hand
	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	32	"	"	5'0" 100	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.C. 38

Admiral R. Allen

DESERTING SEAMEN.—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carney	47	England

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *El Capitan*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *St. Paul* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Popovich	26	Serbia
R. Ecklund	30	Sweden
B. Steambasi	23	Russia
P. Krosnoshlik	18	"
A. Carlson	33	Sweden
E. Nelson	33	Norway
F. Sanchez	30	Spain
W. Winlof	38	Sweden
L. Padilla	24	Spain
J. Kleira	26	"
A. Scott	25	B. W. I.
P. Lasasi	20	Spain

All above members of crew
 not in possession of forms &
 when photos are ready to take
 U.S. Immigrant 2029. also
 detain & all other members of
 crew for Immigration & medical
 inspection

OSPITAL

Sickness

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Warner Melvin

{OVER.

{CONTINUED OVER}

African (black).	Korean.								
Armenian.	Lithuanian.		9	"	"	"	5'8"	147	scar near left eye
Bohemian.	Magyar.		43	"	"	"	5'6"	138	long scar near left eye
Bosnian.	Mexican.	no	30	"	"	"	5'11"	104	scar behind right ear
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin	no	30	"	"	"	5'8"	118	black spot on left cheek
Chinese.	Moravian.	no	18	"	"	"	5'1"	96	scar left side mouth
Croatian.	6 / 6/18 Sourabaya	no	18	"	"	"	5'1"	97	frst. ear left eye
	6 / 6/19 Sourabaya	no	18	"	"	"	5'4"	121	Scar left side mouth
	6 / 6/19 Sourabaya	no	47	"	"	"	5'6"	175	pock pitted
	6 / 6/19 Sourabaya	no	38	"	"	"	5'2"	121	Tattooed left hand
	6 / 6/19 Sourabaya	no	32	"	"	"	5'0"	100	none

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. • Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name	Age	Nation
------	-----	--------

None

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Natio
O. Popovich	26	Serb
R. Ecklund	30	Swee
B. Stambase	23	Rus
P. Krosnoshlik	18	"
A. Carlson	33	Swee
E. Nelson	33	Nor
F. Sanchez	30	Spa
W. Winlof	38	Swe
L. Padilla	24	Spa
J. Kleira	26	"
A. Scott	25	B. I.
P. Lasasi	20	Spa

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violations shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Carney	47	England

IFT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on:

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Warner Melvin

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		African (black).	Korean.						
		Armenian.	Lithuanian.	9	-	-	-	5'8"	147
		Bohemian.	Magyar.	43	-	-	-	5'6"	136
		Bosnian.	Mexican.	no	30	-	-	5'1"	96
		Bulgarian.	Montenegrin	no	30	-	-	5'1"	97
		Chinese.	Moravian.	no	30	-	-	5'4"	121
		Croatian	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	18	-	-	5'1"	96
23	Seman	-	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	18	-	-	5'1"	97
24	Soeryo	-	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	28	-	-	5'4"	121
25	Aliman	-	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	47	-	-	5'6"	175
26	Alyat	-	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	38	-	-	5'2"	121
27	Kadir	-	6 / 8 / 19 Sourabaya	no	32	-	-	5'0"	100
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. van der Borch*, Surgeon of the *St. Rott*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have, near *St. Rott*,
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Rott*,
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing is true to the best of
my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars relative to the matters herein stated.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

LIS OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "I" sailing from BATAVIA, AUGUST 28th 1919

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS

U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Immunity	In Transit	Group Exemption	U. S. Citizen	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Mar. Status	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Remarks
										Heil	...	...	m	Merchant	yes	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Mr. J. Heil, Officer 1. 1. 1. 1.
										Heil, Mrs	...	...	f		yes	Dutch	Java	Batavia	
										Buyen van	Hugo Jacobus	43	m	Planter	yes	Dutch	Sumatra	Batavia	Bel. Batavia, ...
										Oosten van	...	...	m	...	yes	Dutch	Java	Amsterdam	...
										Hayne	...	...	m	Student	yes	English	South Africa	Capetown	Mr. Dr. W. Hayne, ...
										Smit	...	...	m	Student	yes	English	South Africa	Amberg	...
										Levie	...	...	m	...	yes	Dutch	Suriname	Paramaribo	...

LIS OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons

S. S.

I

sailing from

BATAVIA

, A. S. T. 28 rd.

1919

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS

U. S. Citizen
Diplomat
Tourist
Cattle
Cattle
Mules
Special Privilege
In Transit
Alien's Name

Family Name

Given Name

Age

Sex

Occupation

Place of Birth

Nationality

Port of Origin

Port of Destination

Remarks

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

THE

Heil

Heil, Mrs

Boesen van

Oosten van

Harne

Selt

Levie

4A

PORT of

A, master of the

25.

from part of

by a

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of women deserted

Number of sessions discharged

remained in hospital on day

Number of squares added on at this age:

total crew this date

The above-mentioned vessel arrived at this

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

expected to be

via United States Post Office

First meted call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the *facts* in grey.

DESERTS, SLAVES

$$= \{C \in \mathcal{M} \mid \exists D \in \mathcal{M} \text{ s.t. } C \subseteq D \text{ and } D \in \mathcal{F}_2\}.$$

[Go back to top of page](#)

Number 1 (one) is one, 2 (two) is two, 3 (three) is three, 4 (four) is four, 5 (five) is five, 6 (six) is six, 7 (seven) is seven, 8 (eight) is eight, 9 (nine) is nine, 10 (ten) is ten, 11 (eleven) is eleven, 12 (twelve) is twelve, 13 (thirteen) is thirteen, 14 (fourteen) is fourteen, 15 (fifteen) is fifteen, 16 (sixteen) is sixteen, 17 (seventeen) is seventeen, 18 (eighteen) is eighteen, 19 (nineteen) is nineteen, 20 (twenty) is twenty, 21 (twenty-one) is twenty-one, 22 (twenty-two) is twenty-two, 23 (twenty-three) is twenty-three, 24 (twenty-four) is twenty-four, 25 (twenty-five) is twenty-five, 26 (twenty-six) is twenty-six, 27 (twenty-seven) is twenty-seven, 28 (twenty-eight) is twenty-eight, 29 (twenty-nine) is twenty-nine, 30 (thirty) is thirty, 31 (thirty-one) is thirty-one, 32 (thirty-two) is thirty-two, 33 (thirty-three) is thirty-three, 34 (thirty-four) is thirty-four, 35 (thirty-five) is thirty-five, 36 (thirty-six) is thirty-six, 37 (thirty-seven) is thirty-seven, 38 (thirty-eight) is thirty-eight, 39 (thirty-nine) is thirty-nine, 40 (forty) is forty, 41 (forty-one) is forty-one, 42 (forty-two) is forty-two, 43 (forty-three) is forty-three, 44 (forty-four) is forty-four, 45 (forty-five) is forty-five, 46 (forty-six) is forty-six, 47 (forty-seven) is forty-seven, 48 (forty-eight) is forty-eight, 49 (forty-nine) is forty-nine, 50 (fifty) is fifty, 51 (fifty-one) is fifty-one, 52 (fifty-two) is fifty-two, 53 (fifty-three) is fifty-three, 54 (fifty-four) is fifty-four, 55 (fifty-five) is fifty-five, 56 (fifty-six) is fifty-six, 57 (fifty-seven) is fifty-seven, 58 (fifty-eight) is fifty-eight, 59 (fifty-nine) is fifty-nine, 60 (sixty) is sixty, 61 (sixty-one) is sixty-one, 62 (sixty-two) is sixty-two, 63 (sixty-three) is sixty-three, 64 (sixty-four) is sixty-four, 65 (sixty-five) is sixty-five, 66 (sixty-six) is sixty-six, 67 (sixty-seven) is sixty-seven, 68 (sixty-eight) is sixty-eight, 69 (sixty-nine) is sixty-nine, 70 (seventy) is seventy, 71 (seventy-one) is seventy-one, 72 (seventy-two) is seventy-two, 73 (seventy-three) is seventy-three, 74 (seventy-four) is seventy-four, 75 (seventy-five) is seventy-five, 76 (seventy-six) is seventy-six, 77 (seventy-seven) is seventy-seven, 78 (seventy-eight) is seventy-eight, 79 (seventy-nine) is seventy-nine, 80 (eighty) is eighty, 81 (eighty-one) is eighty-one, 82 (eighty-two) is eighty-two, 83 (eighty-three) is eighty-three, 84 (eighty-four) is eighty-four, 85 (eighty-five) is eighty-five, 86 (eighty-six) is eighty-six, 87 (eighty-seven) is eighty-seven, 88 (eighty-eight) is eighty-eight, 89 (eighty-nine) is eighty-nine, 90 (ninety) is ninety, 91 (ninety-one) is ninety-one, 92 (ninety-two) is ninety-two, 93 (ninety-three) is ninety-three, 94 (ninety-four) is ninety-four, 95 (ninety-five) is ninety-five, 96 (ninety-six) is ninety-six, 97 (ninety-seven) is ninety-seven, 98 (ninety-eight) is ninety-eight, 99 (ninety-nine) is ninety-nine, 100 (one hundred) is one hundred, 101 (one hundred and one) is one hundred and one, 102 (one hundred and two) is one hundred and two, 103 (one hundred and three) is one hundred and three, 104 (one hundred and four) is one hundred and four, 105 (one hundred and five) is one hundred and five, 106 (one hundred and six) is one hundred and six, 107 (one hundred and seven) is one hundred and seven, 108 (one hundred and eight) is one hundred and eight, 109 (one hundred and nine) is one hundred and nine, 110 (one hundred and ten) is one hundred and ten, 111 (one hundred and eleven) is one hundred and eleven, 112 (one hundred and twelve) is one hundred and twelve, 113 (one hundred and thirteen) is one hundred and thirteen, 114 (one hundred and fourteen) is one hundred and fourteen, 115 (one hundred and fifteen) is one hundred and fifteen, 116 (one hundred and sixteen) is one hundred and sixteen, 117 (one hundred and seventeen) is one hundred and seventeen, 118 (one hundred and eighteen) is one hundred and eighteen, 119 (one hundred and nineteen) is one hundred and nineteen, 120 (one hundred and twenty) is one hundred and twenty, 121 (one hundred and twenty-one) is one hundred and twenty-one, 122 (one hundred and twenty-two) is one hundred and twenty-two, 123 (one hundred and twenty-three) is one hundred and twenty-three, 124 (one hundred and twenty-four) is one hundred and twenty-four, 125 (one hundred and twenty-five) is one hundred and twenty-five, 126 (one hundred and twenty-six) is one hundred and twenty-six, 127 (one hundred and twenty-seven) is one hundred and twenty-seven, 128 (one hundred and twenty-eight) is one hundred and twenty-eight, 129 (one hundred and twenty-nine) is one hundred and twenty-nine, 130 (one hundred and thirty) is one hundred and thirty, 131 (one hundred and thirty-one) is one hundred and thirty-one, 132 (one hundred and thirty-two) is one hundred and thirty-two, 133 (one hundred and thirty-three) is one hundred and thirty-three, 134 (one hundred and thirty-four) is one hundred and thirty-four, 135 (one hundred and thirty-five) is one hundred and thirty-five, 136 (one hundred and thirty-six) is one hundred and thirty-six, 137 (one hundred and thirty-seven) is one hundred and thirty-seven, 138 (one hundred and thirty-eight) is one hundred and thirty-eight, 139 (one hundred and thirty-nine) is one hundred and thirty-nine, 140 (one hundred and forty) is one hundred and forty, 141 (one hundred and forty-one) is one hundred and forty-one, 142 (one hundred and forty-two) is one hundred and forty-two, 143 (one hundred and forty-three) is one hundred and forty-three, 144 (one hundred and forty-four) is one hundred and forty-four, 145 (one hundred and forty-five) is one hundred and forty-five, 146 (one hundred and forty-six) is one hundred and forty-six, 147 (one hundred and forty-seven) is one hundred and forty-seven, 148 (one hundred and forty-eight) is one hundred and forty-eight, 149 (one hundred and forty-nine) is one hundred and forty-nine, 150 (one hundred and fifty) is one hundred and fifty, 151 (one hundred and fifty-one) is one hundred and fifty-one, 152 (one hundred and fifty-two) is one hundred and fifty-two, 153 (one hundred and fifty-three) is one hundred and fifty-three, 154 (one hundred and fifty-four) is one hundred and fifty-four, 155 (one hundred and fifty-five) is one hundred and fifty-five, 156 (one hundred and fifty-six) is one hundred and fifty-six, 157 (one hundred and fifty-seven) is one hundred and fifty-seven, 158 (one hundred and fifty-eight) is one hundred and fifty-eight, 159 (one hundred and fifty-nine) is one hundred and fifty-nine, 160 (one hundred and sixty) is one hundred and sixty, 161 (one hundred and sixty-one) is one hundred and sixty-one, 162 (one hundred and sixty-two) is one hundred and sixty-two, 163 (one hundred and sixty-three) is one hundred and sixty-three, 164 (one hundred and sixty-four) is one hundred and sixty-four, 165 (one hundred and sixty-five) is one hundred and sixty-five, 166 (one hundred and sixty-six) is one hundred and sixty-six, 167 (one hundred and sixty-seven) is one hundred and sixty-seven, 168 (one hundred and sixty-eight) is one hundred and sixty-eight, 169 (one hundred and sixty-nine) is one hundred and sixty-nine, 170 (one hundred and seventy) is one hundred and seventy, 171 (one hundred and seventy-one) is one hundred and seventy-one, 172 (one hundred and seventy-two) is one hundred and seventy-two, 173 (one hundred and seventy-three) is one hundred and seventy-three, 174 (one hundred and seventy-four) is one hundred and seventy-four, 175 (one hundred and seventy-five) is one hundred and seventy-five, 176 (one hundred and seventy-six) is one hundred and seventy-six, 177 (one hundred and seventy-seven) is one hundred and seventy-seven, 178 (one hundred and seventy-eight) is one hundred and seventy-eight, 179 (one hundred and seventy-nine) is one hundred and seventy-nine, 180 (one hundred and eighty) is one hundred and eighty, 181 (one hundred and eighty-one) is one hundred and eighty-one, 182 (one hundred and eighty-two) is one hundred and eighty-two, 183 (one hundred and eighty-three) is one hundred and eighty-three, 184 (one hundred and eighty-four) is one hundred and eighty-four, 185 (one hundred and eighty-five) is one hundred and eighty-five, 186 (one hundred and eighty-six) is one hundred and eighty-six, 187 (one hundred and eighty-seven) is one hundred and eighty-seven, 188 (one hundred and eighty-eight) is one hundred and eighty-eight, 189 (one hundred and eighty-nine) is one hundred and eighty-nine, 190 (one hundred and ninety) is one hundred and ninety, 191 (one hundred and ninety-one) is one hundred and ninety-one, 192 (one hundred and ninety-two) is one hundred and ninety-two, 193 (one hundred and ninety-three) is one hundred and ninety-three, 194 (one hundred and ninety-four) is one hundred and ninety-four, 195 (one hundred and ninety-five) is one hundred and ninety-five, 196 (one hundred and ninety-six) is one hundred and ninety-six, 197 (one hundred and ninety-seven) is one hundred and ninety-seven, 198 (one hundred and ninety-eight) is one hundred and ninety-eight, 199 (one hundred and ninety-nine) is one hundred and ninety-nine, 200 (two hundred) is two hundred, 201 (two hundred and one) is two hundred and one, 202 (two hundred and two) is two hundred and two, 203 (two hundred and three) is two hundred and three, 204 (two hundred and four) is two hundred and four, 205 (two hundred and five) is two hundred and five, 206 (two hundred and six) is two hundred and six, 207 (two hundred and seven) is two hundred and seven, 208 (two hundred and eight) is two hundred and eight, 209 (two hundred and nine) is two hundred and nine, 210 (two hundred and ten) is two hundred and ten, 211 (two hundred and eleven) is two hundred and eleven, 212 (two hundred and twelve) is two hundred and twelve, 213 (two hundred and thirteen) is two hundred and thirteen, 214 (two hundred and fourteen) is two hundred and fourteen, 215 (two hundred and fifteen) is two hundred and fifteen, 216 (two hundred and sixteen) is two hundred and sixteen, 217 (two hundred and seventeen) is two hundred and seventeen, 218 (two hundred and eighteen) is two hundred and eighteen, 219 (two hundred and nineteen) is two hundred and nineteen, 220 (two hundred and twenty) is two hundred and twenty, 221 (two hundred and twenty-one) is two hundred and twenty-one, 222 (two hundred and twenty-two) is two hundred and twenty-two, 223 (two hundred and twenty-three) is two hundred and twenty-three, 224 (two hundred and twenty-four) is two hundred and twenty-four, 225 (two hundred and twenty-five) is two hundred and twenty-five, 226 (two hundred and twenty-six) is two hundred and twenty-six, 227 (two hundred and twenty-seven) is two hundred and twenty-seven, 228 (two hundred and twenty-eight) is two hundred and twenty-eight, 229 (two hundred and twenty-nine) is two hundred and twenty-nine, 230 (two hundred and thirty) is two hundred and thirty, 231 (two hundred and thirty-one) is two hundred and thirty-one, 232 (two hundred and thirty-two) is two hundred and thirty-two, 233 (two hundred and thirty-three) is two hundred and thirty-three, 234 (two hundred and thirty-four) is two hundred and thirty-four, 235 (two hundred and thirty-five) is two hundred and thirty-five, 236 (two hundred and thirty-six) is two hundred and thirty-six, 237 (two hundred and thirty-seven) is two hundred and thirty-seven, 238 (two hundred and thirty-eight) is two hundred and thirty-eight, 239 (two hundred and thirty-nine) is two hundred and thirty-nine, 240 (two hundred and forty) is two hundred and forty, 241 (two hundred and forty-one) is two hundred and forty-one, 242 (two hundred and forty-two) is two hundred and forty-two, 243 (two hundred and forty-three) is two hundred and forty-three, 244 (two hundred and forty-four) is two hundred and forty-four, 245 (two hundred and forty-five) is two hundred and forty-five, 246 (two hundred and forty-six) is two hundred and forty-six, 247 (two hundred and forty-seven) is two hundred and forty-seven, 248 (two hundred and forty-eight) is two hundred and forty-eight, 249 (two hundred and forty-nine) is two hundred and forty-nine, 250 (two hundred and fifty) is two hundred and fifty, 251 (two hundred and fifty-one) is two hundred and fifty-one, 252 (two hundred and fifty-two) is two hundred and fifty-two, 253 (two hundred and fifty-three) is two hundred and fifty-three, 254 (two hundred and fifty-four) is two hundred and fifty-four, 255 (two hundred and fifty-five) is two hundred and fifty-five, 256 (two hundred and fifty-six) is two hundred and fifty-six, 257 (two hundred and fifty-seven) is two hundred and fifty-seven, 258 (two hundred and fifty-eight) is two hundred and fifty-eight, 259 (two hundred and fifty-nine) is two hundred and fifty-nine, 260 (two hundred and sixty) is two hundred and sixty, 261 (two hundred and sixty-one) is two hundred and sixty-one, 262 (two hundred and sixty-two) is two hundred and sixty-two, 263 (two hundred and sixty-three) is two hundred and sixty-three, 264 (two hundred and sixty-four) is two hundred and sixty-four, 265 (two hundred and sixty-five) is two hundred and sixty-five, 266 (two hundred and sixty-six) is two hundred and sixty-six, 267 (two hundred and sixty-seven) is two hundred and sixty-seven, 268 (two hundred and sixty-eight) is two hundred and sixty-eight, 269 (two hundred and sixty-nine) is two hundred and sixty-nine, 270 (two hundred and seventy) is two hundred and seventy, 271 (two hundred and seventy-one) is two

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status
John Smith	43	London	Teacher	Anglican	Married
Mary Smith	21	London	Housewife	Anglican	Single
James Smith	18	London	Student	Anglican	Single
Elizabeth Smith	15	London	Student	Anglican	Single
Thomas Smith	12	London	Student	Anglican	Single
Henry Smith	10	London	Student	Anglican	Single
William Smith	8	London	Student	Anglican	Single
John Smith	3	London	Student	Anglican	Single
Mary Smith	3	London	Student	Anglican	Single

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 4(a)(2) of the Naturalization Act of February 2, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, among a line of 200 cases, the 26th was not reported by me. I certainly do honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate list, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

30

6 8/19 Spout no

39	"	"	"	5'8"	147	scar near left eye
43	"	"	"	5'6"	135	long scar near left eye
50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	131	scar behind right ear
50	"	"	"	5'	115	black spot on left cheek
18	"	"	"	5'11"	25	scar left side mouth
1	"	"	"	5'1"	97	1st scar left eye
10	"	"	"	5'4"	121	scar left hip mouth
47	"	"	"	5'6"	135	pock pitted
38	"	"	"	5'2"	121	fractured left hand
42	"	"	"	5'0"	100	none

LIST

Required under Act of C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "ROTTI"

No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

Ouwehand

Prinsen

Broere

Tjalma

Buys

Koppen

Luidema

de Boer

Luntenda

Star

Lowell

Treffers

Greidanus

van der

Drugnom

Kroes

Pieter

Roeters

Jacoobs Willem

Johannes

van den Broek Willem

Physician

27 / 8 / 19 Semarang

yes

39

Klaver

F. H.

Doctor's assistant

27 / 8 / 19 Semarang

no

43

Poniran

Cabin boy

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

30

Idris

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

30

Ngaidin

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

18

Senan

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

18

Soeryo

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

18

Aliman

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

47

Aljat

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

38

Kadir

"

6 / 8 / 19 Soerabaya

no

32

28

29

30

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 11th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons; your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in the statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*D. Ouwehand*FREDERICK C. ROYCE
Comptroller of Immigration

B

Special Agent in Charge

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Dutch Dutch small scar near

" " 5'9" 154 none

" " 5'10" 155 brown spot on

" " 5'9" 154 scar in palm

" " 5'5" 141 none

" " 5'8" 152 none

" " 6'0" 162 none

" " 5'8" 157 none

" " 5'7" 143 none

" " 5'10" 165 scar on right

" " 5'10" 166 eye-brow

" " 5'10" 166

" " 5'10" 164 scar on

" " 5'10" 164 cheek

" " 5'10" 164

" " 5'6" 136 none

" " 5'10" 164 none

" " 5'9" 162 none

" " 5'9" 158 none

" " 5'8" 147 scar near left

" " 5'6" 136 eye

" " 5'1" 104 scar near

" " 5'1" 112 left eye

" " 5'1" 96 black spot on

" " 5'1" 97 right cheek

" " 5'1" 97 scar on left

" " 5'4" 111 eye

" " 5'6" 135 scar on left

" " 5'2" 121 mouth

" " 5'0" 100 pock pitted

" " 5'0" 100 tattooed left

" " 5'0" 100 hand

" " 5'0" 100 none

*See list of names on back hereof

Note: Persons not mentioned in this list are not subject to the provisions of the Act of August 11, 1918, and the Proclamation of August 11, 1918, and are not subject to the provisions of the Act of August 11, 1918, and the Proclamation of August 11, 1918.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **CAPITOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	Ouweland	Dirk	Captain		18/1/15	Ant. v. l.	no	44	le	Dutch	Dutch		small scar near mouth
2	Prinsen	Peter Aronibald Jonan	Chief-Officer		14/4/19	New York	no	30	-	-	-	5'9" 151	none
3	Broere	Helenus Airianus	2nd	-	1/12/18	Sourabaya	no	3	-	-	-	6'10" 155	brown spot o right hand
4	Tjuma	Age	3rd	-	10/4/19	New York	no	24	-	-	-	6'9" 154	scar in palm right hand
5	Buys	Arg Reinold	4th	-	10/3/19	New York	no	23	-	-	-	5'5" 141	none
6	Koppen	Pieter Samuel Garnett	Apprentice	IN HOSPITAL	16/4/19	New York	no	12	-	-	-	5'8" 152	none
7	Luidema	Tjeart	-	-	16/4/19	New York	no	11	-	-	-	6'8" 162	none
8	de Boer	Pieter Cornelis	-	-	16/4/19	New York	no	18	-	-	-	5'4" 157	none
9	Kuntendam	Jan Hendrik	Chief-Engineer		14/1/19	New York	no	37	-	-	-	5'7" 153	none
10	Star	Arnold	2nd	-	9/1/18	Sourabaya	no	27	-	-	-	5'10" 158	scar on right eye-brow
11	Lowell	William Walter	3rd	-	3/1/18	Sourabaya	no	4	-	-	-	5'10" 156	
12	Treffers	Pieter	4th	-	5/1/18	Sourabaya	no	15	-	-	-	5'10" 154	scar o cheek.
13	Greidanus	Anzonius	5th	-	9/10/18	Sourabaya	no	20	-	-	-	5'10" 154	
14	van der	Jacob	Steward		11/1/18	New York	no	27	-	-	-	5'6" 156	none
15	Drugsom	Rutgerus Hendricus Theodorus	Cook		18/12/16	Sourabaya	no	30	-	-	-	5'10" 154	none
16	Kröes	Pieter Jacobus	2nd Cook		6/1/18	New York	no	23	-	-	-	5'9" 162	none
17	Roeters	Jacobus Wilhelms Jousmaes	3rd Officer		11/1/18	Sourabaya	no	20	-	-	-	5'9" 158	none
18	van den Broek	Willen	Physician		27/8/19	Semarang	yes	39	-	-	-	5'8" 147	scar near left eye
19	Klaver	Wim	Doctor's assistant		27/8/19	Semarang	no	45	-	-	-	5'6" 155	long scar near left eye
20	Poniman	-	Cabin boy		6/8/19	Soerabaya	no	20	-	Javanese	Dutch	5'11" 151	scar behind right ear
21	Idris	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	20	-	-	-	5'11" 153	black spot on left cheek
22	Ngabidin	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	18	-	-	-	5'1" 96	scar left side mouth
23	Seman	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	18	-	-	-	5'1" 97	fr. t. o. r. left eye
24	Soeryo	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	18	-	-	-	5'4" 111	scar left side mouth
25	Aliman	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	47	-	-	-	5'6" 175	pock pitted
26	Aljat	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	38	-	-	-	5'2" 121	tattooed left hand
27	Kadir	-	-		6/8/19	Sourabaya	no	42	-	-	-	5'0" 100	none
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPROVED JUNE 29

Place of

City

De

Pe

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Sheet 12 of 12

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

APPROVED JUN 20

Place

H. — Cl

Re

1424

Land

400

and H.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black	Koban
Armenian	Lithuanian
Baluchian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rumanian, Rissian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Finnish	Danish and Swedish
Finnish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian north	Turkish
Italian south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTI"** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1919, from the port of *Amoy, China*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yie San Yoo	-	Boatswain	23/6/19	Batavia	no	31	m	Chinese	Chinese		5-5	150	hookpitted
2	Yin Ah Hong	-	2nd "	23/6/19	"	"	26	m	"	"		5-5	147	
3	Tong Paw	-	Carpenter	23/6/19	"	"	49	m	"	"		5-7	138	
4	Yin Ah Look	-	Quartermaster	23/6/19	"	"	32	m	"	"		5-4	142	
5	Lai Chung	-	"	14/4/19	New-York	"	42	m	"	"		5-4	136	
6	Ohen Sue	-	"	14/4/19	"	"	37	m	"	"		5-5	153	
7	Yin Ah Fow	-	"	23/6/19	Batavia	"	33	m	"	"		6-0	150	
8	Yin Ah Lay	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	32	m	"	"		5-4	138	
9	Yin Soon So	-	Sailor	23/6/19	"	"	30	m	"	"		5-6	150	
10	Fen Sai Tee	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	32	m	"	"		5-5	145	
11	Fen Sai Tee	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	25	m	"	"		5-4	154	
12	Lin Ah On	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	31	m	"	"		5-5	140	
13	Lin Ah Fai	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	29	m	"	"		5-4	142	
14	Fen Ah Lum	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	26	m	"	"		5-5	135	
15	Yin Ah Sem	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	26	m	"	"		5-5	152	
16	Aok Sum	-	"	9/4/19	New-York	"	25	m	"	"		5-2	130	
17	Fen Ah Cheng	-	cook	23/6/19	Batavia	"	32	m	"	"		5-5	146	
18	Tjin Kon Fat	Edward George	Quartermaster	23/4/19	New-York	yes	20	m	"	Dutch		5-4	135	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APPROVED JUNE 29

Place of

City

Se

land

land

and

and

and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTI"** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1919, from the port of **Batavia**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yie San Yoo	-	Boatswain	23/6/19	Batavia	no	31	m		Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	lookpitted
2	Yin Ah Hong	-	2nd "	23/6/19	"	"	26	m		"	"	5-5	147	
3	Tong Pau	-	Carpenter	23/6/19	"	"	49	m		"	"	5-7	148	
4	Yin Ah Look	-	Quartermaster	23/6/19	"	"	32	m		"	"	5-4	142	
5	Lai Chung	-	"	13/4/19	New-York	"	42	m		"	"	5-4	136	
6	Ohan Sue	-	"	14/4/19	"	"	37	m		"	"	5-5	153	
7	Yin Ah Fow	-	"	23/6/19	Batavia	"	33	m		"	"	6-0	150	
8	Yin Ah Say	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	32	m		"	"	5-4	138	
9	Yin Soon SO	-	Sailor	23/6/19	"	"	35	m		"	"	5-5	150	
10	Fen Sai Tee	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	25	m		"	"	5-5	145	
11	Fen Sai Tee	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	25	m		"	"	5-4	154	
12	Lin Ah Oh	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	34	m		"	"	5-5	140	
13	Lin Ah Bai	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	29	m		"	"	5-4	142	
14	Fen Ah Sun	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	25	m		"	"	5-5	135	
15	Yin Ah Sem	-	"	23/6/19	"	"	26	m		"	"	5-5	152	
16	Lok Sun	-	"	9/4/19	New-York	"	25	m		"	"	5-4	135	
17	Fen Ah Cheng	-	cook	22/6/19	Batavia	"	32	m		"	"	5-5	146	
18	Tjin Lon Bat	Edward George	Quartermaster	23/4/19	New-York	see	20	m		"	Irish	5-4	125	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APPROVED JUNE 29

Place of

City

Country

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

3

Sworn to before me this

Master, ~~Tracy~~ or ~~Steward~~ ~~James~~

Immer schön in der Luft

LOVED JUNE

2

Page of

City



Fe

and Dr.

10

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1990

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Almond black	Black
Amethyst	Light blue
Bergamot	Mint green
Black	Black
Blue	Blue
Green	Green
Orange	Orange
Pink	Pink
Purple	Purple
Red	Red
White	White
Yellow	Yellow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTI arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 1919 from the port of San Francisco

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	Tjong	Lam	Foreman	9/4/19	New York		33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	151	Short left foot
2.	Tji	Sik	"	9/4/19	"		34	M	"	"	5-4	124	
3.	Tang	Tjoei	"	9/4/19	"		31	M	"	"	5-7	141	
4.	Van	Kin	Crewman	9/4/19	"		21	M	"	"	5-1	110	
5.	Lin	Lei	"	9/4/19	"		32	M	"	"	5-7	142	
6.	Lei	Sue	"	9/4/19	"		28	M	"	"	5-4	127	
7.	Soy	Sam	Fireman	9/4/19	"		24	M	"	"	5-4	136	
8.	Soy	Sen	Storekeeper	9/4/19	"		30	M	"	"	5-8	14	
9.	ong	Hoo	Fireman	9/4/19	"		26	M	"	"	5-4	136	
10.	ook	San	"	12/8/19	Batavia		35	M	"	"	5-	140	
11.	Chong	Sam	"	23/5/19	"		36	M	"	"	5-4	145	
12.	ong	Sie	"	12/8/19	"		36	M	"	"	5-4	14	
13.	an	hoo	"	9/4/19	New York		41	M	"	"	5-4	141	
14.	Hoo	Sene	"	9/4/19	"		32	M	"	"	5-3	140	
15.	Leung	Song	"	9/4/19	"		34	M	"	"	5-3	140	
16.	ook	San	"	12/8/19	Batavia		35	M	"	"	5-8	152	
17.	Pong	S	"	12/4/19	"		39	M	"	"	5-5	150	
18.	San	San	Cook	1/4/19	New York		36	M	"	"	5-	150	
19.	San	San	Fireman	9/4/19	"		21	M	"	"	5-1	119	
20.	ook	San	Fireman	12/8/19	Batavia		35	M	"	"	5-7	140	
21.	Lie	San	"	12/4/19	"		34	M	"	"	5-5	146	
22.	Tinoy	San	Fireman	12/4/19	"		30	M	"	"	5-5	139	
23.	Tja	San	"	9/4/19	New York		27	M	"	"	5-1	148	
24.	an	San	"	9/4/19	"		27	M	"	"	5-1	141	
25.	Tiong	San	"	12/4/19	Batavia		35	M	"	"	5-1	145	
26.	on	San	Fireman	9/4/19	New York		31	M	"	"	5-3	140	
27.	ook	San	Fireman	12/8/19	"		35	M	"	"	5-5	141	
28.													
29.													
30.													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

deſigning to)

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Form 700
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "I" sailing from BATAVIA A. L. D. 23 rd. 1919

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS

RESIDENT OF

U. S. District

Country

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Family Name

Given Name

Yes

No

Occupation

Read

Write

Country of Subject

Port of Origin

Class

Age

Sex

Married

Single

Widow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST/CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October

191

No.	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether claim to a relative or friend must be made	Condition	Detention	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Place of birth	Age	Sex	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital status	Previous immigration record
1	Holl Rotterdam	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Holl Rotterdam	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Holl Rotterdam	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Holl Rotterdam	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Cal. Berkeley	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

1. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANNERING

LIST OF RECOVERED PEOPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jane Alden Belwood, Surgeon of the 2d 2x do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2x years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1919

John H. Jamieson

Notary Public
for the

County of the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood to mean a group of persons who are united by common blood, common language, common customs, and common traditions, and who are distinguished from other groups by these characteristics.

American	Black	Chinese	English	French	German	Italian	Japanese	Korean	Latvian	Lithuanian	Malay	Mexican	Norwegian	Persian	Polish	Portuguese	Russian	Scandinavian	Swedish	Swiss	Turkish	Ukrainian	Welsh	Yiddish
----------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	------------	---------	--------------	---------	-------	---------	-----------	-------	---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		SILVERA										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence written in the margin of this report shall be given by the passenger unless it can be ascertained from other sources that he will land in the U. S. at the port of call.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence in the United States is not a requirement for this award.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said List's or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Form 599

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 2 1917, consigned to

is now lying at and is
expected to sail 1917, for
United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Who and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON REVERSE]

- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Sheet 34

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, after and until the vessel has arrived at its next port of call, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

FOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *CHAS. CASUVA*, arriving at *CHAS. CASUVA*, 191 *CHAS. CASUVA*, from the port of *CHAS. CASUVA*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHAS. CASUVA
OCT 28 1919

34

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 4 which appear below.

No. 6. First or Second Officer.
 Steamer *Albatross* No. 411. day of 1911
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION: RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Helen*

arriving at *New York*

1919, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or distinguishing features
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Leiman</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dis off</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Van Cleary</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Trossi</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Chardon</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Captain</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Champion</i>	<i>Thatcher</i>	<i>Boatman</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Wattler</i>	<i>Emile P.</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>190</i>	
8	<i>Gentner</i>	<i>Emory</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Victor</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Elynn</i>	<i>Marion</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Bethman</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>James C.</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Edgar</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	
15	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Walter J.</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>La Nicolas</i>	<i>Edgar</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Endress</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
18	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Chef</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Marion</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>1.11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>	
20	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Fagard</i>	<i>Evangelin</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>80</i>	
22	<i>Lauri</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Rauon</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>130</i>	
24	<i>Lauri</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	
25	<i>Bernstein</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>100</i>	
26	<i>Agave</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>120</i>	
27	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>100</i>	
28	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Beckman</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5.8</i>	<i>190</i>	
30	<i>Condo</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Cabin Man</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	

34

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 648

1.5

PORT OF New York

Kove der 11.1919 1.

I, master of the Amer. S. S. LAKEPORT

from port of San Juan hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
-------------------------------	----	---------------------------	------

Number of screens discharged	36
------------------------------	----

Number of seamen signed on at this post 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port
New York Cable Mail Steamship Company
is now lying at Pier 17, re. 11, and is

expected to sail November 12, 1919 to _____ for _____

via United States post of New York

this voyage was _____ new 1 r

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of oil change in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

We also note that the sign of λ is

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

3 May 1922

506 1.32

1919 "American (American) 6-165

116 1/2 " Spanish, Spanish 309/45"

yes 24 " (American American 5-11 166

11/11/11

Spanish Spanish 5.5 '51

Millea Hollandi 5-7/49

" 96 " 100

" 1/4 " " "

No 50 " "

1882-83 "Pineapple" (C. 1882-83)

" 2.3 " *Scandianus Hammit* 3.1 10

[illegible]

Line *Charo Line*
 Owners *Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *Cuban Mail Steamship Co*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 1
DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL			

Page 3
MEMBERS OF CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Cook
Master

Board called.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------------|
| 18 | Jan Martin | Mr | | | | | | |
| 19 | Witch | Mr | | | | yes 19 | " | American American 6-23-165 |
| 20 | Carnas | Mannat | | Oct 1914 Cuba | | no 42 | " | Spanish Spanish 3-5-145 |
| 21 | Johnson | Coast Guard | | Oct 1917 Mex | | yes 24 | " | American American 5-11-166 |
| 22 | Thurson | Gullit | | | | " 171 | " | " " 5-11-161 |
| 23 | Donzales | Guade | | | | no 21 | " | Spanish Spanish 5-5-151 |
| 24 | Lunder Kos | Guad | Stewart | | | yes 21 | " | Hutch. Holland 5-7-145 |
| 25 | Piano | Launder | Stewart | | | " 25 | " | Bohemian American 5-8-145 |
| 26 | Hawson | Cumars | | | | " 31 | " | American American 5-7-124 |
| 27 | Tegray | Hennes | Calen mess | | | " 149 | " | " " 5-7-135 |
| 28 | Guarula | Juan | St. mess | | | no 25 | " | Spanish Spanish 5-10-136 |
| 29 | Bull | George | Sailor mess | | | yes 26 | " | American American 5-7-136 |
| 30 | Nelson | Christani | 3rd Mate | | | " 23 | " | Scandinavian Danish 5-7-165 |

Line *and Line*
Owners *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Cuban Mail Steamship Co.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

Page 1

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 3.

TOTAL C

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

NAME

DESIGNATION

DISCHARGED

A. J. STONOR
J. J. STONOR
O. J. STONOR
C. J. STONOR
S. J. STONOR

Name

Age

Nationality

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U.S.

IN HOSPITAL

When and where signed on

Sickness

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
a report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Gabe
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[OVER]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	San Martin	Mc							
19	Witch	Harley							
20	Quinas	Manuel							
21	Johnson	Coast Guard							
22	Johnson	Yellert							
23	Dongus	Guado							
24	Vander Nos	Gerard							
25	Piane	Laustar							
26	Lawson	Lawson							
27	Togson	Remmes							
28	Guaralia	Man							
29	Butt	George							
30	Nelson	Chilton							

Line *U.S. Line*

Office *Shipping House*

Local Agent *Cuba Mail Steamship Co.*

CALAKEPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S/S Lake Port*

DATE OF DEPARTURE *NOV 20 1919*

PLACE OF ORIGIN *Assau, Bahamas*

(1) NAME IN FULL (2)

No. on list Family name Given name

- 1 *Buiger* *Chai*
- 2 *Yeong* *V. Jones*
- 3 *Thorsen* *Loni*
- 4 *Barston* *Alte*
- 5 *Bickford* *Jam*
- 6 *Spaulding* *Thini*
- 7 *Frundi* *(Ces)*
- 8 *Lehadi* *Mica*
- 9 *Maquie* *Cain*
- 10 *Buigess* *Lian*
- 11 *Byron* *Alte*
- 12 *Shenhan* *Bar*
- 13 *North* *Jun*
- 14 *McKenzie* *Alte*
- 15 *Alte* *Alte*
- 16 *Alte* *Alte*
- 17 *Alte* *Alte*
- 18 *San Martin* *Thon*
- 19 *Alte* *Alte*
- 20 *Alte* *Alte*
- 21 *Alte* *Alte*
- 22 *Alte* *Alte*
- 23 *Alte* *Alte*
- 24 *Alte* *Alte*
- 25 *Alte* *Alte*
- 26 *Alte* *Alte*
- 27 *Alte* *Alte*
- 28 *Alte* *Alte*
- 29 *Alte* *Alte*
- 30 *Alte* *Alte*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

American 5'11 135

" 5'9 160

American 5'5 132

American 5'4 130

" 5'6 145

" 5'10 140

" 5'5 143

Spanish 5'11 140

American 5'7 154

" 5'10 165

" 5'11 171

" 6'0 150

Spanish 5'0 140

American 5'0 145

Spanish 5'0 150

" 5'7 135

" 5'0 132

" 5'0 135

American 6'0 165

" 5'11 145

" 5'11 160

" 5'11 141

" 5'5 151

" 5'7 149

" 5'8 185

" 5'7 124

" 5'7 135

" 5'10 150

" 5'7 130

" 5'7 165

Time *11:00*
Owner *Shipping Board*
Local Agent *Calakeport*

CALHOUN REPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S/S Lake Port*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Port

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 25th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Port* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

- 1 *Burger* *Char*
- 2 *Yeong* *V. Hore*
- 3 *Thoren* *Lou*
- 4 *Barston* *Ue*
- 5 *Bickford* *Jan*
- 6 *Spaulding* *Ben*
- 7 *Fulendi* *Clea*
- 8 *Senade* *Mede*
- 9 *Maguire* *Civ*
- 10 *Burgess* *Lian*
- 11 *Byron* *Ue*
- 12 *Shennan* *Be*
- 13 *Notelle* *Jan*
- 14 *McDonnell* *Hi*
- 15 *Umet* *Jul*
- 16 *Tibbe* *Epo*
- 17 *Guacia* *Jon*
- 18 *San Martin* *Merced*
- 19 *Witch* *Hiroto*
- 20 *Amas* *Manuel*
- 21 *Johnson* *Carl*
- 22 *Thurson* *Robert*
- 23 *Bongers* *Guado*
- 24 *Hunder Kos* *Guad*
- 25 *Franc* *Guad*
- 26 *Hawson* *Guad*
- 27 *Togney* *Henris*
- 28 *Guadua* *Guad*
- 29 *Bitt* *Guad*
- 30 *Nelson* *Christians*

FREDERIC C. HOWE

Commissioner of Immigration

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>American</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>American</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>132</i>	
<i>American</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>American</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 02"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American (American 6' 0" 165)</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish 5' 05" 145</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>(American (American 5' 11" 160)</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5' 11" 160</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish 5' 5" 151</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British Holland 5' 7" 149</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemian American 5' 8" 145</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American American 5' 7" 129</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5' 7" 135</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish 5' 10" 130</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>(American (American 5' 7" 130)</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish 5' 7" 125</i>

Line *11* *Line*
Owner *Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Cuban Mail Steamship Co.*

CALHAREPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Sp. Lake Port*

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Give

- 1 *Burger Cha*
- 2 *Yeong J. Hwa*
- 3 *Thorenson Lou*
- 4 *Wardson*
- 5 *Bickford Jas*
- 6 *Spaulding Ben*
- 7 *Isardi (see*
- 8 *Senade mca*
- 9 *Maguire (du*
- 10 *Burgess Lia*
- 11 *Byron (Cl*
- 12 *Shennan Ber*
- 13 *Notelle Jan*
- 14 *McKenzie He*
- 15 *Amel Juli*
- 16 *Tobes Repor*
- 17 *Diucia Jose*
- 18 *San Martin Meronde*
- 19 *Welch Huote*
- 20 *Carnas Manuel (Oct 1919 Cuba*
- 21 *Johnson (Oct 1919 (Oct 1919 Mex.*
- 22 *Thurson Gullet*
- 23 *Bongoras Guade*
- 24 *Vander Kos Guad Steward*
- 25 *Franc Loustar Cook*
- 26 *Harrison Lewis*
- 27 *Logan Hennis Cabin Mies*
- 28 *Guarula Juan St. mess*
- 29 *Butt George Sater mess*
- 30 *Nelson Christiani 3rd mate*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participated in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ERS OF CREW

18

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Nassau, Bahamas

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

and American 5' 11 135

5' 9 160

and American 5' 5 132

and American 5' 4 130

5' 6 145

5' 10 160

5' 5 145

and Spanish 5' 4 140

and American 5' 7 154

5' 10 163

5' 8 170

6' 0 150

Spanish 5' 6 160

Canadian 5' 6 145

Spanish 5' 6 130

5' 7 135

5' 4 127

5' 6 155

yes 19 " American American 6' 0 165

no 45 " Spanish Spanish 5' 5 145

yes 24 " American American 5' 11 160

19 " " 5' 11 141

no 21 " Spanish Spanish 5' 5 151

yes 27 " Dutch Holland 5' 7 149

" 28 " Bohemian American 5' 8 155

" 31 " American American 5' 7 124

" 44 " " 5' 7 135

no 23 " Spanish Spanish 5' 10 130

yes 20 " American American 5' 7 130

" 23 " Scandinavian Danish 5' 7 165

Line *and Line*

Owners *Shipping Board*

Local Agents *Calhara Mail Steamship Co.*

See list of names on back of page

Not to be used for any other purpose than that for which it was issued. See other side.

CALAKEPORT
OCT 28 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

to the United States upon arrival at

THIS PORT

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S/S Lake Port*

arriving at *New York*

1919, from the port of *Nassau, Bahamas*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or scars
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Burger	Charles	Radio	Oct 19 1919	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'11	135	
2	Young	W. Weston	Boatswain	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	
3	Johnson	Louis	"	"	"	27	"	Landman	Irishman	5'5	132	
4	Barstow	Albert	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'4	130	
5	Bickford	James	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	145	
6	Spaulding	Thomas	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Fuendi	Cesar	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	145	
8	Senade	Modesto	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	
9	Maguire	Edward	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5'7	154	
10	Burgess	Frank	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	163	
11	Byron	Alcide	Writer	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	170	
12	Shennan	Benard	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0	150	
13	Notelle	Juan Antonio	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	140	
14	McDonald	Henry	Steward	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian	5'0	143	
15	Amel	Julian	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	130	
16	Tobes	Epitimus	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5'7	125	
17	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0	122	
18	San Martin	Merced	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	
19	Welch	Harold	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	6'0	165	
20	Camas	Manuel	"	Oct 19 1919	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	145	
21	Johnson	David	Boatswain	Oct 19 1919	"	24	"	American	American	5'11	160	
22	Johnson	Yulius	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	160	
23	Bongers	Guade	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
24	Landreth	Gerard	Steward	"	"	24	"	Hotel	Holland	5'7	145	
25	Franc	Augustus	Steward	"	"	25	"	Belgian	American	5'8	145	
26	Hansen	Edward	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'7	124	
27	Tegany	Henric	Steward	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	135	
28	Quandra	Juan	Steward	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	130	
29	Bull	George	Steward	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'7	130	
30	Nelson	Christian	Steward	"	"	23	"	Landman	Danish	5'7	165	

Time *about 10:00*

Owner *Shipping Board*

Local Agent *Calmar Marine Steamship Co.*

34

1017 to be delivered to the United States immigrat. () he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

194

Master, First or second (age)

Immigrant Inspector

✓ LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis Port*, arriving *New York* *Pet 28* - 1919, from the port of *Nassau, Bahamas*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>James E.</i>													
2	<i>Hudspeth</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>Oct 17-18</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Simonson</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>29</i>					<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>
4	<i>Kellison</i>	<i>Christen</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Jennison</i>	<i>Chas. J.</i>	<i>Chf Engr.</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	<i>McHeron</i>	<i>Chas. M.</i>	<i>1st Asst</i>					<i>34</i>					<i>5-8</i>	<i>178</i>
7	<i>Jaylor</i>	<i>Andrew C.</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>190</i>
8	<i>Horney</i>	<i>Kenneth G.</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>31</i>					<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agent
Ward Line
Shipping Board
New York Cuban Mail Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

United States Immigration Service the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, Black	Korean
American	Latvian
Algerian	Mexican
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Portuguese
Chinese	Russian
Croatian	Serbian
Cuban	Slovak
Dahurian	Spanish
Dutch	Swedish
East Indian	Swiss
English	Turkish
French	Ukrainian
German	Yugoslavian
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Polish	
Russian	
Slovak	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the vessels, the names of the companies, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those continuing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, the names of the companies, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and companies, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the vessel's departure, to appear before the port of arrival to be located the said alien employees, and if they are not delivered or a true report is not made, the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be denied clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, and the payment of such fine, and in the event of such determination the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be permitted or refunded the amount of such fine, as determined by the determination of such question upon appeal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subdivision 3. Manifest of crew. The master of every vessel arriving from a foreign port shall, before the vessel is cleared to depart, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the vessels, the names of the companies, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those continuing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, the names of the companies, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and companies, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the vessel's departure, to appear before the port of arrival to be located the said alien employees, and if they are not delivered or a true report is not made, the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be denied clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, and the payment of such fine, and in the event of such determination the vessel, master, or commanding officer shall be permitted or refunded the amount of such fine, as determined by the determination of such question upon appeal.

34

to be del

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on or at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien upon whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Lish S.S. East

on port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	11	Number of seamen deserted	none
-------------------------------	----	---------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port L 27 1911 and was consigned to

... ..

Received to split 22, 2/17 for Ann ...

via United States post office

At his age was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

No.	First Name	Second Name	Third Name	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
1							Yes	18				
18							Yes	44				
19							Yes	27				
20				3 rd	20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	25				
21	George			4 th	20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	25				
22	Sepúlveda	Manuel	Donkeyman		20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	49				
23	Gallart	Basanta	Grauer		20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	36				
24	Cittadino	Gori			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	31				
25	William	Maurice			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	37				
26	Davies	Charles	Fireman		20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	26				
27	Carney	James			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	29				
28	Kelly	John			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	25				
29	Doyle	Patrick			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	38				
30	Hard	Michael			20/5/19 Liverpool	070	Yes	23				

Line Transport & Holt
 Street Lampport & Holt Limited
 Local Agents Lampport & Holt. 42 Broadway

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

-34-

of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed	Signature
------	-----	-------------	-----------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muste

CONTRACT

Irish British 5.5 145 *OK*
English British 5.5 120 *See R. arm*
Scottish British
English British 5.4 125 *OK*
English British 5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 144 *Bullet won 4 R. knee*
Chikan Chikan 5.6 137 *OK*
Spanish *said* Spanish *said* 5.6 150 *OK*
Italian Italian 5.6 140 *Both arms*
English British 5.7 140 *Tabored*
English British 5.8 156 *Both arms*
Irish British 5.8 165 *Tabored*
Irish British 5.7 144 *Said R. arm*
English British 5.5 180 *OK*
English British 5.4 120 *Left arm*
English British 5.4 120 *Right arm*

Line *Lampport & Holt*
 Jan. *Lampport & Holt Limited*
 Local Agents *Lampport & Holt. 4-2 P.M.*

NOTE: Any respondent furnishing false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel, *St. Francis*

(1)

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

21

No.

NAME

S. S.

Family name

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the thirty-first day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

1 *Scott*

2 *Hard*

3 *Hodgson*

4 *Phillips*

5 *Pritchard*

6 *Lundon*

7 *Lydon*

8 *Owen*

9 *Harons*

10 *Reid*

11 *Sedgwick*

12 *Pemberton*

13 *Cawley*

14 *Hellen*

15 *Stuffgan*

16 *Burns*

17 *Coyle*

18 *Boyle*

19 *Downie*

20 *Stacey*

21 *Hard*

22 *Sepulveda*

23 *Gallant*

24 *Cittadini*

25 *William*

26 *Jarvis*

27 *Carney*

28 *Kelly*

29 *Doyle*

30 *Hard*

Alexandra

Keith

George

Manuel

Barbante

Goni

Maurice

Charles

James

John

Patrick

Michael

Donkeyman

Greener

Tireman

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

20/5/19 Liverpool

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

OTO

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of

Buenos Aires

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Male English British

Scotch British 5.9 174

English British 5.4 130

English British 5.5 145

Welsh British 5.5 135

Irish British 5.7 142

Irish British 5.9 159

English British 5.7 144

English British 5.10 160

Scotch British 5.8 152

English British 5.10 162

English British 5.7 146

English British 5.8 154

English British 5.6 156

Dutch Dutch 5.10 164

English British 4.10 94

Irish British 5.5 145

English British 5.5 120

Scotch British

English British 5.4 125

English British 5.8 144

Chikan Chikan 5.6 137

Spanish Spanish 5.6 150

Italian Italian 5.6 140

English British 5.7 140

English British 5.8 156

English British 5.8 165

Irish British 5.7 144

English British 5.5 150

English British 5.4 120

Line *Lampport & Holt*

Owner *Lampport & Holt Limited*

Local Agent *Lampport & Holt 42 Broadway*

See list of names on back of card.
Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Phidias* arriving at *New York* Oct 20, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	George	Master	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	174	Oril
2	Hard	Richard	1 st Officer	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	47		Scottish	British	5-9 1/2	174	Oril
3	Hodgson	Edward	2 nd Officer	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	25		English	British	5-4	130	Oril
4	Phillips	Emlyn	3 rd Officer	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	24		English	British	5-5	145	Oril
5	Pritchard	Edward	Carpenter	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	36		Welsh	British	5-5 1/2	135	Oril
6	Lundon	Edward	Boatman	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	29		Irish	British	5-7	142	Oril
7	Lydon	Peter	Landsteward	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	26		Irish	British	5-9	159	Oril
8	Owen	Charles	A Br Sailor	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		English	British	5-7	144	Oril
9	Aarons	Frank		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	31		English	British	5-10 1/2	160	Oril
10	Reid	Eric		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	28		Scottish	British	5-8 1/2	152	Oril
11	Oedgwick	Frederick		20/5/19	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	24		English	British	5-10 1/2	162	Oril
12	Pemberton	Ernest		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	26		English	British	5-7 1/2	146	Oril
13	Cawley	Patrick		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	32		English	British	5-8	154	Oril
14	Hellen	Richard		24/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	34		English	British	5-6	106	Oril
15	Steffyand	Nicholas		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	23		Dutch	Dutch	5-10	154	Oril
16	Burns	Thomas	Ordinary Seaman	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	16		English	British	4-10	94	Oril
17	Coyle	Thomas		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18		Irish	British	5-5	145	Oril
18	Boyle	William	Chief Engineer	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	44		English	British	5-5	120	Oril
19	Downie	Alexandra	2 nd	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	27		Scottish	British			Oril
20	Stacey	Keith	3 rd	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	25		English	British	5-4	125	Oril
21	Hard	George	4 th	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	25		English	British	5-8 1/2	144	Oril
22	Sepulveda	Manuel	Donkeyman	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	49		Chikan	Chikan	5-6	137	Oril
23	Gallart	Basente	Greaser	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	36		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	Oril
24	Cittadini	Giov		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	No	31		Italian	Italian	5-6	140	Oril
25	Williams	Maurice		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	37		English	British	5-7	140	Oril
26	Davies	Charles	Fireman	20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	26		English	British	5-8	156	Oril
27	Carney	James		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	29		Irish	British	5-8	165	Oril
28	Kelly	John		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	25		Irish	British	5-7	144	Oril
29	Doyle	Patrick		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	38		English	British	5-5 1/2	150	Oril
30	Hard	Michael		20/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	23		English	British	5-4	130	Oril

Line *Liverpool & Holt*Owner *Liverpool & Holt Limited*Local Agent *Liverpool & Holt 42 Broadway*

See list of names on back of page

Note: Immigrants to be paid for each alien, see also side.

11 A

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

day of

191

Master First or Second Officer.

Stückpreis, 120000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to collect data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to analyze the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to interpret the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The next step is to report the results. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Phidias* arriving at *New York* *Oct 20 1919*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Chandler	Walter	Fireman	10/19/19	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.8	165	Tattooed
32	Hurley	Patrick	Trimmer	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		English	British	5.10	160	Red arms
33	Geraghty	James		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		Irish	British	5.5 1/2	127	Red
34	Hollenhead	Robert		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		English	British	5.5	128	Scar 11. Eye
35	Hooton	William		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	28		English	British	5.5	136	Right arm broken
36	Riley	Horatio		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	27		English	British	5.5 1/2	126	Left arm
37	Mason	Alexander		3/9/19	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	36		English	British	5.6 1/2	165	Right arm
38	Shannon	John M. Arthur	Chief Steward	20/19	Liverpool	No	No	30		English	British	5.9 1/2	161 1/2	Red
39	Knill	Albert	2 ^d	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18		English	Irish	5.3	123 1/2	
40	Holden	Joseph	Steward	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18		English	British	5.7	142 1/2	
41	Rowe	George	Ship's Cook	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	24		English	British	5.6	162	Red arm
42	Reimer	William	2 ^d	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	31		English	British		143	Red
43	Kitcher	James	Widener Operator	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20		English	British	5.8	158	Red
44	Jones	Thomas		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	25		Welsh	British	5.8 1/2	160	Red
45	Paraguanath	John	Apprentice	20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18		Irish	British	5.8	132	Scar left jaw
46	Trewin	Ernest		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	16		English	British	5.7	150	Scar left upper arm
47	Wright	Ernest		20/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	17		English	British	5.3	96	Scar left temple
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lampert & Holt
Lampert & Holt Ltd.
Lampert & Holt 42, 1000 Avenue

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the persons herein listed are all the persons on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have signed the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4 of said section.
To wit: I appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 1, RULE 10

Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Polish	Polish
Rumanian	Rumanian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Form 600

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

iens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or collectors of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart; and the collector of customs may, in addition prior to the departure of such vessel, detain upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, the Master of the vessel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure, and that the same are true and correct as far as the crew of the vessel is concerned.

Total number of aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure: _____

Number of aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure: _____

Number of aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure: _____

Number of aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure: _____

The above list of aliens employed on the vessel from the date of her arrival at this port to the date of her departure is true and correct as far as the crew of the vessel is concerned.

Signature of Master: _____

Date: _____

17	Melin	Simon	532	Scand.	5-11
18	Nicholson	John	534	English	5-7
19	Rickards	Stephen	54		5-6
20	Baird	Andrew	58		5-7
21	Latham	Elmer	20		5-9
22	Jackson	Edwin	35	Finland	5-9
23	Snison	John	26	Scand.	5-9
24	Ingelbreton	Freiman	4	Norway	5-10
25	Larson	Lik	25	Sweden	5-10
26	Rustamirute	Ar	27	Spain	5-7
27	Pulci	Chas	29	Italy	5-8
28	Gada	John	33	Portuguese	5-7
29	Jonquin	Antonio	49		5-8
30					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

34

the representatives of any vessel having

liens

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

17	Melin	Simon	Imm	8	32	Scand.	5-11
18	Nicholson	John	Imm	8	34	English	5-7
19	Nickards	Stephen	Imm	5	41	"	5-6
20	Baird	Andrew	Elect.	5	28	"	5-7
21	Latchum	Elmer	Ciler	6	20	"	5-9
22	Jackson	Edwin	"	5	35	Portugal Pin	5-9
23	Amison	John	"	5	25	Scand. Swede	5-9
24	Engelbreton	"	Fireman	5	41	Norway	5-10
25	Larson	John	"	5	25	Swede	5-10
26	Rustamurute	"	"	6	27	Spain Chile	5-7
27	Pulci	Chas	Wiper	6	29	Italy	5-8
28	Grate	"	"	6	33	Portugal	5-7
29	Longman	Antonio	"	6	49	"	5-8
30							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress

v 5,

W

26

1 having such aliens

1 aliens

Vessel *Harbor*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

(1) (2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 *Barnes*

2 *G. H.*

3 *Hansen*

4 *Mittbaum*

5 *Santos*

6 *Gradowski*

7 *Harfield*

8 *Leichhahn*

9 *Yamaguchi*

10 *Harmonen*

11 *Lera*

12 *Wata*

13 *Larsen*

14 *Flander*

15 *Nelson*

16 *Harlowe*

17 *Melin*

18 *Nicholson*

19 *Rickards*

20 *Baird*

21 *Latchum*

22 *Jackson*

23 *Amison*

24 *Ingelbreton*

25 *Larson*

26 *Rustamirute*

27 *Pucci*

28 *Almeida*

29 *Joayon*

30

Frank

Bowen

5

39

59

Romano

Carpenter

6

32

53

Andrew

Pumps

4

26

54

John

Wireless

5

26

50

Hugo

4

40

59

Ernest

6

25

58

Rudolph

6

32

57

Dove

6

27

55

Jose

6

25

58

John

6

22

50

Shaw

6

19

50

Neil

6

17

54

John

4th Eng

8

40

5-11/2

Simon

1st Asst

8

32

5-11

John

2nd

8

34

5-7

Stephen

3rd

5

24

56

Andrew

Elect

5

28

5-7

Elmer

Oiler

6

20

5-9

Edwin

5

35

5-9

John

5

25

5-9

Fireman

5

41

5-10

John

5

25

5-10

John

6

27

5-7

John

6

29

5-8

John

6

33

5-1

Antonio

6

49

55

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE SERVICE OF THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Name _____

the United States

Officer E.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

arrival at a port of the United States,

Vesse!

arriving at New York

Distichlis

1912

fr in the port of *Sept 20*

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i}$$

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY: 3

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Weeders to keep it off on a 5' wide bed

We have:

Family name

(continued)

Wiley

W. J. ...

- | No. | Name | Rank | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | Ransom | John | 1st | 5 | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 |
| 2 | Gustaf | 2nd | 5 | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 3 | Ransom | John | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 4 | Milbaum | Frank | Boat | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 5 | Santos | Romano | Carpenter | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 6 | Anderski | Andrew | Pumps | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 7 | Warfield | John | Wheeler | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 8 | Anderski | Hugo | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 9 | Anderski | Enoch | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 10 | Harmonen | Rudolph | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 11 | Lara | Dove | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 12 | Lara | Dove | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 13 | Larsen | John | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 14 | Clander | Sam | P. S. | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 15 | Nelson | Wm | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 16 | Harlowe | John | 4th | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 17 | Melin | Simon | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 18 | Nicholson | John | 2nd | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 19 | Nickards | Stephen | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 20 | Baird | Andrew | Elect | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 21 | Latchum | Elmer | Oiler | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 22 | Jackson | Edwin | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 23 | Snider | John | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 24 | Ingelbreton | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | Larson | 1st | 5 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Rustambrute | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | | |
| 27 | Pulci | Chas | Wiper | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |
| 28 | Gade | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Jonsson | Antonio | 1st | 6 | 5 | Swedish | 5-10 | |

34

Vessel: *Sharon*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191, from the port of *San Francisco*

[illegible]

3.

...ation of any vessel having such aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules to which appeal below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Yokoy.
Maizeda Suizenan.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

Date

LIST OF CREW of *Japanese* *SS Singapore Maru* submitted for examination at the American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at PLYMOUTH certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

ch aliens

31

NAME	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Names in full	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. Number of Passport or Document. If some other document, describe it.	Place. Date. Country.		Period of residence in Country last lived in.
Ikemichi	Langono	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Kobe Japan
Gamanouchi	Kichiei				
Suyehiro	Eizo				
Ikaraki	insaku				
Nakamura	Suyjiro				
Kitamura	Kosaku				
Lawa	masaburo				
Murata	Kojiro				
Iga	Yoshimatsu				
Yamamoto	Yoshimatsu				
Terihara	Hisaichi				
Monma	imatsu				
Kawaguchi	Kenzo				
Kishi	Ataka				
Chiya	I Kichi				
Namada	Kameki				
Takaki	Kasami				
Kanazawa	Saburo				
Kawano	Katakiichi				
Otsuka	Monikazu				
Tamura	Masayoshi				
Mizukawa	Tetsuta				
Teurn	Gontaro				
Igawa	Suyjiro				
Nakabayashi	Shigematsu				
Itsumi	Mensaburo				
Kuriyama	Jinsuke				
Ita	Kichisaku				
uma	Saburo				
Uchi	Yoshichika				
Mori	Takes				
Komatsu	Tsunaji				
Kawano	Yitenwaka				
Yokoyama	Yoten				
Hayada	Suyekichi				

1 Pmawish 2-10

30

38

Column K

16

16

16

5.3.105 110.11

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

Date

34

LIST OF CREW

Japanese SS Singapore Maru submitted for examination at the American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.
The British Mercantile Marine Office at PLYMOUTH certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

29 ach aliens

31

NAME	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Christian Name in full	State whether Passport Discharge from Temporary Certificate, or If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country
Tanaka	Takashi	Japan	Japan	Japan	Kobe in Japan
Nakajima	Shiro	"	"	"	"
Bushu	Katsumi	"	"	"	"
Ishimura	Koseki	"	"	"	"
Suzuki	Hitaro	"	"	"	"
Sane	Fukusue	"	"	"	"
Oeki	Seisaku	"	"	"	"
Katayama	Tonao	"	"	"	"
Abe	Kaenke	"	"	"	"
Naraguchi	Saizi	"	"	"	"
Nagata	Sugijiro	"	"	"	"
Naigima	Tai	"	"	"	"

32

LIS

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

34

LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

31

Vessel

(1)

No.

on

list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the first day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *George* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the fact that it is a Federal offense for any violation thereof (See reverse side of this manifest).

the port of

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Race

Noted

Height

Weight

Complexion

32

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

George H. H. H.

201

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191* *from the port of*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or condition
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the point of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, he may be fined, or imprisoned, or both, if required by the Secretary of Labor, put to the officer in charge of the point of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located, a search for each alien concerned, whom such owner, agent, or master is bound to make as above required; and in default of such search, the court hearing the condemnation of the goods on board such vessel may condemn the same, and the cargo and crew of such vessel may be detained until the owner, agent, or master complies with the demand made by the Secretary of Labor, or until the detention of such person upon arrest shall be found sufficient to cover such claim.

in port of _____, to verify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 1911, and is now lying at _____ and is _____ for _____ S.C. _____ United States port of _____ Port of call in United States _____ voyage will be _____

DESIRING 4FAMEN

-19

20 - Court

21 - Monday

22

23

24

25 7

26

27 1. H. ... 7.

28 *Continued.*

29

30

31

3

13

100

10

MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

ens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 18, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the nearest immigration officer.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

LIST

Required under Act of Con.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

34

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

liens

Vessel *Car*

(1) (2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the first of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalty provided in the statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

port of

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

ts or

CAROLYN
OCT 28 1918

1 *Se...*

2 *...*

3 *...*

4 *Br...*

5 *...*

6 *...*

7 *...*

8 *...*

9 *...*

10 *...*

11 *...*

12 *...*

13 *...*

14 *...*

15 *...*

16 *...*

17 *...*

18 *...*

19 *...*

20 *...*

21 *...*

22 *...*

23 *...*

24 *...*

25 *...*

26 *...*

27 *...*

28 *...*

29 *...*

30 *...*

31 *...*

32 *...*

33 *...*

34 *...*

35 *...*

36 *...*

37 *...*

38 *...*

U. S. C. 54 1.4

5' 7" 100

U. S. C. 54 1.4

5' 6" 100

5' 6" 100

5' 7" 100

5' 6" 100

5' 6" 100

4' 10" 100

5' 3" 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

34 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Carroll"*, arriving at *NY*, 191*7*, from the port of *U.S.C. 5474*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or rs
1	<i>De Lenden</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>NY</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>		
2	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Horace</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6						<i>67</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	<i>Gouin</i>	<i>Hermon</i>											
21	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Charles</i>											
22	<i>Monogios</i>					<i>29</i>							
23													
24													
25	<i>Nevedas</i>												
26	<i>Nevedas</i>												
27	<i>N. Kenonlow</i>												
28	<i>Forlous</i>												
29													
30													
31													
32													
33	<i>Foster</i>												
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

CAROLYN

OCT 28 1917

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "Carroll"*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>De Lenclos</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>						<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>		
2	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Horace</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6							<i>6</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>6</i>	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16		<i>S.</i>	<i>Ship</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>100</i>	
17		<i>S.</i>	<i>Ship</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>100</i>	
18		<i>S.</i>	<i>Ship</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
19		<i>Charles</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Gouss</i>	<i>Herman</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>100</i>	
21	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
22	<i>Monogios</i>	<i>Q.</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
23													
24													
25	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>E.</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>100</i>	
26	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M.</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>100</i>	
27	<i>M. Remond</i>	<i>H.</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>100</i>	
28	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>E.</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
29													
30							<i>19</i>				<i>4' 10"</i>		
31													
32													
33	<i>Foster</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
34													
35													
36													
37							<i>19</i>						
38	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Edmond R.</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>135</i>	

CAROLINA

OCT 28 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BATTININ ACCAME" arriving at NEW-YORK, 1919, from the port of Canneto-Lipari (via Gibraltar)

36

aliens

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gazzolo	Giuseppe	✓ Captain	19/11/18	GENOA		38	Masce		Italian			
2	Angelini	Egisto	✓ 1. Officer	6/9/17	"		33	"		"			
3	Massa	Francesco	✓ 1. Boatswain	16/2/18	"		47	"		"			
4	Raffa	Giuseppe	2. "	13/3/19	Venice		52	"		"			
5	Pavolini	Giuseppe	Sailor	23/6/19	Piombino		63	"		"			
6	Fusco	Giovanni	"	1/7/12	Naples		45	"		"			
7	Viacava	Ettore	"	7/12/18	Genoa		18	"		"			
8	Zerbini	Eugenio	"	14/3/19	Venice		18	"		"			
9	Bresaz	Giovanni	"	12/8/19	Trieste		25	"		"			
10	Colomban	Bortolo	Boy	12/3/19	"		19	"		"			
11	Slatico	Antonio	"	12/9/19	"		17	"		"			
12	Delfinio	Giuseppe	"	1/8/18	Genoa		18	"		"			
13	Bargellini	Eugenio	"	23/9/19	Piombino		18	"		"			
14	Catalano	Ignazio	Steward	10/3/19	Venice		36	"		"			
15	Bolla	Francesco	Cook	21/12/18	Genoa		32	"		"			
16	Lagorio	Lorenzo	Cabin-boy	1/7/19	Naples		19	"		"			
17	Crovati	Pietro	Wireless-Op.	16/12/18	Genoa		23	"		"			
18	Pastorino	Luigi	1. Engineer	1/8/18	"		43	"		"			
19	Simonetti	Gio-Batta	2. "	7/12/18	"		45	"		"			
20	Ilano	Silverio	3. "	9/3/17	"		34	"		"			
21	Caputi	Police	Fireman	1/3/17	"		39	"		"			
22	Granata	Carmelo	"	23/6/19	PIOMBINO		26	"		"			
23	Vitiello	Antonio	"	"	"		27	"		"			
24	Profumo	Mario	"	"	"		19	"		"			
25	Cambiaggio	Paolo	"	"	"		35	"		"			
26	Rizzo	Salvatore	"	16/12/18	Genoa		51	"		"			
27	Ferranti	Luigi	"	21/12/18	"		19	"		"			
28	Porcile	Filippo	"	11/4/18	"		29	"		"			
29	Labiasi	Angelo	"	1/3/17	"		36	"		"			
30	Amenda	Gaetano	"	7/4/19	Venice		19	"		"			
31	D'Este	Augusto	"	11/3/19	"		19	"		"			
32	Carlo	Francesco	112745	20/9/19	Messina		30	"		"			
33	Daniello	Augusto	Trimmer	23/6/19	Piombino		18	"		"			
34	Tuci	Paris	112745	25/6/19	"		17	"		"			
35	Podrecca	Antonio	16000	12/9/19	Trieste		26	"		"			
36	Pisani	Giuseppe	"	"	"		25	"		"			
37	Pisani	Giuseppe	"	"	"		25	"		"			
	Carlo	Francesco	Trimmer	20/9/19	Messina		30	"		"			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BATTININ ACCAME" arriving at TRIESTE 6 SEPTEMBER 1919 from the port of NORFOLK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gazzolo	Giuseppe	Captain	19/11/18	Genoa	38	Male		Italian			
2	Angelini	Egisto	1. Officer	6/9/17	"	33	"		"			
3	Massa	Francesco	1. Boatswain	16/2/18	"	47	"		"			
4	Raffa	Giuseppe	2. "	13/3/19	Venice	52	"		"			
5	Pavolini	Giuseppe	Sailor	23/6/19	Piombino	63	"		"			
6	Fusco	Giovanni	"	1/7/19	Naples	45	"		"			
7	Viacava	Ettore	"	7/12/18	Genoa	18	"		"			
8	Zerbini	Eugenio	"	14/3/19	Venice	18	"		"			
9	Bresaz	Giovanni	"	12/9/19	Trieste	25	"		"			
10	Delfinio	Giuseppe	Boy	1/8/18	Genoa	18	"		"			
11	Bargellini	Eugenio	"	23/6/19	Piombino	13	"		"			
12	Colomban	Bortolo	"	12/9/19	Trieste	19	"		"			
13	Slaico	Antonio	"	"	"	17	"		"			
14	Bolla	Francesco	Cook	21/12/18	Genoa	32	"		"			
15	Catalano	Ignazio	Steward	10/3/19	Venice	33	"		"			
16	Lagorio	Lorenzo	Cabin-boy	1/7/19	Naples	19	"		"			
17	Crovani	Pietro	Wireless-Operat	16/12/18	Genoa	23	"		"			
18	Caravaglia	Stefano	R. Commissary	6/9/17	"	38	"		"			
19	Pastorino	Luigi	1. Engineer	1/8/18	"	43	"		"			
20	Simonetti	Gio-Batta	2. "	7/12/18	"	45	"		"			
21	Iacono	Silverio	3. "	9/3/17	"	34	"		"			
22	Caputi	Felice	Fireman	1/3/17	"	39	"		"			
23	Granata	Carmelo	"	23/6/19	Piombino	26	"		"			
24	Vitiello	Antonio	"	"	"	27	"		"			
25	Prefumo	Mario	"	"	"	19	"		"			
26	Cambiaggio	Paolo	"	"	"	33	"		"			
27	Rizzo	Salvatore	"	16/12/18	Genoa	51	"		"			
28	Ferranti	Luigi	"	21/12/18	"	19	"		"			
29	Amenda	Gaetano	"	7/4/19	Venice	"	"		"			
30	D'Este	Augusto	"	11/3/19	"	"	"		"			
31	Porcile	Filippo	"	11/4/18	Genoa	"	"		"			
32	Debiasi	Angelo	"	1/3/17	Genoa	36	"		"			
33	Barbieri	Augusto	"	23/6/19	Piombino	18	"		"			
34	Daniello	Augusto	Trimmer	"	"	18	"		"			
35	Tuci	Paris	"	25/6/19	"	17	"		"			
36	Podrecca	Antonio	"	12/9/19	Trieste	26	"		"			
37	Pisani	Giuseppe	"	"	"	25	"		"			
	Carlo	Francesco	Fireman	29/9/19	Massa	30	"		"			



See No 86
Vessel will probably sail for New York October 6-1919.
The Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel "BARTIN ACCADE"

arriving at TRIESTE

6 SEPT 1919

from the port of

NOEPOLX

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Thickened marks of identification
1	Gazzolo	Giuseppe	Captain	19/11/18	Genoa			38	Male	Italian				
2	Angelini	Elio	1. Officer	6/3/17	"			33	"	"				
3	Masse	Francesco	1. Boatman	16/2/18	"			47	"	"				
4	Raffa	Giuseppe	2. "	13/3/19	Venice			52	"	"				
5	Pavolini	Giuseppe	Sailor	23/6/19	Plombino			63	"	"				
6	Fusco	Giovanni	"	1/7/19	Naples			45	"	"				
7	Vlacava	Ettore	"	7/12/18	Genoa			18	"	"				
8	Zerbini	Eugenio	"	14/3/19	Venice			18	"	"				
9	Bresaz	Giovanni	"	12/9/19	Trieste			25	"	"				
10	Delfino	Giuseppe	Boy	1/3/18	Genoa			18	"	"				
11	Bargellini	Eugenio	"	23/6/19	Plombino			13	"	"				
12	Colomban	Bortolo	"	12/9/19	Trieste			12	"	"				
13	Slalco	Antonio	"	"	"			17	"	"				
14	Bolin	Francesco	Cook	21/12/18	Genoa			32	"	"				
15	Catalano	Ignazio	Steward	10/3/19	Venice			33	"	"				
16	Iagorio	Lorenzo	Cabin-boy	1/7/19	Naples			19	"	"				
17	Crovani	Pietro	Wireless-Operat	16/12/18	Genoa			23	"	"				
18	Sanmartini	Stefano	1. Engineer	6/3/17	"			38	"	"				
19	Pastorino	Luigi	1. Engineer	1/8/18	"			47	"	"				
20	Simonettil	Gio-Batta	2. "	7/12/18	"			45	"	"				
21	Iagorio	Silverio	3. "	9/3/17	"			34	"	"				
22	Caputi	Felice	Fireman	1/3/17	"			39	"	"				
23	Granata	Carmelo	"	23/6/19	Plombino			26	"	"				
24	Vittello	Antonio	"	"	"			27	"	"				
25	Prellino	Marino	"	"	"			19	"	"				
26	Campicchio	Paolo	"	"	"			33	"	"				
27	Rizzo	Salvatore	"	16/12/18	Genoa			51	"	"				
28	Ferranti	Luigi	"	21/12/18	"			19	"	"				
29	Amenda	Gaetano	"	7/4/19	Venice			"	"	"				
30	D'Alto	Augusto	"	11/3/19	"			"	"	"				
31	Porcile	Fillippo	"	11/4/18	Genoa			"	"	"				
32	Debiati	Angelo	"	17/3/17	Genoa			36	"	"				
33	Barbieri	Antonio	"	23/6/19	Plombino			18	"	"				
34	Daniello	Augusto	Trimmer	"	"			18	"	"				
35	Tuci	Paris	"	25/6/19	"			17	"	"				
36	Podreaca	Antonio	"	12/9/19	Trieste			26	"	"				
37	Planti	Giuseppe	"	"	"			25	"	"				
38	Carolo	Francesco	Fireman	29/9/19	Massima			30	"	"				



State of the United States
America at Gibraltar, Spain.
No 86
Vessel will probably sail for
New York, October 6-1919.
Francis Baker
Consul of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____.

A. A. _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 38. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York

Nov 13, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or, if the report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *7 American S.S. Co.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov 13, 1919*, consigned to *7 American S.S. Co.*

is now lying at *Wharf 14*, and is expected to sail *Nov 14* for *Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Diego.*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When last seen on

[CONTINUED ON REVERSE]

17	right	17	do	filter	cut	1	3	5	3	do	do
18	lv ran	18	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	r
19	ran	19	do	do	only	1	3	5	3	do	do
20	do	20	do	do	in	1	3	5	3	do	do
21	V Hernandez	21	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
22	Pedro Blasias	22	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
23	do	23	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
24	do	24	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
25	do	25	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
26	do	26	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
27	do	27	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
28	do	28	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
29	do	29	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
30	do	30	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
31	do	31	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
32	do	32	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
33	do	33	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
34	do	34	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
35	do	35	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
36	do	36	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
37	do	37	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do
38	do	38	do	do	do	1	3	5	3	do	do

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of the persons who have been signed on before my vessel sails from this port, and I will report the same to the proper authorities.

16	lv ros	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	ranc inter	19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Pedro L. Lopez	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Henry Williams	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	33	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	34	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

38

Form 710 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Reqd

Ves

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

New York

whereof

J R Whitehorn

Commander

(Insert title)

bound for

called the

Bloux

(Insert name of vessel)

such aliens

11-108

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	Age.	Height. Feet In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(13)
No. on list.								COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	J. R. Whitehorn	New York	Master	N. Y.		38	5 6	lt	lt			
1	Henry R. Weller	do	1st. Off.	do		33	5 8	do	do			
2	Arthur Eckvar	do	2nd. Off.	Norway		37	5 7	do	do			
3	Henry Hanson	do	3rd. Off.	N. Y.		35	5 8	do	br			
4	Henry C. Saunders	do	...	...		38	5 8	colored			
5	Robert Sewer	do	...	...		35	5 8	do			
6	James Otter	do	do	do		33	5 8	do				
7	Joseph Hollington	do	...	...		38	5 10	do			
8	Robert Samuel	do	...	...		35	5 7	do			
9	John Rumble	do	...	...		38	5 8	do			
10												
11	James Birman	do	...	...		37	5 8	t	br		
12	A. B. Bannilior	do	1st. Off.	...		37	5 9	do	do			
13	Robert Abagnale	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
14	A. F. Longhen	do	...	...		38	5 8	t	br		
15	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do	do		
16	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	br		
17	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	do		
18	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
19	Petro Iglesias	do	...	...		37	5 8	do	do		
20	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
21	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
22	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
23	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
24	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
25	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
26	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	...	...	
27	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	colored			
28	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
29	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
30	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
31	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
32	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
33	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
34	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
35	...	do	...	...		37	5 8	do			
36												
37												
38												

Bill

11-120

Form C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No.

40

ing such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Req

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

4056-2

P. 1957-2

178-2

Master of the said American
do solemnly swear that the within List contains
of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
we ascertain the same.

Master.

191 before me.

Deputy Collector.

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House.

Port of

191

*This Certificate to be returned to the original.

SIOLUX

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

, 191 , from the port of London

Req

Ves

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

No.
on
list

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 21st day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalty prescribed in the statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Whether able to read Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

4056-2

P. 19570-3

178-6

10008-2

FREDERIC R. HOGUE
Confidential Agent of Immigration

Held for further action

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *London*, arriving at *London*, 191 *London*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. R. Whitehorn

H. S. Jones

of the *H. S. Jones*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons on board vessel from date port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the list of section 30 of the United States Immigration and Customs Act of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
and Customs Act of 1917.

J. R. Whitehorn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

1917

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| African, black | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moroccan |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Russian |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| English | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovene |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Swedish |
| Indian | Swiss |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian | Ukrainian |
| Japanese | Yugoslavian |
| Latvian | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Magyar | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moroccan | |
| Polish | |
| Russian | |
| Rumanian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 (a) AND (b)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

at

SS

submitted for examination to the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Dec 17 1906

41

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED.

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

Nationality.

State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate.

Number of Passport or Document.

Country Issued.

Date.

Place of Birth.

Nationality of Father.

When.

Port of Call.

When.

Where.

Where.

Where.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44

Sept 30 1906
Rich. M. Mott

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, _____

Lis

LOCAL 233

Required under
Officer by the
Vessel *Way*

Oct. 29, 1919

Members of crew.

Sheet No.

Memo. for the Commissioner:

The ss "Yaye Maru" was boarded by Inspector Downing late yesterday afternoon, and crew inspected. No medical detentions. Identification card issued to the master.

Master informed the inspector the vessel will leave this morning for Baltimore. Crew-list to be forwarded to Baltimore that identification cards may be issued.

Tuttle

United States immigration.

1 arrival at a port of the U.S.
e port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list.	NA
	Family name

(7) EX.	(8) RACE. *	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---

1 *Suma*
2 *Yamada*
3 *Kawada*
4 *Kayano*
5 *Wakamori*
6 *Taguchi*
7 *Yunaga*
8 *Takahara*
9 *Gayaki*
10 *Obata*
11 *Takaki*
12 *Wada*
13 *Hoda*
14 *Murakami*
15 *Yamada*
16 *Sakai*
17 *Yoshinaga*
18 *Tagawa*
19 *Yamada*
20 *Yamada*
21 *Shiaki*
22 *Yokoyama*
23 *Yamada*
24 *Shiaki*
25 *Mori*
26 *Fuduki*
27 *Natani*
28 *Tanaka*
29 *Komogawa*
30 *Ose*
31 *Takashi*
32 *Kirakira*
33 *Takamichi*
34 *Kirakira*
35 *Yamada*
36 *Yamada*
37 *Kirakira*
38 *Ninomiya*
39 *Yamada*
40 *Takamichi*
41 *Kirakira*

Ukichi Chief engineer
Yamada Second engineer
Yamada Third engineer
Shiaki Fourth engineer
Yokoyama No. 1 Greaser
Yamada No. 2 Greaser
Shiaki No. 3 Greaser
Mori Store keeper
Fuduki Donkey man
Natani Tire man
Tanaka do.
Komogawa do.
Ose do.
Takashi do.
Kirakira do.
Takamichi do.
Kirakira do.
Yamada do.
Yamada do.
Kirakira do.
Ninomiya do.
Yamada do.
Takamichi do.
Kirakira do.

FREDERIC C. HOWE

Commissioner of Immigration

By

Permit Agent and Bureau Inspector

Japan *Japan* 5.4 115
5.6 160
5.4 120
5.3 125
5.3 145
5.3 135
5.1 115
5.6 117
5.3 120
5.1 115
5.6 138
5.1 115
5.3 125
5.2 120
5.1 125
5.0 115
5.0 122
5.3 115
5.2 122
5.1 140
5.3 120
5.4 122
5.2 145
5.2 140
5.2 140
5.4 130
5.2 140
5.2 140
5.4 140
5.3 120
5.1 120
5.2 117
5.3 117
5.2 135

Lis

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under
Officer by the

Vessel

Uay

43

United States immigration.

44

on arrival at a port of the U.S.

the port of *San Francisco*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Uay*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States, contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Uay* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(1) No. on list.	NA Family name
---------------------------	-------------------

- 1 *Suna*
- 2 *Yama*
- 3 *Nawa*
- 4 *Kayano*
- 5 *Sakamoto*
- 6 *Toguchi*
- 7 *Yunaga*
- 8 *Takahara*
- 9 *Yanase*
- 10 *Katana*
- 11 *Takaku*
- 12 *Ando*
- 13 *Hoda*
- 14 *Mura-kai*
- 15 *Omada*
- 16 *Sakae*
- 17 *Yoshinaga*
- 18 *Tajima*
- 19 *Yamira*
- 20 *Yasuda*
- 21 *Hiaku*
- 22 *Yokoyama*
- 23 *Yoshimi*
- 24 *Shuker*
- 25 *Mori*
- 26 *Fudewa*
- 27 *Natanabe*
- 28 *Tsunoka*
- 29 *Koromogawa*
- 30 *Ose*
- 31 *Takushiki*
- 32 *Kerokaka*
- 33 *Takamichi*
- 34 *K. I.*
- 35 *Yoshida*
- 36 *Yamada*
- 37 *Katani*
- 38 *Ninowa*
- 39 *Yamada*
- 40 *Kakutani*
- 41 *Yoshi*

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|---|---|----|
| <i>Chikichi</i> | <i>Chief engineer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 |
| <i>Yasuki</i> | <i>Second engineer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 |
| <i>Takumaru</i> | <i>Third engineer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 |
| <i>Kenichi</i> | <i>Fourth engineer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 |
| <i>Magotaki</i> | <i>No. 1 Greaser</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 |
| <i>Kimido</i> | <i>No. 2 Greaser</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 |
| <i>Seisaku</i> | <i>No. 3 Greaser</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 |
| <i>Nakidake</i> | <i>Stove keeper</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 |
| <i>Yakajiro</i> | <i>Donkey man</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 |
| <i>Yakaji</i> | <i>Tire man</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 |
| <i>Kimichi</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Tokuji</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 |
| <i>Yuro</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 |
| <i>Seido</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Makutaro</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Takedo</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Yuro</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Yuro</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Tokuji</i> | <i>Cowboy</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Makujiro</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 |
| <i>Keisui</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 |
| <i>Bakui</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 |
| <i>Yoshiji</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 |
| <i>Yoshichi</i> | <i>do.</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 |

FREDERIC C. HOWE

Commissioner of Immigration

By

Permit Agent and Bureau Inspector

(7) SEX	(8) RACE	(9) NATIONALITY	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>115</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>135</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>112</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>117</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>120</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>134</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>120</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>115</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>122</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>115</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>122</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>140</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>120</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>122</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>145</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>20</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>145</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>11</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>20</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>135</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>110</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>117</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>117</i>	
		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>135</i>	

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Yayoi Maru* arriving at *28 Oct* 1919 from the port of *Kushidani*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE	(7) SEX	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Suwa</i>	<i>Atsushi</i>	Captain.	28 June 1919	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	27 June 1920	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	115	
2	<i>Yamane</i>	<i>Suteo</i>	Chief officer				32				5.6	160	
3	<i>Nawa</i>	<i>Hiroki</i>	Second officer				36				5.4	120	
4	<i>Kawachi</i>	<i>Sekido</i>	Third officer				25				5.5	125	
5	<i>Sakamoto</i>	<i>Yoneda</i>	Boatman				34				5.3	145	
6	<i>Taguchi</i>	<i>Tamomi</i>	Carpenter.				31				5.3	135	
7	<i>Yunagihira</i>	<i>Empichi</i>	Store keeper.				27				5.1	112	
8	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Kanichi</i>	Quartermaster.				27				5.5	117	
9	<i>Yanase</i>	<i>Toshido</i>	do.				21				5.3 1/2	120	
10	<i>Matanaka</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	do.				26				5.1	115	
11	<i>Takaku</i>	<i>Yoshiichi</i>	do.				20				5.6	134	
12	<i>Ando</i>	<i>Hiisaku</i>	Sailor.				37				5.1	113	
13	<i>Hoda</i>	<i>Soichiro</i>	do.				27				5.3	125	
14	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Kunji</i>	do.				24				5.2 1/2	120	
15	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Ritsuke</i>	do.	11th July 1919	<i>Manchuria</i>		23				5.1	125	
16	<i>Sakai</i>	<i>Tokuo</i>	do.	28 June 1919	<i>Osaka Japan</i>		27				5.0	115	
17	<i>Yoshinaga</i>	<i>Yokichi</i>	Super apprentice.				25				5.3	115	
18	<i>Tagawa</i>	<i>Ukichi</i>	Chief engineer.				37				5.2	122	
19	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Yasunori</i>	Second engineer.				35				5.5	140	
20	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Takumasa</i>	Third engineer.				28				5.3 1/2	120	
21	<i>Hiaku</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	Fourth engineer.				32				5.4 1/2	122	
22	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Magotaku</i>	No. 1 Greaser.				30				5.0	145	
23	<i>Yosano</i>	<i>Kinichi</i>	No. 2 Greaser.				27				5.2 1/2	120	
24	<i>Shino</i>	<i>Seisaku</i>	No. 3 Greaser.				27				5.2	140	
25	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Takisuke</i>	Store keeper.				37				5.2	111	
26	<i>Fudera</i>	<i>Nakajiro</i>	Monkey man.				22				5.4	130	
27	<i>Natanabe</i>	<i>Yakaji</i>	Fire man.				27				5.3 1/2	120	
28	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Kinichi</i>	do.				34				5.2	140	
29	<i>Hosomiyawara</i>	<i>Tokuji</i>	do.				22				5.3 1/2	140	
30	<i>Ose</i>	<i>Jiro</i>	do.				22				4	131	
31	<i>Takuchi</i>	<i>Sen do</i>	do.				21				5.1	118	
32	<i>Kirakira</i>	<i>Makutaro</i>	do.				21				5.3	111	
33	<i>Takamichi</i>	<i>Takedo</i>	do.				24				5.2	115	
34	<i>Kita</i>	<i>Yasue</i>	do.				24				5.4	140	
35	<i>Yoshimichi</i>	<i>Jiro</i>	do.				21				5.3 1/2	134	
36	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Tokuji</i>	Coal trimmer.				21				5.1	125	
37	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Makusiro</i>	do.				22				5.1	110	
38	<i>Ninowa</i>	<i>Keinai</i>	do.				26				5.2	113	
39	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Takao</i>	do.				22				5.2	117	
40	<i>Kakutani</i>	<i>Yoshiji</i>	do.				24				5.3	117	
41	<i>Hirose</i>	<i>Yoshichiro</i>	do.				21				5.2	135	

6	Taguchi	Tomomi	Carpenter	31	5.3	135
7	Yunagishima	Yukichi	Store keeper	29	5.1	12
8	Takahashi	Kanichi	Quartermaster	27	5.6	117
9	Yanabe	Toshio	do	21	5.3 1/2	128
10	Matayaka	Yoshio	do	26	5.1	145
11	Takaku	Kyosichi	do	30	5.6	138
12	Ando	Kinsaku	Sailor	30	5.1	115
13	Hoda	Soichi	do	20	5.3	125
14	Murakami	Kenji	do	24	5.2 1/2	120
15	Kanada	Kisaki	do	23	5.1	125
16	Sakae	Tokuo	do	27	5.0	115
17	Yoshinaga	Yoshio	Apprentice	5	5.3	115
18	Tagawa	Yakichi	Chief engineer	37	5.2	122
19	Yamara	Yasuyuki	Second engineer	33	5.0	140
20	Yasuda	Tukumaru	Third engineer	28	5.3 1/2	120
21	Hiaku	Kenichi	Fourth engineer	32	5.4 1/2	123
22	Yokoyama	Magosaku	No. 1 Greaser	30	5.0	145
23	Yosami	Kinido	No. 2 Greaser	2	5.3 1/2	20
24	Yakubo	Seisaku	No. 3 Greaser	27	5.2	140
25	Mori	Wakidake	Store keeper	37	5.2	111
26	Fudewa	Yakajiro	Donkey man	23	5.4	130
27	Yatani	Yakaji	Tire man	28	5.3	20
28	Tanaka	Kenichi	do	34	5.2	140
29	Yomogawa	Tokuji	do	2	5.3 1/2	140
30	Ose	Yuro	do	27	5.4	131
31	Takuchi	Sando	do	41	5.1	118
32	Kiriooka	Makutaro	do	21	5.3	20
33	Takahashi	Takedo	do	24	5.2	118
34	Kitao	Yaro	do	24	5.4	140
35	Yamamoto	Yuro	do	25	5.3 1/2	137
36	Yamano	Tokuji	Coal trimmer	2	5.1	125
37	Katai	Yakujiro	do	22	5.1	118
38	Minowa	Keinai	do	26	5.2	118
39	Kanada	Yakui	do	6	5.2	117
40	Kakutani	Yoshiji	do	18	5.3	117
41	Yoshi	Yoshichi	do	8	5.2	135
42	Uaguchi	Tokuji	do	27	5.3 1/2	135
43	Umino	Kojiro	Operator	30	5.4	120
44	Fuji	Kamichiro	Steward	30	5.1 1/2	115
45	Ito	Nasaiichi	Cook	34	5.3	127
46	Umaguchi	Kakubei	do	5	5.4	127
47	Yurikawa	Kishiro	Waiter	29	5.2	100
48	Fuku	Shunichi	do	30	5.1	120
49	Fukuoka	Shunichi	Cook	27	5.0	20
50						

11th July Nairu
1919 Manchuria
28 June 1919 Japan

1st Oct 1919
2nd Oct 1919
3rd Oct 1919

Amsterdam
SEEN
No 2791
to depart for the United States
America between October 1919
October 15 1919
2791 mms (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien
American Vice-Consul
Amsterdam October 1919

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct

SEE OTHER SIDE.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Yayoi Maru* arriving at *28 Oct* 1919 from the port of *Amsterdam*

44

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Sima</i>	<i>Shunichi</i>	<i>Captain.</i>	<i>28 June 1919</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>27 June 1920 Japan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>115</i>	
2	<i>Yamane</i>	<i>Suteo</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Nawa</i>	<i>Hiroki</i>	<i>Second officer</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Nagatani</i>	<i>Shikido</i>	<i>Third officer</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Tokumoto</i>	<i>Yoneo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Teguchi</i>	<i>Tomomi</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Yunaga</i>	<i>Yukio</i>	<i>Store keeper</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
8	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Kanichi</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>117</i>	
9	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Toshio</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Yatanaka</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>115</i>	
11	<i>Takaku</i>	<i>Yoshiichi</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>134</i>	
12	<i>Yudo</i>	<i>Yusaku</i>	<i>Sailor</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
13	<i>Hoda</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
14	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Kunji</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>120</i>	
15	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Kisaki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11th July 1919</i>	<i>Manchuria</i>		<i>23</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
16	<i>Sakae</i>	<i>Tokuo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28 June 1919</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5.0</i>	<i>115</i>	
17	<i>Yoshinaga</i>	<i>Yokichi</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>122</i>	
18	<i>Tagawa</i>	<i>Yakichi</i>	<i>Chief engineer</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>122</i>	
19	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Yasuki</i>	<i>Second engineer</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Takumaru</i>	<i>Third engineer</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>Hiaku</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	<i>Fourth engineer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>122</i>	
22	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Magosaku</i>	<i>No. 1 Greaser</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Yoshimi</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	<i>No. 2 Greaser</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Seisaku</i>	<i>No. 3 Greaser</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Yakidake</i>	<i>Store keeper</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Fudera</i>	<i>Takajiro</i>	<i>Monkey man</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yukaji</i>	<i>Fire man</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yukichi</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Tokuji</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Ose</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
31	<i>Takashi</i>	<i>Sendo</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
32	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yakutaro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
33	<i>Takashi</i>	<i>Takeda</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
34	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
35	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
36	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Tokuji</i>	<i>Coal trimmer</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
37	<i>Katoh</i>	<i>Yakutaro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
38	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
39	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>117</i>	
40	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>117</i>	
41	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>135</i>	
42	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Tokuji</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
43	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Yuro</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, *Luna Afkushi*, of the *Captain M. Gay Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 191*7*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 — for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

1. - 10-28-19

TK-4C-7

15.

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-appearing and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Indian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish, Bohemian.	West Indian, Colerian, Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government, because of his or their official character
 citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the release of any person, and no person shall be released from custody on the basis of his race, color, or national origin, or on the basis of his status as an alien, or on the basis of his status as a citizen or citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed

N

AFFIDAVIT OF JUROR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
-------------	--	---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten entries in the table rows]

Not a citizen of the United States, or of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13

Onige

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The population of *Leptocryptus* in the study area was estimated by the method of J. H. Lawton (1971). A total of 1000 individuals of *Leptocryptus* were collected from the study area. The population of *Leptocryptus* in the study area was estimated by the method of J. H. Lawton (1971). A total of 1000 individuals of *Leptocryptus* were collected from the study area.

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and small dark spots, possibly due to age or handling. The left edge of the page shows the binding structure, including what appears to be a metal clip or staple used to hold the page in place. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.

The first of these is the fact that the

Indies, and the
South America

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19. Arriving at Port of

47

19

No.
ON
LAST.

NAME IN FULL _____

AcE

 $\frac{1}{2} \times$

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

, 79 /

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS: _____

1. Great care should be taken ~~and~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ~~all~~ such members should be recorded upon the ~~alien~~ manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

Form 130-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIAGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billie

4

S. S.

sailing from

19: / /

NAME IN FULL

A01E

MAILED FOR

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
~~IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES~~ GIVE DATE AND
 PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

* ADDRESS IN FULL ON PAGE:

8

8

7

9

11

12

14

15

46

18

9.

0

1

222

3

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed
10-31-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 42011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States applying at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAN OR
WOMAN

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1
2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. AVLAHIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEDICAL HELPAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified by my education and experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien(s) named herein, and that the foregoing statements made by me in this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such alien(s).

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *HERALD*

Passengers sailing from

ISRAEL

12

OCTOBER

1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Jrs. Mas.	Married or single.	Read what line (for exception claim) on what ground.	White.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		NIGOGOSIAN	LARTYK	51	M	ARMENIAN YES ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	ARMENIA
2		EDWARDS	CLARA	39	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
3		EDWARDS	ARTHUR	39	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
4		RAKER	KATERINA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
5		RAKER	THEODORE	35	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
6		RAKER	NIKA	1	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
7		HATK	LARSEN	35	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
8		HATK	LIRIANA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
9		SARIDAKI	ELENI	25	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
10		KARAHALIOS	YANASITIS	5	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
11		KARAHALIOS	YANASITIS	5	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
12		KARAHALIOS	ELENI	5	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
13		KARAHALIOS	ALYXANDRA	15	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
14		KARAHALIOS	YANASITIS	15	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
15		PERALI	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
16		PERALI	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
17		SINARAS	YANASITIS	20	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
18		APERLAI	MARIA	25	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
19		HATK	LARSEN	35	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
20		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
21		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
22		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
23		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
24		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
25		OKANAKIS	ALYXANDRA	35	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
26		KANTAKAKIS	AMERIKAS	50	M	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
27		KANTAKAKIS	AMERIKAS	21	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
28		KANTAKAKIS	AMERIKAS	21	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
29		KANTAKAKIS	AMERIKAS	21	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA
30		KANTAKAKIS	AMERIKAS	21	F	AMERICAN YES ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA	AMERICA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

51

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, of **S/S MECADI HEHNAS**, from **PIRAEUS, Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S N. GABRIELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I have examined the persons such, and each of them, and that the reports of the condition of such persons, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and the condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____

LIST OF FACTS OR FLIGHTS

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. MEGALITHA

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEA

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		WESTER	40	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2		FRANCO	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3		BERBERIAN	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4		RAFA JORDAN	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5		MICHALAKI	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6		MICHALAKI	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7		LIARI	25	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

491

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, Master of the **U.S.S. MEGAL HELLAS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, on account of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 1 of the laws of the United States, inadmissible according to the laws of the United States, and believe the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Notary Public

Officer.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office this _____ day of _____, 19____.

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOREIGN ALIEN STAMPEES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S.S. MICHAEL HELEAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the parties named herein, and feel that the going tests or facts of their 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1881.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. MEGALI ELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

THIS 12TH OCTOBER

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Understand language of country claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town. State.	Final destination.
1		KONTAXAKIS	22	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
2		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
3		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
4		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
5		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
6		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
7		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
8		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
9		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
10		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
11		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
12		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
13		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
14		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
15		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
16		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
17		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
18		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
19		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
20		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
21		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
22		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
23		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
24		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
25		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
26		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
27		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
28		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
29		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		
30		KONTAXAKIS	21	M	SEAMAN		GREEK		PIRAEUS		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 1911

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, Master of the **MEGALI HELLAS**, from **PIRAEUS, Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S.S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12

1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1911

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

2. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

3. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

4. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

5. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

6. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

7. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

8. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

9. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

10. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

11. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

12. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

13. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

14. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

15. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

16. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

17. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

18. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

19. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

20. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

21. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

22. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

23. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

24. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

25. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

26. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

27. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

28. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

29. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

30. Theophilus

P.H.

42

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- Print on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

59

19 1/2

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

⁶ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, shall be in loss of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

References

1894-1895

References

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 100, No. 1, p. 1, 1931.
 2. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 100, No. 1, p. 1, 1931.

519 A A 111 111 111

11

1

11. 1. 1951

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, his name, office, or official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALIELLÁS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		GEORGIADOU	MARIA	23	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEC	TURKEY	CONST/PLE	HER FATHER AR. TSOPANOGLIOUS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY ALTA EDMONTON
2		GEORGIADOU	KATINA	3	F	S	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONST/PLE	HER GRAND FATHER A. TSOPANOGLIOUS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY ALTA EDMONTON
3		TSOPANOGLOU	GALATIA	21	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEC	TURKEY	CONST/PLE	HER FATHER AR. TSOPANOGLIOUS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY ALTA EDMONTON
4		TSOPANOGLOU	THEODORA	18	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEC	TURKEY	CONST/PLE	HER FATHER AR. TSOPANOGLIOUS CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY ALTA EDMONTON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other designated Government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29, October, 1919

64

¹ Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes, instigates, or aids the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ~~and~~ of all forms of law or who solicits others or is in possession of organized government to whomsoever, causes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching discipline in respect to a specifically government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master, of the B/S MEGALI HELLAS Greece from PIRAEUS, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2: *Holdings in*. Shareholding lines should make it endless in this column. The share

Column 4 to 6: The amount in this column should be expressed in days or months, the latter

4. *Chloroceryle alpestris*. The entire should be either 112 mm. or 114 mm. in length.

The answer should be "No".

2001, table 10) or possibly of cashless arrival at a "Grocery" (1991, chapter 1, section 1, paragraph 1).

shut, as a singer, painter, model, dancer, or other multifaceted person.

showed that the relationship between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

1. ☐ **Owner** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

and the other major subgroups of the population in the health status and expenditure study. The study was approved by researchers and primary data using the format of National Survey of Health and Nutrition.

Problem 5. *Prove that if $d \leq 5$, then column d is dominated and contains the following question:*
 Find what is your color, if you previously asked, when $d = 1, 2, 3, 4$. In answer to this question

For example, if a word is not in a list of words to be read, the word is available to read and check without exception from the reading requirements, the word is not in the list, it should be, even.

* The expression "should be construed to mean the contrary" is incorrect.

[illegible]

...and the same is valid for people who are not involved in the story of which, thus, the author is not a participant, and people who think and say things should be

There is a large number of people in the country who are not yet organized into a political party. They are scattered all over the country, and are not yet organized into a political party. They are scattered all over the country, and are not yet organized into a political party.

1. The name of the person or persons to whom the property is to be given. An Irish Catholic, or Hebrew Jew, or a person of any other religion, or a person of any other country. In the

1. \mathcal{A} is a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra, \mathcal{B} is a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{A} , and \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{B} . Then \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}^* -subalgebra of \mathcal{A} .

Not to that, but to the people of the West Indies, the rather rather Colons or Negroes.

AMERICAN

Source: *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 1998, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 10-20. Copyright 1998 by Sage Publications, Inc.

AMERICAN PEOPLE

Mean of 1000 trials of this meaning

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1. The first group of respondents (n = 10) was composed of students who had completed the course and were currently employed in the field of international business. These respondents were contacted via email and asked to participate in the study. The second group (n = 10) was composed of students who had completed the course and were currently employed in the field of international business. These respondents were contacted via email and asked to participate in the study. The third group (n = 10) was composed of students who had completed the course and were currently employed in the field of international business. These respondents were contacted via email and asked to participate in the study.

LITZMAN - NORRIS

2. The people who are not in contact with the Italian Party are members of the Departments of Psychological Warfare, Economic and Financial Intelligence, and the Special Police in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and other countries, and has classed as "Italian agents." Most of these people are in a Group called "Italian Agents."

The Commission has also been concerned with the fact that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines has not been able to provide the necessary security for the return of the refugees. The Commission has therefore been unable to carry out its mandate in the Philippines. The Commission has therefore been unable to carry out its mandate in the Philippines.

The first of these is the fact that the

Journal of the American Medical Association

 has been the only one of the four

 journals to publish a special issue

 devoted to the study of the

 "Psychology of the Doctor." This

 issue, which appeared in the

 November, 1934, number, was

 edited by Dr. J. H. Hollister,

 of the University of Chicago, and

 contained a number of articles

 dealing with the psychological

 aspects of the medical profession.

 The second of these is the fact

 that the *Journal of the American

 Medical Association* has been the

 only one of the four journals to

 publish a special issue devoted to

 the study of the "Psychology of

 the Doctor." This issue, which

 appeared in the November, 1934,

 number, was edited by Dr. J. H.

 Hollister, of the University of

 Chicago, and contained a number

 of articles dealing with the

 psychological aspects of the

 medical profession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, or, when alone, by the language they speak. The original stock of blood is to be ascertained by the mother tongue to be used only to assist in the determination.

American	Hebrew
Armenian	Italian
Austrian	Japanese
Balkan	Korean
Chinese	Latvian
Croatian	Macedonian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Russian
Dutch	Slovak
English	Swedish
French	Ukrainian
German	Yiddish
Greek	
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Macedonian	
Polish	
Russian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Ukrainian	
Yiddish	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALIELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER

1919

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

62

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES BYSELF	2000YES904-NYORK	25	YES	HIS SHOE 4216 BROADWAY STR. NEW-YORK	YES TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	CORN CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY KESARIA
2	YESHER BROTHER	50NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER A.S. GOZOUNIAN 576 EAST 18 STR. NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLAC BLACBLAC	NONE	TURKEY KESARIA
3	NO BYSELF	25 NO	NO	NO	HER FIANCÉ D DUNKINETZIAN 254 DUDLEY STR. BOSTON MASS	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHIT CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY KESARIA
4	NO BYSELF	2600 NO	NO	NO	HER SON HODE ODIAN 166 TABBOT AVE DORCHESTER MASS	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	CORN GRAYCHES	NONE	TURKEY AGYRA
5	NO HIS WIFE	NO	NO	NO	HER SON HODE ODIAN 166 TABBOT AVE DORCHESTER MASS	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	CORN GRAYCHES	NONE	TURKEY AGYRA
6	NO HER FATHER	NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER HODE ODIAN 166 TABBOT AVE DORCHESTER MASS	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	BLAC CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY AGYRA
7	NO HER FATHER	NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER HODE ODIAN 166 TABBOT AVE DORCHESTER MASS	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	BLAC CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY AGYRA
8	YES BYSELF	800 NO	NO	NO	HIS BROTHER IN LOWSAM MICHAEL CROSBY STR. NEW-YORK CITY	YES 8-100	HEARN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE IOANNINA
9	NO BYSELF	30 NO	NO	NO	HER FIANCÉ VASSILION KOUMOULI 251 WYLTIE AVE PITTSBURGH P.A.	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY MPOUTZA
10	NO BYSELF	400 NO	NO	NO	HER HUSBAND ANT. KALAMATIANON 6 909 SANGLAY AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE VAROUSA
11	NO HER MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	HER FATHER ANT. KALAMATIANON 6 909 SANGLAY AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE VAROUSA
12	YESHER SON	100 YES916.9 N-YORK	NO	NO	HER SON GEORGION LOI 219 SEVENTH AVE NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE MPERIKO
13	HESHER BROTHER	YES 1916/19 N-Y	NO	NO	HER BROTHER GEORGION LOI 219 SEVENTH AVE NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE KEFALOVRISSO
14	YESHER BROTHER	YES 1916/19 N-Y	NO	NO	HER BROTHER GEORGION LOI 219 SEVENTH AVE NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE KEFALOVRISSO
15	NO HER FIANCÉ	30 NO	NO	NO	HER FIANCÉ NIKOLAOS MINOTIS 139 COLUMBIA AVE VENTENGRIFTA	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		CHES CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY MPOUTZA
16	NO HER FIANCÉ	80 NO	NO	NO	HER FIANCÉ ANTONION BOUS/LOH 809 EAST 63 RD STREET CHICAGO ILL	NO DURABLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	CORN CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE ATHENES
17	NO BYSELF	10 NO	NO	NO	HIS SON ATHOS PAPAS 177 MOORCE AVE DETROIT MICH	YES UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	WHIT GRAYCHES	NONE	GREECE VOULGARINI
18	YESBYSELF	1000 YES907.9 N-YORK	NO	NO	HIS FRIENT COSTAS BATZINOS 125 WAINRINGTON STREET N.YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLAC BLACBLAC	NONE	GREECE MPOURA
19	NO BYSELF	200 YES905.6 ALTA. GA.	NO	NO	HIS SHOE ATLANTA GEORGIA 64 DECATUR STREET	YES 5-6	HEARS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE NAFPLION
20	NO HERBR IN	25 NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER IN LOWKALTSCHIANI 32-24 MARKET STREET WHEELING WVA	YES 5-6	HEARS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE MITILINI
21	YESBYSELF	25 NO	NO	NO	HIS BROTHER IN KONSTANTINOU 5812 THIRD AVE BROOKLIN	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE STYLIS
22	YESHER HUSBAN	25 NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER IN LOW KONSTANTINOU 5812 THIRD AVE BROOKLIN	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE STYLIS
23	NO HER BROTHER	25 NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER DANCUSOPOULON 237 CHESTNUT STREET-MANCHESTER	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE KIPARISSIA
24	NO HER HUSBAND	50 NO	NO	NO	HER HUSBAND CONST ZONABAN 220 EAST THIRD STREET DAYTON OHIO	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE ATHENES
25	NO HER FATHER	NO	NO	NO	HER FATHER CONST ZONABAN 220 EAST THIRD STREET DAYTON OHIO	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE ATHENES
26	NO HER HUSBAND	30NO	NO	NO	HER HUSBAND NIKOL CHLIARIK 448 E. 3 STREET DAYTON OHIO	YES DURABLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FLAX FLAX BLUE	NONE	GREECE ATHENES
27	BYSELF	50 NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER IN LOW KALTSCHIANI 32-24 MARKET STREET WHEELING WVA	YES 5-6	HEARS	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CHES CHESCHES	NONE	GREECE MITILINI
28	BYSELF	100 NO	NO	NO	HIS SON GEORGION MANAVIA 419 E. B. STREET DAYTON OHIO	YES DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	CORN WHITBLAC	NONE	GREECE ARGOS
29	BYSELF	NO	NO	NO	HER SON GEORGION MANAVIA 419 E. B. STREET DAYTON OHIO	YES DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	CORN WHITBLAC	NONE	GREECE ARGOS
30	HER BROTHER	50 NO	NO	NO	HER BROTHER DAN LEVY 101 ALLEN STREET NEW-YORK	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLAC CHESCHES	NONE	SERBIE MONASTIRI

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS Greece PIRAEUS Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

days of October

1919

48

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2—*Head or Address*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (b). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used for less than 1 year change.

4. The answer should be either M: male, or F: female.

Q. 10. *Q. 10. The answer should be as accurately as possible the occupation*

As an example of a profession of such broad approval as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, carpenter, electrician, glass-blower, gunsmith, iron-blower, iron-fitter, iron-molder, iron-shaper, iron-turner, iron-worker, leather-maker, millwright, painter, plasterer, plumber, shoemaker, stone-cutter, stone-mason, tinsmith, wood-turner, etc., and not

A. *What kind of work could be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.*

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

8. Finally, it must be made clear that this distinction of the theorists, and corrections should be made

It is noted that some of the data could not be distinguished on the manifests, and corrections should be made. It is noted that the names of the persons who were aboard during the personal examination of alien arrivals, and the names of the persons who were aboard during the personal examination of alien arrivals, are listed in the column headed "Name of Person" and the column headed "Name of Person". This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Re: 1. Let α be the α th ordinal such that α is a limit ordinal. Then what ordinal is α ? In answering this question, one may assume that α is the least ordinal such that α is a limit ordinal. If α is unable to read and write, then the answer is ω .

except in the case of a foreigner, in which case it should be assumed that the country of which he is a citizen is the country of his origin.

The entry should be written on the back of this sheet. The entry should be written on the back of this sheet. The entry should be written on the back of this sheet.

1. *Country of origin*—The country of origin of the material. The entry should show the country of origin of the material.

But the fact that the United Kingdom is not a member of the country of which it was a member of the United Kingdom is not a sufficient reason for its being a member of the United Kingdom.

... French appetizing food
... Anglo-French Continental

It is not necessary that the applicant be a native-born American citizen, or that he be of English, German, or Irish parentage. He may be of any other race, and of any other country. In this respect, the law is the same as in the case of the naturalization of foreigners.

1. The following are the results of the observations:

The term "anthropology" is applied to the study of the human race.

WEST PHARM

were to be "reserved" for the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

... .. Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBANY, N. Y.

[illegible]

The people who live in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak a *lingua franca*, the Italian language.

The principal tributaries of the northern half of the Rio Negro comprise most of Florida. The principal tributaries of the Amazon in Venezuela include the Carabobo, Sucre, and Guárico rivers. The Guárico River is the principal tributary of the Amazon in Venezuela. The principal tributaries of the Amazon in Venezuela include the Carabobo, Sucre, and Guárico rivers. The Guárico River is the principal tributary of the Amazon in Venezuela.

It is not possible for the last paragraph to be a reference to the United Kingdom because that is the only country in the world that is not a member of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The OECD is an international organisation of countries that have agreed to work together to promote economic growth and development. The OECD is not a member of the United Kingdom.

12. A \mathbb{Z} -module M is called *free* if it is isomorphic to a direct sum of copies of \mathbb{Z} . If M is free, then the rank of M is the number of copies of \mathbb{Z} in the direct sum. If M is not free, then the rank of M is 0.

... ..

[illegible]

should show whether $24/7$ or $24/24$ is the correct standard and if so, what to do if $24/24$ and a candidate address.

6. (a) and (20) and (33) - These names are not in the $24/24$ and $24/24$ lists. If other addresses are added to the $24/24$ list, the $24/24$ list will be updated. However, if a new address is added to the $24/24$ list, the $24/24$ list will be updated. If a new address is added to the $24/24$ list, the $24/24$ list will be updated.

1990

...and the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r P. AVLAMIS Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS of Oudros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at NEW YORK

It is surgeon sails with the vessel, the bill lant of vegetation shall be excised for the part of human body.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the color of the skin, the shape of the nose and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis for the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black	Greek
Armenian	Hebrew
Assyrian	Herzegovinian
Bagmati	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian North
Chinese	Italian South
Croatian	Japanese
Czech	Korean
Dalmatian	Latvian
Dutch	Magyar
English	Moldavian
French	Montenegrin
Galician	Mongolian
German	Portuguese
Greek	Romanian
Hebrew	Russian
Herzegovinian	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian North	Slovene
Italian South	Spanish
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	Swiss
Latvian	Tatar
Magyar	Turkish
Moldavian	Ukrainian
Montenegrin	Yugoslavian
Mongolian	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGHALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

OCTOBER

1910

Total passengers . . . 11,475
U. S. citizens . . . 10,000

* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1919

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in business, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of performing any other service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign empire, or of any foreign monarchy, or of any foreign republic, or of any foreign dynasty, or of any foreign religion, or of any foreign sect, or of any foreign church, or of any foreign synagogue, or of any foreign mosque, or of any foreign temple, or of any foreign shrine, or of any foreign altar, or of any foreign idol, or of any foreign image, or of any foreign statue, or of any foreign monument, or of any foreign building, or of any foreign structure, or of any foreign object, or of any foreign thing, or of any foreign person, or of any foreign animal, or of any foreign plant, or of any foreign mineral, or of any foreign substance, or of any foreign matter, or of any foreign element, or of any foreign force, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign energy, or of any foreign influence, or of any foreign effect, or of any foreign result, or of any foreign consequence, or of any foreign condition, or of any foreign circumstance, or of any foreign situation, or of any foreign state.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO BYSELF	100 NO		HIS BROTHER IN LAW G ARGYRIOU	105 MARKET STR. NEWARK N.J.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	GALAXIDION
2	NO HER FATHER	NO		HER FATHER AS ABOVE		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHIT BROWN	NONE	GREECE	GALAXIDION
3	YES BYSELF	28 NO		HER HUSBAND STELIOS PAPAIOAKIS	205 EAST 40 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
4	NO BYSELF	120 NO		HER HUSBAND NICK TSITSINAKIS	287 7TH AVEN. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KASTORIA
5	YES HER MOTHER	50 NO		HER BROTHER IN LAW NICK TSITSINAKIS	287 7TH AVEN. NEW YORK N.Y.	OS. NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KASTORIA
6	NO BYSELF	100 NO		HER HUSBAND CONST. MATSIKAS	12 WESTMISTER STR. BELLOUS FALLS VT.	YES 2-3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KARITAINA
7	NO HER MOTHER	NO		HER FATHER AS ABOVE		YES 2-3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KARITAINA
8	NO HER UNCLE	NO		ACCOMPANIED BY THEIR UNCLE		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SANGA
9	NO HER UNCLE	NO		MANIFEST CITIZEN 2ND CABIN		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SANGA
10	NO HIS UNCLE	NO		1/7		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SANGA
11	NO HER UNCLE	NO		AS ABOVE		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	SANGA
12	YES BYSELF	40 NO		HER BROTHER CONST. ZOUTLANDOS	134-140 W 26 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO DURABLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	N. KARLEVASTI
13																				
14	NO HER SON	50 NO		HER SHOPPER SONS	17-24 PENNSYLV. AV. WASHINGTON D.C.	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KOUTSANA
15	NO BYSELF	50 YES 1913		WASHING HIS SHOPE AS ABOVE		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KOUTSANA
16	NO BYSELF	50 YES 1914		FROM D.C HIS SHOPE AS ABOVE		NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KOUTSANA
17	YES HER BROTHER	50 NO		HER BROTHER KAL PAXIMADAS	195 STATE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	DARK BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	MADYTOS
18	YES BY AMER. CONS	25 NO		INTERNATIONAL SERBIAN ED. COMM.	145 W 78 STR. NEW YORK	YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLUE BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
19	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	YARAK
20	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
21	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	PRIVORE
22	YES AS ABOVE	150 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	UGITCHE
23	YES AS ABOVE	55 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
24	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	ZARA
25	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
26	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	WHITE BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	KRAGUEVATCH
27	YES AS ABOVE	100 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
28	YES AS ABOVE	300 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	BELGRADE
29	YES AS ABOVE	120 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	KRAGUEVATCH
30	YES AS ABOVE	100 NO		AS ABOVE		YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	NONE	SERBIE	TCHATCHAK

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or attempts to obstruct the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or of any society, or of any association, or of any club, or of any group, or of any party, or of any sect, or of any church, or of any synagogue, or of any mosque, or of any temple, or of any shrine, or of any altar, or of any idol, or of any image, or of any statue, or of any monument, or of any building, or of any structure, or of any object, or of any thing, or of any person, or of any animal, or of any plant, or of any mineral, or of any substance, or of any matter, or of any element, or of any force, or of any power, or of any energy, or of any influence, or of any effect, or of any result, or of any consequence, or of any condition, or of any circumstance, or of any situation, or of any state, or of any condition, or of any circumstance, or of any situation, or of any state.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. CHAZAPIS, Master, of S/S MEGALI HELLAS, Shipping from PIRAEUS, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of 2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

THE CUBAN
 THE CUBAN PEOPLE AND NEGROES

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
 Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BOOKS. — The African Book Concern, 55, North Street, New York, U.S.A., has issued a new catalogue of the works of the West Indian and African writers. The catalogue is arranged in two parts: the first part contains the names of the authors and the titles of their books; the second part contains the names of the publishers and the prices of the books. The catalogue is a valuable reference work for all those who are interested in the literature of the African people.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. inhabitants of Piedmont (Lombardy, Liguria, Piemonte) and those dwellings where, or rather in Italy, Savoy, Val, Aosta, Emment, or, e.g., Suisse romande, have been called *gallo-italiens* or 'Gallic north'. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Rômanche dialect.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the report, which covers the period from 1970 to 1975, is divided into two main sections. The first section, 'The United States and the World', discusses the role of the United States in the world and the impact of the Vietnam War. The second section, 'The United States and the World', discusses the role of the United States in the world and the impact of the Vietnam War.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. This species is the most common in the marshes of the Atlantic and Gulf States. It is a tall, slender, grass-like plant, with long, narrow leaves, and a dense, upright growth habit. It is often found in large, open areas, and is a common sight in the marshes of the Southeast.

Figure 1. The X-ray diffraction patterns of (a) the as-synthesized and (b) the annealed at 400 °C for 2 h. The inset shows the enlarged view of the (001) reflection.

should show whether going to another relative (non-sister) is a relatively more or less likely and complete basis for m_{rel} than for m_{nonrel} .

gives rise to a new form of self-exploitation and the alienation of their own labour power from them, i.e., it results in the externalization of their labour power.¹ However, if we were to go back to the idea that has been put forth by Marx and Engels, namely, that "in order to be happy for admission, the alienation for each appropriation should be given,"²

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVIAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLOS**, of **Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Greek Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **October**, 19**14**

at **NEW YORK**

Notarially sworn to before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, on the day and date above written, and the contents of the foregoing Affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in the classification of doubtful cases.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Schismatic (Not a race)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Swedish and Swedes
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Danish	Lithuanian	Slovene
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish Americans
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Meravian	Wagon
Flemish	Polish (lander)	West Indian (American)
French	Polish	Yiddish
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALITELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER

1919

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

61^r

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or positions regarding government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Federal or State Government, or of any other official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master, of the S/S MEGALI HELIAS sailing from PIRAEUS Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 6. 6. 1872

19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline of the Relationship* lines should make 1 centries in this column. The space is for lines of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or

Column 7: *Cellular composition*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of all health-care workers, for example, "physician, statistician, pharmacist."

High, middle, or professional level of attainment, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and, if not smelter, also engineer, tool her, molder, turner, or other job title designating a

showing, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A **farmhand** is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

8. Any discrepancies should make this distinction on the matrices, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and necessary clerks during the personal examination of the animals.

Column 8. *Justification*. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what the verse for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering these questions the student is not allowed to refer to the text of the Bible, and is left to search the scriptures.

[illegible]

Column 10. *Remarks*. See list of faces printed on back of this sheet. The entry should include:

Specialist/psychiatrist should be paid for the difference between race and those minority of which citizen or

the following: (1) the language of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this case, the following conditions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

He told me that he had never met other white people, not Negroes.

and Indian, and not the people of the West Indies, other than other Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish Americans and their families in the past 400 years of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CIGARETTE

James Young, a white man, was charged with the murder of a black man, Arthur Thompson, with a mixture of blood of the African and the Caucasian. Under this heading

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are referred to as 'Inhabitants of the River Po' in northern Italy (18%) are inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and they predominantly speak dialects originating in Italy's Swiss cantons. According to the author, they are not really 'dialects' but should be classed as 'Italian dialects'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, i.e. a Romance language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

...the ... of ...

© 2014 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. *J. Forecast.* **34**, 1–12 (2015)
DOI: 10.1002/for

[illegible]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVI AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MESSALI HELLAS, of Quilley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, to which place, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russhian
Bosnian	Irish	Sardinian, Sardinian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Serbian and Montenegrin
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovene
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Swiss
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pakistani	Ukrainian
French	Polish	Welsh
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MEGHALI ³⁻⁷HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER

1919

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		GHIAKAS	GEORGHIOS	30	M	M PROPRIETYES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZARAFONA	HIS WIFE	MARIA	GREECE
2		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	41	M	M PROPRIETYES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PERPENI	PERPINTI	ZAHARO	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
3		MANOUSSOPOULOS	IOHANNIS	26	M	M PROPRIETYES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZARAFONA	HIS WIFE	ANTONIA	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
4		LATOS	GEORGHIOS	57	M	M GROCER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GALAXIDION	HIS WIFE	GALAXIDION	GREECE GA. BRUNSWICK
5		FLAMBOUROPOULOU	DESPINA	23	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	THESSALONIKI	HER FATHER	PERIKLIS	GREECE N.J. NEW-ARK
6		VACOU	CHRISTOS	85	M	M BOOKSELER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	THESSALONIKI	HER SON IN LAW	VASSIL ZAROLKAS	GREECE MASS. LOWELL
7		VACOU	ELENI	70	F	M HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	THESSALONIKI	HER SON IN LAW AS ABOVE	MASS. LOWELL	
8		VASSILION	EKATARINI	19	F	S PEDAGOGUE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER FATHER	IOHANNIS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
9		MALEVITOU	EKSTATHIA	19	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DIMITSANA	HER FATHER	IOHANNIS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
10		ZERVACOU	IOULIA	19	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALOGONIA	HER UNCLE	VERVEAS DEMETRIOS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
11		ZERVACOU	CHRISOULA	17	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALOGONIA	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12		KOUVALIS	THEODOROS	32	M	M PROPRIETOR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VERVENA	HIS WIFE	VERVENA	GREECE OHIO EAST LIVERCOL
13		VOHORAKIS	MATIL	42	M	M OFFICER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER SISTER	LEA JACOB	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
14		VOHORAKI	EMILIA	32	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
15		VOHORAKIS	ISAAC	11	M	S SCHOLAR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
16		VOHORAKI	REJINA	8	F	S SCHOLAR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
17		VOHORAKIS	MATATHIAS	7	M	S SCHOLAR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
18		VOHORAKIS	MENAHEN	5	M	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
19		VOHORAKI	ANNA	3	F	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
20		KANELPOULOU	EKATERINI	45	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DIMITSANA	HER BROTHER	GEORGES CARACOSTAS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
21		KANELPOULOU	MARIA	20	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DIMITSANA	HER BROTHER	GEORGES CARACOSTAS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
22		KARDA OR LEMONI	CHRISTINA	34	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
23		KARDAS OR LEMONIS	GEORGHIOS	12	M	S SCHOLAR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
24		KARDA OR LEMONI	STAVROULA	6	F	S	NO GREEK	NO GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
25		ORFANOU	DESPINA	31	M	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VOURLIA	HER CUSIN	LEON KANELPOULOS	GREECE ILL. CHICAGO
26		MAKAROUNIS	VASSILIOS	37	M	S DOCTOR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LICOTRAFON	HIS BROTHER	ALEXANDROS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
27		MAKAROUNI	GEORGHIA	25	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LICOTRAFON	HER BROTHER	ALEXANDROS	GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
28		GHEORGHIADOU	PANAYIOTA	27	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES TURKEY	YES TURKEY	GREEK	TURKEY	CONST/PLE	HER FATHER	CONSTANTINOUPLIS	ANTONIOS N.Y. OLEAN
29		NICOLOVITCH	CONSTANTINA	21	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES SERBIAN	YES SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIE	VELES	HER FRIEND	FONDE DIMKOVITCH	SERBIE WIS. MILWAUKEE
30		NICOLOVITCH	PAULINE	23	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES SERBIAN	YES SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIE	VELES	HER FRIEND	FONDE DIMKOVITCH	SERBIE WIS. MILWAUKEE

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York 29, October, 1919

65

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S MEGALI HELLOS Greece PIRAEUS, Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this

day of celebration

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 10. *U.S. Trade*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Q. 6 (Married or Single). The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or

From the point of view of the theory, the country should describe as accurately as possible the conditions, mode, of the process of a hidden arrival, as, for example: fly on insect, stationary on insect, 100% on insect, insect, flying on insect, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron peeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, a cooper, a miller, a turner, or other job but to do so, as one

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and changes:

- (a) *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- (b) *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the gain of someone else.

Students' responses should make clear their distinction on the methods, and corrections should be made accordingly. The following are the responses and justifications during the personal examination of each animal.

the obligation to read the alleged rule to which he is subjected. If he is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given by the state and not by the individual. The individual should be required to mean the country of which he is a citizen.

See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as in the list.

the word "French" is used in a different sense, and "country of birth" and "nationality" should be carefully distinguished, and require checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "Country of Birth" means an "French" citizen or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Nationality" does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen

the following instructions should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN

As a definition, it refers to the people of the West Indies - other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AMERICAN TRACK

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

5. ITALIAN STORY:

[illegible]

General H. C. P. was killed in the battle of the Clouds on 22 June 1876. The battle was the last battle of the American Indian Wars. The Indians, led by Sitting Bull, defeated the army of General Custer. The battle was a decisive victory for the Indians. The army was destroyed, and the Indians were free to move westward. The battle was a turning point in the American Indian Wars. The Indians were no longer a threat to the settlers. The battle was a great victory for the Indians. The battle was a great victory for the Indians. The battle was a great victory for the Indians.

On 12 June 1984, the United States announced that it was preparing to withdraw its troops from Lebanon. The United States had been in Lebanon since 1982, and its presence had been controversial from the beginning.

11. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle) - This pest is a common pest of potatoes and other vegetables. It is a small, oval-shaped insect with yellow and black spots. It feeds on the leaves of the plant, causing damage and discoloration.

1. *Chlorophyll* *a* and *b* were determined by the method of Arnon (1949) using 80% methanol as solvent. The absorbance of the chlorophyll extract was measured at 663 and 646 nm. The concentration of chlorophyll was calculated using the following formula:

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the role of the state in the development of the economy. The authors analyze the views of various economists and scholars on the role of the state in the economy, from the classical liberal view of the state as a night watchman to the modern view of the state as an active participant in economic development.

...the

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

to receive a 2.2 when it has been found that the person concerned is not fit to be admitted to the course. If the person concerned is not fit to be admitted to the course, the authority for a short period of time will be given.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS** of *Queretaro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

. day of

19 ~~12~~

NEW YORK

Note: If a screened soil with the vessel, this will limit ventilation shall be expected at the point of arrival, and a decision that may have occurred in a mine in the container and any of the above mentioned for the mine, for the vessel shall be expected.

If a screened soil with the vessel, the airflow of ventilation shall be expected at the point of arrival to be in the mine and shall not be in the mine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which, when speaking and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Span. and Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Swedish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swiss.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Latvian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Miner.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ukrainian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Wall.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	Scottish.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALI ELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

191

[illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20

October

1919

744

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS Surgeon, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS sailing from PIRAEUS (Greece), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of October

, 19 ~~1944~~

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Relationship*) - The relationship lines should indicate whether the person is family. That space should be left blank if the person in this column should be expressed for years or months, the last part of the year.

Column 3 (*Place of birth*) - If the answer is "M," it should be found in the column below. The answer should be "N" if you are not sure.

the following 1000 points, for each dimension. The entire model is then constructed as a weighted sum of these 1000 points, with the weights determined by the least squares method. For example, if the first point is (1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0), and the weight for this point is 0.1, then the contribution of this point to the final model is 0.1. The final model is then constructed as the sum of the contributions of all 1000 points. A similar procedure is used to construct the model for the second dimension. The final model is then constructed as the sum of the models for the two dimensions.

[illegible][illegible]

7. The word "Indian" refers to the Indian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

Geographical Center and South America of Spanish descent.

1. The first group of people who are not allowed to enter the country are those who are not citizens of the United States. This group includes all foreign-born individuals, regardless of their legal status in the country.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1978-1997
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: <http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer solution on the surface free energy of the polymer film. The surface free energy of the polymer film decreased with increasing the concentration of the polymer solution.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVIAXIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, of **Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Greek Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **June**, 19**14**

NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the full text of verification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival of the vessel, and the original shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States at the port of arrival of the vessel. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the full text of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the original shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States at the port of departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by characteristics from which identity issues with the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in differentiating the original stocks.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| African black. | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bulgarian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian. |
| Chinese. | Irish. | Scandinavian. |
| Croatian. | Italian (North). | Swedish. |
| Cuban. | Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Dalmatian. | Japanese. | Turkish. |
| Dutch. | Korean. | Welsh. |
| East Indian. | Lithuanian. | Yiddish. |
| English. | Magyar. | |
| Finnish. | Mexican. | |
| French. | Montenegrin. | |
| German. | Moravian. | |
| | Palestine. | |
| | Pole. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALIELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Estimated, unless permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		MANOLIDIS	DEMETRIOS	41	M	M MARCHAND	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER MOTHER IN LAW MARIA FOSKOLOS GREECE WAS. SEATTLE
2		MANOLIDIS	POLIXENI	35	F	M HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER MOTHER AS ABOVE WAS. SEATTLE
3		MANOLIDIS	EVANGELOS	9	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE WAS. SEATTLE
4		MANOLIDIS	OTHON	7	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HIS MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE WAS. SEATTLE
5		MANOLIDIS	MARIA	5	F	S	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE WAS. SEATTLE
6		MANOLIDIS	ANDREAS	33	M	M MARCHAND	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HIS BROTHER IN LAW TH. FOSKOLOS GREECE WAS. SEATTLE
7		MANOLIDIS	ANTHIMI	24	F	M HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER BROTHER AS ABOVE WAS. SEATTLE
8		KATSOURINIS	EMMANOUEL	17	M	S STUDENT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE FOURNI	HIS FATHER LEONIDAS GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
9		DIAKOGEORGIOU	CONSTANTINOS	17	M	S STUDENT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE FOURNI	HIS MOTHER FOURNI GREECE N.Y. NEW-YORK
10		CHIOU	METAXOU	24	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE VLAHIO	HER FRIEND D. DEMETRIOU GREECE ILL. CHICAGO
11		TERZAKI	MARIA	15	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE AGIOS PETROS	HER UNCLE GEOR. TERZAKI GREECE CONN. BRIDGEPORT
12		TERZAKI	MAGDALINI	15	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE AGIOS PETROS	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE CONN. BRIDGEPORT
13		PAPADEMETRIOU	MARIA	23	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ARGOSTOLI	HER MOTHER DIAMANTINA GREECE ILL. CHICAGO
14		BALADELIS	EFSTRATIOS	29	M	S PASTRYCOY	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE MITILINI	HER MOTHER METAXOU GREECE LA. OPELOUS
15		VOYLIOURI	ANNA	21	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE MITILINI	HER MOTHER VASILIKI GREECE NEW ORLEANS
16		SINADINOU	ANGELIKI	24	F	S HUSEWIFE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE GERA	HER MOTHER MARIA GREECE LA. ALEXANDRIA
17		POLIMIADOU	OLGA	26	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE MITILINI	HER FATHER IOANNIS GREECE LA. ALEXANDRIA
18		POLIMIADOU	PINELOPI	24	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE MITILINI	HER FATHER AS ABOVE LA. ALEXANDRIA
19		MIKELLOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	65	M	W PROPRIETOR	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE DRINA	HIS DAUGHTER MIKOLITSA GREECE ILL. CHICAGO
20		STOLBERG	GREGOIRE	14	M	M MARCHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	TURKEY CONST/POLIS	CONST/POLIS TURKEY N.Y. NEW-YORK
21		STOLBERG	MARIE	38	F	M HUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	TURKEY CONST/POLIS	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW-YORK
22		STOLBERG	JULES	15	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	TURKEY CONST/POLIS	HIS FRIEND AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW-YORK
23		STOLBERG	AGNES	10	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	TURKEY CONST/POLIS	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE N.Y. NEW-YORK
24		STATHAKI	ELENI	36	F	M HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HER BROTHER XEN. DZOLMERAS GREECE MASS. BOSTON
25		STATHAKIS	NICKOLAOS	14	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	HIS UNCLE AS ABOVE MASS. BOSTON
26		LEBESI	CONSTANTINA	22	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEONIDION	HER BROTHER GEORGIOS GREECE ILL. CHICAGO
27		LEBESI	SOFIA	17	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEONIDION	HER BROTHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO
28		LEBESI	KATINA	16	F	S HUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEONIDION	HER BROTHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO
29		LEBESIS	FILIMON	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEONIDION	HIS BROTHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO
30		LEBESIS	VASILIOS	10	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE LEONIDION	HIS BROTHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO

2 Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

11

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to law for care and treatment of the mind? If so, where? If supported by family? If no, why?</small>	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO BYSELF	800 YES	1912 SEATTLE WAS.	HIS SHOPE 73 PIKE STR. SEATTLE WAS.	NO TEMPORARY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS						
2	NO HER HUSBAND	NO	HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO TEMPORARY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS							
3	NO HIS FATHER	NO	HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO TEMPORARY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS							
4	NO HIS FATHER	NO	HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO TEMPORARY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	DARK BROWN NONR GREECE ATHENS							
5	NO HER FATHER	NO	HER FATHER AS ABOVE	NO TEMPORARY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS							
6	NO BYSELF	1000 YES	1909 SEATTLE WAS.	HIS SHOP 73 PIKE STREET SEATTLE WASH.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS						
7	NO HER HUSBAND	NO	AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 1 DARK WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS							
8	YES BYSELF	260 NO	310 W. 42 TH. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	HIS COUSIN NICOS NICOLAIDIS	YES TEMPORARY	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 DARK BROWN NONE GREECE FOURNI						
9	YES BYSELF	60 NO	310 W. 42 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	HIS BROTHER NICOS NICOLAIDIS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8 DARK BROWN NONE GRE CE FOURNI						
10	NO BYSELF	100 NO	546 SHEFFIELD CHICAGO ILL.	HER BROTHERS CHIOTOU BROS	NO DYRABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE FLAHIO						
11	NO HER BROTHERS	20 NO	1048 BROAD STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	HER BROTHERS TERZAKIS BROS	NO DURADLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE AG PETROS						
12	NO HER BROTHERS	NO	HER BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE AG PETROS							
13	NO HER MOTHER	200 NO	151 P.O. BOX CLOVED CALIF.	HER BROTHER L. LAW A DJOUGANATOS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE ARGOSTOLI						
14	NO BYSELF	25 YES	1905 OPELOUS LA.	HIS SHOPE P.D. BOX 55 OPELOUS LA.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE MITILINI						
15	NO BYSELF	25 NO	1006-189 9 BERVELLES NEW ORLEANS	HER UNCLE F. P. VLOUTIS LA	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE MITILTIN						
16	NO BYSELF	25 NO	823 LEE STR. ALEXANDRIA LA.	HER UNCLE CONST. ARVANITIS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE GERA						
17	NO BYSELF	25 NO	P.O. BOX 234 ALEXANDRIA LA.	HER BROTHER T. J. POLEMIS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE MITILINI						
18	NO BYSELF	26 NO	HER BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE MITYLINI							
19	NO BYSELF	60 NO	3852 S. STATE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	HIS SONS MICHELOPOULIS BROS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3 WHITE WHITE TEEN SW NONE GREECE GRINA						
20	YES BYSELF	1000 YES	1912 N. YORK	HIS ASSOCIATE C.W. EMBREY 52 VANDEGRIFT AV. NEW YORK	YES TEMPORARY	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 10 WHITE BROWN NONE RUSSIE MOSHA						
21	YES HER HUSBAND	NO	AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 WHITE BROWN NONE RUSSIE MOSHA							
22	YES HIS FATHER	NO	AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 WHITE BROWN NONR RUSSIE MOSHA							
23	YES HER FATHER	NO	AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	4 8 DARK BROWN NONE RUSSIE MOSHA							
24	NO BYSELF	60 YES	1902 NEWARK N.J.	E.C. FOSS BOYLSTON STR. BOSTON WAS.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DARK BROWN NONE GREECE ATHENS						
25	NO HER MOTHER	YES	1905 BORN IN AMERICA	BORN IN AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	4 11 DARK BROWN NONE U.S.A. NEWARK N.J.						
26	NO HER BROTHER	200 NO	2701 E. 75 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	HER BROTHERS LEBOSSIS BROS	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE LEONIDION						
27	NO HER BROTHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 WHITE BROWN NONE GREECE LEONIDION							
28	NO HER BROTHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 WHITE BROWN NONE E. LEONIDION							
29	NO HIS BROTHER	NO	HIS BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	DARK BROWN NONE GREECE LEONIDION							
30	NO HIS BROTHER	NO	HIS BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	DARK BROWN NONE GREECE LEONIDION							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS Sailing from PIRAEUS (Greece), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process of the development of the human mind is the acquisition of language. This is a process that begins at birth and continues throughout life. The child learns to understand and use words, sentences, and paragraphs. This process is influenced by the environment, the people the child interacts with, and the child's own experiences.

2. The second step is the development of logical reasoning. This is the ability to think logically and solve problems. It is a skill that is developed through education and experience. Logical reasoning is essential for many aspects of life, including science, mathematics, and everyday decision-making.

3. The third step is the development of emotional intelligence. This is the ability to understand and manage one's own emotions and the emotions of others. It is a skill that is developed through social interaction and experience. Emotional intelligence is important for building strong relationships and for managing stress and conflict.

4. The fourth step is the development of self-awareness. This is the ability to understand one's own thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. It is a skill that is developed through reflection and experience. Self-awareness is important for personal growth and for understanding one's place in the world.

5. The fifth step is the development of a sense of purpose. This is the ability to understand one's own goals and values and to live by them. It is a skill that is developed through experience and reflection. A sense of purpose is important for living a meaningful life and for achieving one's goals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-sians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovakian (Slovaks).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Polish (Polish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovene.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish (Swedes).
English.	Montenegrin.	Swiss (Swiss).
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	White (Caucasian).
German.	Portuguese.	Yiddish (Jews).

List

9

List

List

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mds.				Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		TOULOUHAS	IOANNIS	46	M	M	INKER	YES	GREEK		GREECE	KARPENISTON	GREECE	S.C. FLORENCE
2		ROUTSIS	EMMANOUIL	44	M	M	MARCHAND	YES	GREEK		GREECE	NTISION	GREECE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
3		ATHANASOPOULOS	EVGENIA	24	F	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK		GREECE	KALAMATA	GREECE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
4		TSELEPIS	GEORGIOS	35	M	M	MARCHAND	YES	GREEK		GREECE	PIRGOS	GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO
5		TSELEPI	DIONISIA	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK		GREECE	PIRGOS	GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO
6		TSELEPI	ELENI	20	F	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK		GREECE	PIRGOS	GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO
7		KONTORIANOS	DIMITRIOS	60	M	M	MARCHAND	YES	GREEK		GREECE	PIRGOS	GREECE	GA. WAYCROSS
8		KOUMS	COULIELMA	38	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH		GREECE	PIREUS	GREECE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
9		KOUNTOURIDIS	NIKOLAOS	46	M	M	MARCHAND	YES	GREEK		GREECE	ATHENES	GREECE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
10		KOUNTOURIDIS	ELENI	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK		GREECE	ATHENES	GREECE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
11		POTOGLOU	KIMON	16	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	TURKEY		GREECE	ATHENES	GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO
12		TSOLAKIS	PAVLOS	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK		GREECE	PIREUS	GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

Особо

1919

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the S/S MEGALI AEBLAS sailing from PIRAEUS (Specce)
(State Author Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of October, 19 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined using a spectrophotometer (Shimadzu UV-1601) at 663 nm and 646 nm, respectively. The total chlorophyll content was calculated using the following formula: $\text{Total Chlorophyll} = \text{Chlorophyll a} + \text{Chlorophyll b}$.

[illegible][illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

12

October

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24

October

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Panoulas	George	33	M	S		Montgomery, Ala. 2 July 1915	123 Madison Ave. Montgo. City, Ala.
2	Deriziotis	John	34	M	S		Athens 10 September 1914	2013 Gess Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
3	Deriziotis	Panagiotis	8	M	S	Birmingham Alabama May 29 1912	Athens 10 September 1914	do do do
4	Deriziotis	Christina	6	F	S	Birmingham Alabama 7 January 1914	Athens 10 September 1914	do do do
5	Deriziotis	Anna	5	F	S		Athens 10 September 1914	do do do
6	Karabolas	James	45	M	S		Chicago Ill. 15 October 1898	854 Randolph St. W. Chicago Ill.
7	Kontantopoulos	Demetrius	45	M	S		Chicago Ill. 1 July 1911	6754 South La Chicago Ill.
8	Alexandrou	Nicolaos	50	M	S		Chicago Ill. 17 October 1908	19 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.
9	Malavagos	Constantinos	40	M	S		Portsmouth Ohio 10 October 1904	1001 Carillon St. Fort Wayne Ind.
10	Demas	John	20	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1 January 1900	Washington 2 June 1919	1010 Cliff St. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Papadopoulos	Evangelos	40	M	S		Athens 9 October 1919	1100 7th Ave. Atlanta Ga.
12	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	29	M	S		The same	do do do
13	Papadopoulos	Yiannis	5	M	S		The same	do do do
14	Papadopoulos	Thomas	4	M	S		The same	do do do
15	Papadopoulos	Christina	3	F	S		The same	do do do
16	Papadopoulos	Elotheria	17	F	S		The same	do do do
17	Bakou	Achilleas	44	M	S		London 11 July 1900	95 Pauline St. Lowell Mass.
18	Bakou	Meppowen	34	F	S		The same	do do do
19	Panoulas	Demetrius	13	M	S	Remained as alien - see page 7	Central Office, Pitts. 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1150 7th St. N. York N.Y.
20	Orvanitis	Constantinos	26	M	S		Athens 10 October 1911	104 East Main St. Gallatin, Mont.
21	Orvanitis	Christina	29	F	S		The same	1417 8th St. Alexandria, La.
22								do do do do
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. PLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of arrival and the original shall be retained on the manifest of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure of the vessel and the original shall be retained on the manifest of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Scandinavian	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew, Polish	Russian, Polish, Hungarian
Bosnian	Irish	Serbo-Bosnian, Serbo-Croatian
Bulgarian	Irish, Scotch	Dutch, and Swedish
Chinese	Polish, South	Swedish
Croatian	Japanese	Swedish
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish, Mexican
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	W. Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGHALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER, 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be used by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FELIS	THEODOROS	34	M	M	FOUNDER	YES	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS	CAL. S. RAYMOND
2		NICOLAOU	CONSTANTINOS	40	M	M	MARCHANT	YES	GREEK	SCOPELOS	SCOPELOS	ALA. MOBILE
3		NEDELKOS	PAVLOS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	BITOUNA	BITOUNA	PA. SHEFFIELD
4		ATAS	ESTHER	30	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	NO	GREEK	IOANNINA	IOANNINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		MATSA	ESTHER	15	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	NO	GREEK	IOANNINA	IOANNINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		KONTOU	MARIA	38	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	IND. LAFAYETTE
7		KONTES	DIONYSIOS	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	IND. LAFAYETTE
8		KONTOS	PETHOS	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	IND. LAFAYETTE
9		KONTOS	IOHANNIS	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	IND. LAFAYETTE
10		ISOLAKPOULOS	PASCHALIS	33	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	BITOUNA	BITOUNA	PA. SHEFFIELD
11		LCUCATIS	DIONYSIOS	47	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS	PA. SHEFFIELD
12		BOGOYAS	DEMETRIOS	20	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	BITOUNA	BITOUNA	PA. SHEFFIELD
13		VELICTOU	DIMITRA	23	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	AMARISTON	AMARISTON	IND. LAFAYETTE
14		LIFIRIS	VELISSANIOS	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	IND. LAFAYETTE
15		GHIANMACPOULOS	CHARALAMYS	32	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	AMARISTON	AMARISTON	IND. LAFAYETTE
16		PETSANPOULOS	IOHANNIS	22	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	AMARISTON	AMARISTON	IND. LAFAYETTE
17		MYLONA	CHRISANTHI	17	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		PAPALIOSSAS	NIKOLAOS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	SCOPELOS	SCOPELOS	IND. LAFAYETTE
19		MOULOZAS	STEFANOS	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	BITOUNA	BITOUNA	PA. SHEFFIELD
20		NEDELCOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	30	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	BITOUNA	BITOUNA	PA. SHEFFIELD
21		HATZIVANOLIS	MINAS	34	M	M	WOODCUTTER	YES	ITALIAN	CARPATHIA	CARPATHIA	PA. NEW CASTLE
22		STAVROU	IOHANNIS	42	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	CARPATHIA	CARPATHIA	PA. NEW CASTLE
23		VASACPOULOS	APOSTOLOS	59	M	M	WORKER	YES	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		VASACPOULOU	JVI	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		STAVRIDOU	MARIA	45	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL
26		STAVRIDOU	LISSIMACHOS	18	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL
27		STAVRIDOU	OLGA	19	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL
28		STAVRIDOU	KURANTA	17	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL
29		STAVRIDOU	PERSEFONI	13	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL
30		STAVRIDOU	NICOLAOS	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SERBIAN	THESSALONIKI	THESSALONIKI	GREECE MICH. MARSHAL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assumption of

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last abroad to return to their home country.	Whether also expected to receive a passport from their own country.	Whether a native born citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who belongs to one of the following organizations: "The League," "The Young Men's Association," "The Young Women's Association," "The Landmarks of the World," etc.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO BYSELF	50 NO		HIS BROTHER IN LAWEF BARLIACOS 428-B STREET S. RAPHAEL CALIF.	YES VAGUELY	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-3	BLACKBROWN	NONE						GREECE	ATHENS
2	NO BYSELF	150 NO		HIS BROTHER JAMES M NIKLOS GEORGE ALTEXAS ST. MOBILE ALA	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-3	WHITE BROWN	NONE						GREECE	SCOPELS
3	NO BYSELF	150 YES	1913 SHEFFIELD PA.	HIS FRIEND MAINK CHRISTOS P.O. BOX 371 SHEFFIELD PA.	YES 3 YEAR	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-6	BLACK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	BITOUSSA
4	YES HER SON	50 NO		HER SON MISSIN AFAS 34 CANAL STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	BLUEWHITEBLUE	NONE						GREECE	IOHANNINA
5	YES HER FATHER	50 NO		HER BROTHER JOSEF MATSAR 54 CANAL STREET NEW YORK	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-1	WHITE BROWN	NONE						GREECE	IOHANNINA
6	YES HER HUSBAND	450 NO		HER HUSBAND JAMES KONIOS 112 MAIN STR LAFAYETTE IND.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-5	CURRY BROWN	NONE						GREECE	SPEKSAT
7	YES HIS FATHER	NO		HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4-8	CURRY BROWN	NONE						GREECE	PIRAEUS
8	YES HIS FATHER	NO		HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		CURRY BROWN	NONE						GREECE	PIRAEUS
9	YES HIS FATHER	NO		HIS FATHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		CURRY BROWN	NONE						GREECE	PIRAEUS
10	NO BYSELF	150 YES	1913 TRADEMANS PA.	HIS FRIEND CUSTAS NEGAL P.O. BOX 15 TRADEMANS PA.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-9	WHITE BROWN	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
11	YES BYSELF	40 NO		HIS BROTHER LAW CHAR TAKIAS 21 LOWYER AVE NEW YORK URSIA	YES 4 YEAR	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-4	CURRY BROWN	NONE						GREECE	FARA CLATA
12	NO BYSELF	120 YES	1914 SHEFFIELD PA.	HIS BROTHER PHILIP KERTS P.O. BOX 311 SHEFFIELD PA.	YES 4 YEAR	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-8	CHESTNUT	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
13	NO HER BROTHER	25 NO		HER BROTHER TOM VELLOUIS P.C. BOX 95 SOLEET NYO.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-4	CHESTNUT	NONE						GREECE	AVAKOUSTO
14	YES BYSELF	100 NO		HIS FRIEND APOST CHAMBERLAIN 625 GREENWICH STR NEW YORK	YES VAGUELY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-4	DARK CHESTNUT	NONE						TURKEY	TRAPEZOUS
15	NO BYSELF	35 YES	1907 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	HIS BROTHER A YANAKAPOYLIS C. BOX 286 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-5	CHESTNUT	NONE						GREECE	ARKATA
16	NO BYSELF	155 YES	1914 SHEFFIELD PA.	HIS FRIEND MAICHR CHRISTOS P.O. BOX 311 SHEFFIELD PA.	YES 3 YEAR	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-6	FLAX CHESTNUT	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
17	YES HER SISTER	50 NO		HER SISTER LOULI STAMBOLIDI 452 MANHATTAN AV NEW YORK	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	CHESTNUT	NONE						GREECE	KATELAS
18	NO BYSELF	150 YES	1906 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	HIS BROTHER CHRISTOS PAPAS IRVING 308 WES STREET HELENA ARK.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-5	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	SOPLIS
19	NO BYSELF	130 YES	1913 HAM ALA	HIS COUSIN COSTAS NECAS KELLETTP O BOX 13 TRUEMANS PA.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-8	DARK BLACK	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
20	NO BYSELF	100 YES	1909 SHEFFIELD PA.	HIS COUSIN PHILIP FORIS SHEFFIELD P.O. BOX 311 SHEFFIELD PA.	YES 4 YEAR	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-6	FLAX BROWN	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
21	NO BYSELF	100 YES	1911 LD PA.	HIS BROTHER POL HADJIMANCLIS CANONS 121 P.O. BOX NEWCASTLE PA.	YES VAGUELY	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-5	DARK BROWN	NONE						ITALY	CARPATOS
22	YES BYSELF	45 NO	1913 BCG PA.	HIS COSUN MICHAEL MAROLAS 532 MARKET STR STENEEVILLE OH	YES VAGUELY	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-5	DARK BROWN	NONE						ITALY	LASHANCA
23	YES BYSELF	200 NO		HIS BROTHER IN LAN P MITRARI 408 W 44 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-8	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	BHTOUSA
24	YES HER HUSBAND	NO		HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4-9	DARK BROWN	NONE						TURKEY	LITHOCORY
25	NO HER SON	200 NO		HER SON FRANK IS STAMBOULIS 234 WEST STATE ST NEW YORK	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-3	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	MONASTIER
26	NO HIS BROTHER	NO		HIS BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-9	DARK BROWN	NONE						SERBIE	MONASTIER
27	NO HER BROTHER	NO		HER BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	MONASTIER
28	NO HER BROTHER	NO		HER BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	MONASTIER
29	NO HER BROTHER	NO		HER BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5-2	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	MONASTIER
30	NO HIS BROTHER	NO		HIS BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK BROWN	NONE						GREECE	MONASTIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHALAPIS, of S/S MEGALI HELLOS, from 19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since in this country must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a physician or a physician's assistant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, tell by the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Turkish
Bosnian	Irish	Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Swedish
Chinese	Italian-South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish-American
East-Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moroccan	Wah
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Wah
French	Polish	Wah
German	Portuguese	Wah

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALIELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

12 OCTOBER 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		PHILIPPOSIAN YERITA	35	M	MOREMAN YES ARMENIAN	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	PORT-SAID	HIS FRIEND EVAN. ISOBALARI	EGYPT	N.Y. SYRACUSE
2		PHILIPPOSIAN INAJAN	41	F	M. HOUSEWIFE NO	NO ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	PORT-SAID	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE		N.Y. SYRACUSE
3		PHILIPPOSIAN SERPOUL	31	F	S. HOUSEWIFE NO	NO ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	PORT-SAID	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE		N.Y. SYRACUSE
4		PHILIPPOSIAN BARKE	5	M	S. NO	NO ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	PORT-SAID	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE		N.Y. SYRACUSE
5		PHILIPPOSIAN ARCOUS	1	F	S. NO	NO ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	PORT-SAID	HER FRIEND AS ABOVE		N.Y. SYRACUSE
6		KOUNDOULIS MICHAEL	20	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	LYONS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	PA. PHILADELPHIA
7		PATICHIS FILIPPOS	20	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	LYONS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	N.Y. LONDON
8		ATHENRIOU MICHAEL	21	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES ENGLISH	GREEK	ENGLAND	LYONS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	PA. PHILADELPHIA
9		MANGHIR JEAN	24	M	S. STUDENT YES FRANCH	YES FRENCH	FRANCH	MORRIS	SWISS	LYONS	FRANCH	ILL. CHICAGO
10		FOURTELAS DEMETRIOS	35	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
11		KALAMIDIS THOMAS	43	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
12		CHRISTOFIDIS ALEXANDROS	42	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
13		SITSANIS CHRISTODOULOS	32	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
14		SITSANIS THOMAS	28	F	M. HOUSEWIFE YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
15		YANNIDIS GEORGIOS	29	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
16		STRINGOYANNIS THOMAS	32	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
17		HASMERIS EMMANUEL	32	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
18		RIGOUSI THESSALIA	30	F	S. HOUSEWIFE YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
19		RIGOUSI MARIA	20	F	S. HOUSEWIFE YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
20		LEVY ABETAY	32	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
21		LALAS STRATILIS	27	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
22		DIJONZIS ANTONIOS	28	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
23		ANGELAKIS STYLIANOS	27	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
24		LAMPROS KYRIAKOS	25	F	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
25		LAMPROS KALLISTOS	17	F	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
26		LAMPROS MARIA	13	F	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
27		LAMPROS GEORGIOS	9	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
28		LEVY LEO	20	M	S. MARCHANDYES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
29		XINARIANIS EYTERINI	40	F	S. HOUSEWIFE YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	LEFKARA	CYPRUS	ILL. CHICAGO
30		PROVITCH MICHAEL	21	M	S. STUDENT YES FRANCH	YES FRENCH	FRANCH	MORRIS	SWISS	LYONS	FRANCH	ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in business in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of, Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	
1	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
2	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
3	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
4	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
5	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
6	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
7	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
8	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
9	NO	BYSELF	200	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
10	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
11	NO	BYSELF	150	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
12	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
13	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
14	NO	BYSELF	50	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
15	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
16	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
17	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
18	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
19	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
20	NO	BYSELF	100	NO	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
21	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
22	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
23	NO	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
24	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
25	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
26	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
27	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
28	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
29	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA
30	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	HIS BROTHER L. P. PHILIPPOSIAN 101 S. SALINA STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO DURAELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY ADANA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the S/S MEGALI HELLOS, from Greece, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, of Quind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at 11:15 AM

With 1000 *surge* of sails with the vessel, this addition of volume is made over and over as the pressure of the storm builds. The sails, plumes, and wings are like a series of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the "stock from which men derive and the language they speak." The preferred stock or food shall be the food of their destination, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the preferred food.

African (Black)	Colored	Remainder
Armenian	Hebrew	Hebrew
Belchian	Hebrew (Armenian)	Russian (1880-1900)
Bosnian	Turkish	Serbian (1880-1900)
Bulgarian	Indian (South)	Dutch (1880-1900)
Chinese	Indian (South)	Chinese
Croatian	Japanese	Japanese
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Latin (Armenian)	Serbian (1880-1900)
Dutch	Malay	Spanish (1880-1900)
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish (1880-1900)
English	Malay (Armenian)	Spanish
Finnish	Mexican	Spanish
Hebrew	Polish (Armenian)	Spanish
French	Polish	Spanish (1880-1900)
German	Portuguese	Spanish

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALI ELLAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of birth, place of birth, or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last residence
1		ATHANASIOPOULOS, PANDELIS	36	M	STOKER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
2		CAPETANEAS, SRIFIDON	32	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
3		KONTOPOULOS, ATHANASSIOS	47	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
4		KALANOHIAS, VASSILIOS	32	M	NAVAL	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
5		TSOUMPREAS, IOANNIS	37	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
6		EVRIPEOS, ANTONIOS	29	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
7		MAKRIALEAS, LILIAS	35	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
8		MASIAS, ATHANASSIOS	30	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
9		POLOPETRAKIS, NICOLAOS	29	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
10		FOURKOLIS, ATHANASSIOS	24	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
11		MOUSCOLEAS, THEODOROS	37	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
12		KASAKOS, ANTONIOS	30	M	CHILDMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
13		ECONOMIDIS, IOANNIS	31	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
14		MASIAS, GEORGIOS	30	M	CHILDMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
15		DESPOTOPOULOS, CHARALAMIOS	25	M	PIETON	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
16		KULI, BAS	34	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
17		THOUPAKIS, PANTALIS	30	M	KEEPER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
18		ANDRIANOPOULOS, ALEXANDROS	33	M	PIETON	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
19		KAKKAS, PAULIS	31	M	CLERK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
20		ECONOMIDIS, MICHAEL	30	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
21		MARKOU, MARKOS	30	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
22		MARKOU, MARKOS	29	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
23		PANAYIOTIS, ANTONIOS	21	M	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
24		TSANLIS, STAMATIS	25	M	PROXY	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
25		PAULIS, PANAYIOTIS	15	M	PROXY	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
26		MANIATIS, GEORGIOS	29	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
27		KULI, BAS	34	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
28		KARAYANIS, GEORGIOS	32	M	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
29		KARAYANIS, GEORGIOS	32	M	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS
30		KARAYANIS, GEORGIOS	32	M	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ATHENS	ATHENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1917

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Place of birth.
1	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
2	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
3	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
4	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
5	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
6	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
7	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
8	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
9	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
10	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
11	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
12	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
13	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
14	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
15	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
16	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
17	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
18	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
19	YES BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
20	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
21	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
22	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
23	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
24	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
25	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
26	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
27	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
28	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
29	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
30	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
31	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
32	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
33	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
34	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
35	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
36	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
37	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
38	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
39	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
40	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
41	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
42	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
43	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
44	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
45	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
46	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
47	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
48	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
49	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE
50	NO BYSELF	1907	HIS COUSIN ANIST DRACPOULCS	NO	NO	5' 0"	BROWN	GREECE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the SS. Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. P. AWIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at NEW YORK

Note: The surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a government official, a notary public, or a justice of the peace, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the presence of a government official, a notary public, or a justice of the peace, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent springs and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Samoan (Native)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Samoan (Foreign)
Chinese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Swiss
Finnish	Norwegian	Turkish
Flemish	Portuguese	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Roumanian	

List

S. S. MEGALIMELAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 191

194

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1915

53

No. on last	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether already has been in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	NO BYSELF	150 YES 1908 N.Y.C. BOX 466 P.O. GREENWOOD MISS.	HIS BROTHER JEM PALIOURJOTIS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 2"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE SKIPELOS
2	YES BYSELF	20 YES 1913 N.Y.C. BOX 570 9 AV. NEW YORK N.Y.	HER BROTHER STYL PAMELILIS	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 0"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE IKARIA
3	YES HER MOTHER	NO	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	GREECE IKARIA
4	YES HIS MOTHER	NO	HIS UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4' 9"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE IKARIA
5	YES HER UNCLE	NO	HER UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	---	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE IKARIA
6	YES BYSELF	200 NO	HIS FRIEND LATHANASIAUS	NO TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 5"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE MITRINI
7	NO BYSELF	80 YES 1907 FREEPORT 422 BANK STR. NEWARK N.J.	HIS COUSIN FORN LIBERTY	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 5"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE VOURLIOTIS
8	YES BYSELF	25 YES 1904 N.Y.C. BOX 1904 N.Y.C.	HER FAMILY PARK ROOM NEW YORK	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 6"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE ATHENS
9	YES BYSELF	30 YES 1900 N.Y.C. BOX 24 ALBANY STREET NEW YORK	HIS BROTHER ELIAS THEOFILACOS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 8"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE TRIPI
10	NO BYSELF	50 YES 1906 PITTS. PA. 548 BOLIVAR R. CLEVELAND OHIO	HIS BROTHER ELMAN SP. PETREAS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 8"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE MYRGOS
11	NO BYSELF	80 NO	HER HUSBAND STRATON PETRU	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 2"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE PROUSA
12	NO BYSELF	1300 YES 1903 SPRINGFIELD 17 MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	HIS FRIEND THEODORE VAVACAS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	---	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE KALONI
13	YES BYSELF	30 YES 1907 CHICAGO 610 FRESH POND BROOKLYN N.Y.	HIS COUSIN ZAHARIAS MELETIS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE ISERTIA
14	YES BYSELF	200 YES 1904 CLEVELAND 372 E 130 STR. NEW YORK	HIS FRIEND GEORGIOS PIPIRIS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE KEAPIN
15	YES BYSELF	100 YES 1902 ELIAS PA. 33 STR. 6 AV. NEW YORK	HIS UNCLE TIFE OKOS NIKAS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE AULTA
16	YES BYSELF	50 YES 1904 CHICAGO 115 GUSMAN PANAG. PENTAS	HIS COUSIN GEORG. PASIAVLAS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 5"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE ISERTIA
17	NO BYSELF	50 YES 1907 CHICAGO 507 JACKSON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	HIS COUSIN GEORG. PASIAVLAS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 5"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	GREECE VRONTADO
18	NO BYSELF	30 NO	342 P.O. BOX TENNISHERHEW CONST NICITARIOIS	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 6"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY WALKI
19	NO BYSELF	750 NO	HIS SONS NOVAGHIVIAN BROTHERS	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	WHITE	WHITE	NONE	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
20	NO HER MOTHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	DARK	WHITE	BROWN	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
21	NO HER FATHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 4"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
22	NO HER MOTHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
23	NO HER FATHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 1"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
24	NO HER FATHER	NO	HER BROTHERS AS ABOVE	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 1"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY CONST/POLIS
25	NO BYSELF	30 NO	HIS BROTHER NISSAN ZOROYAN	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5' 3"	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ARMENIAN SIPAS
26	NO BYSELF	100	250 D GREENWOOD S.C.	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	CORN	CHESCHES	NONE	ITALIA ASTYPALA
27	NO BYSELF	100	HIS FATHER PANAGIS FRAGIAS	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	CORN	CHESCHES	NONE	ITALIA CARPATHOS
28	NO HER MOTHER	NO	HER BROTHER JOHN STUPAS	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	CORN	CHESCHES	NONE	ITALIA CARPATHOS
29	NO BYSELF	80	HIS FRIEND HATJ JIMANOLIS	YES TEMPORARY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	CORN	CHESCHES	NONE	ITALIA CARPATHOS
30	NO BYSELF	25 NO	181 MARKET STREET MEMPHIS TENN.	NO DURABLY YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5'	WHITE	CHESCHES	NONE	TURKEY CONST/PIE

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919, at NEW YORK.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by him, and if not, then by the surgeon on board the vessel. If the surgeon is not on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the surgeon on board the vessel, and if not, then by the surgeon on board the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, the language they speak, the original spot of blood, and the mother tongue, and the mother tongue is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, the language they speak, the original spot of blood, and the mother tongue.

African, black	Chinese	Romanian
Armenian	English	Russian
Bohemian	French	Serbian
Bosnian	German	Slovak
Bulgarian	Italian	Slovene
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Swedish
Dalmatian	Latvian	Swiss
Dutch	Lithuanian	Ukrainian
East Indian	Malay	Yugoslavian
English	Maltese	
Finnish	Polish	
Flamish	Portuguese	
French	Rumanian	
German	Serbian	

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALITELLAS

Passengers sailing from - ΠΙΡΑΕΪΣ

ОС ПЛЕБ

1.919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. <small>(Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)</small>	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HIRAS	IOANNIS	48	M LABOURER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHLAI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2		HIRAS	CONSTANTINOS	38	M LABOURER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHLAI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
3		SAPTOLEAS	PETROS	47	M BAKER	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TSEBIA	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4		KASTRANOU	MARINO	24	F HOUSEWIFE		GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MITILINI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5		KASTRANOU	ERINI	20	E S HOUSEWIFE	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MITILINI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
6		DEKRZOGLOU	CONSTANTINOS	49	M MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MITILINI	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7		<i>Scanned by MyScribe.com</i>										
8		<i>Printed by MyScribe.com</i>										
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers _____
S. citizens _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of U.S. MEGALHELAS, from PIRAEUS Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. P. A., Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheet,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

at

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be taken as the classification, the father tongue to be used only as a secondary aid in the classification.

African, Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew, German	Russian, Armenian
Bosnian	Hebrew	Serbian, Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Chinese	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Croatian	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Cuban	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Dalmatian	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Dutch	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
East Indian	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
English	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Finnish	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
Flemish	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
French	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian
German	Hebrew, Slavonic	Swedish, Norwegian

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALIELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 12 OCTOBER 1919

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read, write, or understand English (If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or town)	Final destination (State, City or town)
1		BIGDEN ALBERT	22	M	SOLDER	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLISH	ENGLISH	GREECE, ATHENS	HIS FRIEND V. SAWE GRD	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
2		LIMNEOU MARIA	25	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, MITILINI	HER FRIEND MAKARATZIS	GREECE, LA. ALEXANDRIA
3		GOLDIS NICOLAOS	31	M	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, MITILINI	HIS FRIEND MAKARATZIS	GREECE, LA. ALEXANDRIA
4		GONIOS APSTATHIOS	36	M	M LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, GALAXIDI	HIS WIFE ZOITSAN	GREECE, GE. BRUNSWICK
5		MANIAS EMANOUIL	39	M	M LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHIOS	HIS MOTHER GURANTAN	GREECE, W. VA. SABRATON
6		MANIA MARIA	34	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHIOS	HER MOTHER IN LAW GURANTAN	GREECE, W. VA. SABRATON
7		MANIA EVRILIKI	4	F	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHIOS	HER GRAND MOTHER GURANTAN	GREECE, W. VA. SABRATON
8		MANIAS DIMITRIOS	3	M	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHIOS	HIS GRAND MOTHER GURANTAN	GREECE, W. VA. SABRATON
9		MANIAS NICOLAOS	9	M	S	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHIOS	HIS GRAND MOTHER GURANTAN	GREECE, W. VA. SABRATON
10		TSAKIRIS PANGIOTIS	42	M	M NAVAL	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, MITILINI	HIS MOTHER EVAGLIA TSAKIRI	GREECE, LA. ALEXANDRIA
11		PARAGEORGIOU THEODOROS	27	M	S LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, AGIOS SOFIA	HIS MOTHER GEORGIAN	GREECE, MAN. SCHWEL
12		KOTSCHIANAKIS GEORGIOS	23	M	S PROPRIETOR	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, AGIOS SOFIA	HIS BROTHER CONSTANTIN	GREECE, ILL. CHICAGO
13		COSTOPOULOS GEORGIOS	33	M	S LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, ZACHLARI	HIS BROTHER LEONATHAN	GREECE, W. VA. ST. EUGEN
14		LIMNEOU EMILIA	24	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, MITILINI	HER FRIEND MAKARATZIS	GREECE, LA. ALEXANDRIA
15		SIANARAKOS PANAGIOTIS	46	M	M FRUITER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, PANTSA	HIS SISTER S. SIANARAKOS	GREECE, ILL. CHICAGO
16		SIANARAKOU VASSILIKI	15	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, PANTSA	HER UNCLE S. SIANARAKOS	GREECE, ILL. CHICAGO
17		ARVALTIS ADAMIS	48	M	M LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, AGIOS SOFIA	HIS WIFE PANAGIOTA	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
18		BAZIA EVANTHIA	18	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, GERA	HER MOTHER Z. BAZIA	GREECE, ILL. CHICAGO
19		RAGIA MARIA	13	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, GERA	HER MOTHER Z. BAZIA	GREECE, ILL. CHICAGO
20		PATSIANTZI THOMAS	27	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, DOMATIS	HER SISTER MACONSTANTIN	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
21		TSACONAS PANAGIOTIS	51	M	S KEEPER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHAROKOPION	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
22		TSACONAS AGELIKI	25	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, CHAROKOPION	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
23		POLYZOS GEORGIOS	31	M	M LABORER	YES GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	GREECE, KAPLON	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	GREECE, N. Y. NEW-YORK
24		STOKO WILES STOKO	28	M	M OFFICER	YES GREEK	YES TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY, ANKARA	HIS BROTHER NIKITAS	TURKEY, ILL. CHICAGO
25		GALARA SARONIS	33	F	M FARRIER	YES GREEK	YES TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY, ANKARA	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	TURKEY, ILL. CHICAGO
26		STOKO STOKO	34	M	M FARRIER	YES GREEK	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY, NAPLES	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	ITALY, N. Y. NEW-YORK
27		STOKO STOKO	22	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY, NAPLES	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	ITALY, N. Y. NEW-YORK
28		ANTHATHI MERSINI	25	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY, ANKARA	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	TURKEY, ILL. CHICAGO
29		STOKO STOKO	21	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES GREEK	YES TURKISH	TURKISH	TURKEY, ANKARA	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	TURKEY, ILL. CHICAGO
30		MALANDRIS EMANOUIL	46	M	M LABORER	YES GREEK	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY, NAPLES	HER BROTHER NIKITAS	ITALY, N. Y. NEW-YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a political anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of, Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.							
1	YES	BYSELF	50		MISSION GOVERNMENT	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	ENGLISH	LONDON	
2	NO	BYSELF	25		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	WHITE	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	WASHINGTON
3	NO	HIS FATHER	100		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 8	WHITE	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	MUCHONIST
4	NO	BYSELF	100	YES	702 BAY STREET BRUMWICK GEL	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	GALAXIDIO
5	NO	BYSELF	160	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
6	NO	HIS FATHER	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
7	NO	HIS FATHER	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
8	NO	HIS FATHER	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
9	NO	HIS FATHER	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
10	NO	BYSELF	25		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
11	NO	BYSELF	35		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
12	NO	BYSELF	60		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
13	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
14	YES	BYSELF	25		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
15	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
16	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
17	YES	BYSELF	30	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
18	YES	BYSELF	50		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
19	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
20	YES	BYSELF	25		1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
21	YES	BYSELF	50	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
22	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
23	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
24	YES	BYSELF	200	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
25	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
26	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
27	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
28	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
29	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI
30	YES	BYSELF	100	YES	1041 MAGNELLEA STREET ALEXANDRIA	NO	DURABLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6 1/2	SLAT	CHESSCHES	NONE	GREECE	TRIPOLI

Small text at the bottom of the page, likely containing legal disclaimers or instructions regarding the use of the form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the S/S MEGANI HELIAS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. S. sailing from

19- Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cook	Osma	23	M			15 January 1915	63 W. Laurel St. Louisville Ky
2	Sanchez	Sanchez	34	M			8 January 1912	33 Duane St. New York
3	Kotlowski	John H.	24	M			Special Certificate	New Castle Washington
4	Haffner	James	43	M			Passport Identification Card	25 South St. New York
5	Harmon	Robert	28	M			The Same	23 West 9th St. New York
6	Allen	Ray	20	M		Special Power to sign 1910	The Same	25 South St. New York
7	Kotlowski	Simmons	34	M				Myrtle Ave. 15 December 1914 St. Louis Mo
8	Smith	William	4	M				
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

89

No.

S. S.

Helias

arrived

191

17.

from

NAMES.

MANUSCRIPT.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTION.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
BUREAU OF RECORDS

DATE.

SUB.

31-12-30

Oct 49

Nov 40-30

Oct 49

Nov 4

Oct 49

Nov 2

Oct 49

Nov 1-1

Oct 3-3

Nov 1-3

Oct 49

Nov 5

Oct 49

Nov 6

schaw

89

from

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

ultra

arrived

191

.17.

MANUSCRIPT

NAME _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

INSIGHT 14

DEPARTMENTAL AND
ENGINEERING CODES.

REPORTED

MAY 1985

31-12-30

29-1 774 1100

14.1 15-29 June

Nov 6
Nov 7
Nov 8
Nov 9
Nov 10

21/- 13.11.2021

Oct =
Nov 4

May 15th 1860

2002

11/18/2004

1200 1. 1.
 1200 1. 1.
 1200 1. 1.
 1200 1. 1.

4-13

14-146-76

Red
hair

76 p. 1/2

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Helena

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

90

MANIFEST
NAMES
ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
DEPARTMENTAL AND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
REMARKS
MEALS

10/31-12/30

Oct 1-1
Nov 3-2

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

Oct 1-1
Nov 5-4

14—15—16

Magali Elias (arch)

arrived October 29, 1919

191

M.

from

91

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

92

S.S. *Menau Hellas*

arrived *Oct 24*, 191*7*, M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
						By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Q. J. 10/31/17, 12:30 PM

1 *Karlar Maria 43 ch.* 3 64

2 *Levy Rebecca* 3 30

3 *Harold Maria 4 ch.*

Heather H. Kac...

114 Main St. N.Y.C.

181 Main St. N.Y.C.

140 N. State St. N.Y.C.

140 N. State St. N.Y.C.

Arrested 10/24/17

Arrested 10/24/17

Arrested 10/24/17

Arrested 10/24/17

Menau Hellas

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens sailing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

New York
11 November 1917

I, master of the

Greco

Legalis Hellas

from port of New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

206

Number of seamen deserted

33

Number of seamen discharged

20

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

10

Number of seamen signed on at this port

36

Total crew this date

209

The above named vessel arrived at this port

11 November 1917

and is

now lying at

Pier 33

and is

expected to sail

17 November 1917

for

Port of call in United States

United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

has voyage to

1st

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Seaman

17

1917

1917

Seaman

18

1917

1917

Seaman

19

1917

1917

Seaman

20

1917

1917

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Loukas

Xenophon

3rd

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Salvadoras

Toku

3rd

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Kalaidonidis

Toku

3rd

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Pantagos

Toku

3rd

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Manias

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Nimis

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Loukas

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Pantagos

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Salvadoras

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Kalaidonidis

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Manias

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Nimis

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Loukas

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Pantagos

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Salvadoras

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Kalaidonidis

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Manias

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

Nimis

Antoniou

1st

1.10

do

10

yes

10

yes

10

10

LIST

BERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of (

M. C. LOULLOUDIS

STEAMSHIP AGENT

IMPORTING-EXPORTING

AGENT FOR

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. OF GREECE

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN

PIRAEUS

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S MEGAL

(1) (2)
NAME IN
Family name

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK
October 31, 1919

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1. Chazapis
2. Babouris
3. Kostas
4. Vagiasides
5. Kostas
6. Kostas
7. Kostas
8. Kostas
9. Kostas
10. Kostas
11. Kostas
12. Kostas
13. Kostas
14. Kostas
15. Kostas
16. Kostas
17. Kostas
18. Kostas
19. Kostas
20. Kostas
21. Kostas
22. Kostas
23. Kostas
24. Kostas
25. Kostas
26. Kostas
27. Kostas
28. Kostas
29. Kostas
30. Kostas

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, Port of New York.

Sir, GREEK S/S "MEGALI HELLAS."

I respectfully beg to report that the following members of my crew have deserted their posts at Pier 22, Brooklyn, today or last night.

1. Athanasios Kaskaris Steward
2. Loukas Nekas
3. Nicholas Chalias
4. Chamos Laertis
5. Gerassimos Meletis
6. Demetrius Kyrianakis
7. Stylianos Niforos
8. Demetrius Pountos Coal trimmer

Respectfully,

K. Kostas
Master

Notarized Steam Navigation S.C. Ltd.
20 Pearl Street

97

95. Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

STEAMSHIP AGENT

IMPORTING-EXPORTING

AGENT FÖR:

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. OF GREECE

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK November 1, 1919

PIRAEUS

Vesse! S/S MEGAL

CABLE ADDRESS
LOULOU DIS NEW YORK
CODES USED
WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREE

(1) (2)

NAME II

No.
on
list

Family name

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

GREEK 'S' "MEGALI HELLAS."

I respectfully beg to report the following members of my crew have deserted their posts, at Plan 22, Brooklyn, either last night or today:

1. Stan Astras Fireman
2. Ch. Tselios "
3. M. Manoussos "
4. Const. Manetas Coal trimmer
5. Dan. Bourazeris "
6. Const. Korkodelos "
7. N. Koumariadis "
8. Bas. Bouis Dishwasher
9. Dem. Philipolis "
10. Nick. Fragias Stokerroom by 1st Class
11. Nick. Kikaktronis Cook 3d class
12. John Toulatas Kitchen boy
13. Lambros Grararitis Cook 3d class
14. Anthony Deionidis Asst. Steward.

Yours very truly

MASTER S S WEGALI TELLAS

Lavdas

2 Salivars

3. Kalamo

4. *Pantagris*

5. *Mo. nat.*

6 - *Sanctus*

4 Cavities

S. Petrus

9. Fulcrum

Hydrata

Greene
National Steam Navigation Co. Ltd

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MESSAGERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

M. C. LOULOUDIS

96

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S. MEGAL

CABLE ADDRESS
LOULOUDIS NEW YORK
COPIES USED
77 WATKINS
WESTERN UNION

STEAMSHIP AGENT

IMPORTING EXPORTING

AGENT FOR

TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE
9660
BOWLING GREEN

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. OF GREECE

20 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK November 3, 1919

of PIRAEUS

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1. Chazapis

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration

Ellis Island

New York Harbor

2. Pabouris

3. Koutouropoulos

4. Vagiasides

5. Kagalas

6. Katos

7. Kaudanos

8. Cydonis

9. Katos

10. Georgiades

11. Katos

12. Katos

13. Katos

14. Katos

15. Katos

16. Katos

17. Katos

18. Katos

19. Katos

20. Katos

21. Katos

22. Katos

23. Katos

24. Katos

25. Katos

26. Katos

27. Katos

28. Katos

29. Katos

30. Katos

1. Michael Ganeos - Steward 1st class

2. Christe, Eris - Cook

3. Basilis Gourouyionis - Cook

4. Michael Kalosidis - Cook

5. Const. Katschis - Sailor

6. Kyritses, Argyros - Cook

7. John Stratis - Fireman

8. George Garyalos - Cook

9. My. Evangelatos - Coal trimmer

10. F. Koumarianos - Cook

11. P. Koutouropoulos - Steward 2nd class

12. Miltiades Jason - Steward 2nd class

I also wish to report that Basilis Katschis, who was reported as having returned to his post.

Respectfully

MASTER S/S. "MEGAL"

Green
National Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
20 Pearl Street

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19 October**, 1919, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chazapis	Courentzot Captain	10/10/19 Piraeus	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	1.70	140	None
2	Chazapis	Emmanuel Chief Officer	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	1.65	135	None
3	Koutroubas	Vasileos 2nd Officer	do	No	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greece	1.70	140	None
4	Vogiapides	Ioannis 3rd Officer	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	1.65	135	None
5	Ngalas	Vincentios 4th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
6	Kanis	Angelos 5th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.55	125	None
7	Kavdanas	Panagiotis 6th Officer	do	No	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	1.55	125	None
8	Cydonis	Vasileos 7th Officer	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	1.45	120	None
9	Kanis	Phokas 8th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.45	120	None
10	Georgiadis	Constantinos 9th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.15	115	None
11	Antonis	Paschos 10th Officer	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	1.70	140	None
12	Trotto	Georgios 11th Officer	do	No	Yes	40	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
13	Agout	Michael 12th Officer	do	No	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
14	Nichis	Vasileos 13th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
15	Antonis	Constantinos 14th Officer	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
16	Antonis	Andreas 15th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.15	115	None
17	Antonis	Andreas 16th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.15	115	None
18	Antonis	Andreas 17th Officer	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
19	Antonis	Andreas 18th Officer	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
20	Antonis	Andreas 19th Officer	do	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
21	Kavdas	Xenophon 20th Officer	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
22	Salvadoras	Toku 21st Officer	do	No	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	1.15	115	None
23	Kalandraris	Toku 22nd Officer	do	No	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
24	Pantafis	Toku 23rd Officer	do	No	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
25	Kanis	Antonis 24th Officer	do	No	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
26	Vasileios	Georgios 25th Officer	do	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
27	Kanis	Georgios 26th Officer	do	No	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
28	Panagiotis	Vasileos 27th Officer	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
29	Kanis	Vasileos 28th Officer	do	No	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None
30	Kyriakos	Vasileos 29th Officer	do	No	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	1.60	130	None

Given
Notarial Henry Navigation & Co. Ltd.
do Piraeus

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. CHALAPIS

Las: r

, of the

S/S MEGALI HELLAS

, do declare

I, S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 17 which appear below.

Master, Father & Servant Oinger

Imen i gruntu, li spector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

1. "S" on page 24, 25
 2. "S" on page 24, 25
 3. "S" on page 24, 25
 4. "S" on page 24, 25
 5. "S" on page 24, 25
 6. "S" on page 24, 25
 7. "S" on page 24, 25
 8. "S" on page 24, 25
 9. "S" on page 24, 25
 10. "S" on page 24, 25
 11. "S" on page 24, 25
 12. "S" on page 24, 25
 13. "S" on page 24, 25
 14. "S" on page 24, 25
 15. "S" on page 24, 25
 16. "S" on page 24, 25
 17. "S" on page 24, 25
 18. "S" on page 24, 25
 19. "S" on page 24, 25
 20. "S" on page 24, 25
 21. "S" on page 24, 25
 22. "S" on page 24, 25
 23. "S" on page 24, 25
 24. "S" on page 24, 25
 25. "S" on page 24, 25
 26. "S" on page 24, 25
 27. "S" on page 24, 25
 28. "S" on page 24, 25
 29. "S" on page 24, 25
 30. "S" on page 24, 25
 31. "S" on page 24, 25
 32. "S" on page 24, 25
 33. "S" on page 24, 25
 34. "S" on page 24, 25
 35. "S" on page 24, 25
 36. "S" on page 24, 25
 37. "S" on page 24, 25
 38. "S" on page 24, 25
 39. "S" on page 24, 25
 40. "S" on page 24, 25
 41. "S" on page 24, 25
 42. "S" on page 24, 25
 43. "S" on page 24, 25
 44. "S" on page 24, 25
 45. "S" on page 24, 25
 46. "S" on page 24, 25
 47. "S" on page 24, 25
 48. "S" on page 24, 25
 49. "S" on page 24, 25
 50. "S" on page 24, 25
 51. "S" on page 24, 25
 52. "S" on page 24, 25
 53. "S" on page 24, 25
 54. "S" on page 24, 25
 55. "S" on page 24, 25
 56. "S" on page 24, 25
 57. "S" on page 24, 25
 58. "S" on page 24, 25
 59. "S" on page 24, 25
 60. "S" on page 24, 25
 61. "S" on page 24, 25
 62. "S" on page 24, 25
 63. "S" on page 24, 25
 64. "S" on page 24, 25
 65. "S" on page 24, 25
 66. "S" on page 24, 25
 67. "S" on page 24, 25
 68. "S" on page 24, 25
 69. "S" on page 24, 25
 70. "S" on page 24, 25
 71. "S" on page 24, 25
 72. "S" on page 24, 25
 73. "S" on page 24, 25
 74. "S" on page 24, 25
 75. "S" on page 24, 25
 76. "S" on page 24, 25
 77. "S" on page 24, 25
 78. "S" on page 24, 25
 79. "S" on page 24, 25
 80. "S" on page 24, 25
 81. "S" on page 24, 25
 82. "S" on page 24, 25
 83. "S" on page 24, 25
 84. "S" on page 24, 25
 85. "S" on page 24, 25
 86. "S" on page 24, 25
 87. "S" on page 24, 25
 88. "S" on page 24, 25
 89. "S" on page 24, 25
 90. "S" on page 24, 25
 91. "S" on page 24, 25
 92. "S" on page 24, 25
 93. "S" on page 24, 25
 94. "S" on page 24, 25
 95. "S" on page 24, 25
 96. "S" on page 24, 25
 97. "S" on page 24, 25
 98. "S" on page 24, 25
 99. "S" on page 24, 25
 100. "S" on page 24, 25

Armenian	Հայերէն
Azerbaijani	Азәрбајҹанча
Bulgarian	Български
Catalan	Каталон
Chinese	Чин
Croatian	Хрватски
Czech	Чешски
Danish	Датски
Dutch	Дол
English	Англи
Esperanto	Есперанто
Finnish	Фински
French	Франсис
German	Германски
Greek	Грчки
Hebrew	Иврит
Hindi	Хинди
Indonesian	Индонезиски
Italian	Италијански
Japanese	Јапонски
Korean	Корејски
Latvian	Латвиски
Lithuanian	Литвански
Malay	Малајски
Malayalam	Малаялам
Maltese	Малтески
Marathi	Марати
Polish	Полски
Portuguese	Португалски
Romanian	Романски
Russian	Руски
Sanskrit	Санскрит
Serbian	Српски
Sinhalese	Синхалски
Slovak	Словачки
Slovene	Словенски
Spanish	Шпански
Swedish	Шведски
Tamil	Тами
Telugu	Телугу
Thai	Тајски
Ukrainian	Украински
Urdu	Урду
Vietnamese	Виетнамски
Welsh	Велшки
Yiddish	Јидиш

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S/S MEGALI HELLAS arriving at NEW YORK City October 1917 from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Chazis	George	Deckhand	Unemployed	No	Yes	49	M	Greek	Greece	5' 8"	160	None
2	Terzios	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	do
3	Talantiras	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
4	Koppanakis	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
5	Manousos	George	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
6	Geraniadis	Peter	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	do
7	Yfantis	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
8	Katakis	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 8"	140	do
9	Spiliotis	Demetrius	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 10"	140	do
10	Argyros	Epistemon	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
11	Karagiannis	Demetrius	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
12	Pilavos	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
13	Lambros	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
14	Papadimitriou	George	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
15	Gavalas	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
16	Christidis	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
17	Leontidis	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
18	Epistemon	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
19	Kostas	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
20	Kostandis	George	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
21	Grifas	Demetrius	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
22	Terzios	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
23	Pandelis	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
24	Metallidis	Constantine	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
25	Stavros	Peter	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
26	Karamanolis	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
27	Stavros	Thomas	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
28	Karamanolis	John	Steward	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
29	Papadimitriou	John	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
30	Epistemon	Michael	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	do

Greek
National Steam Navigation Co. of Greece
20, rue de la Paix, Paris

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZZIS, Master of the S/S MECALI HELLOS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

191

Incumbent In poster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

shall be made, and the person so appointed shall be sworn in and shall take the oath of office and qualification before the clerk of the court, and shall be qualified to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the office of clerk of the court, and shall hold office until the next general election, and until his successor is appointed and qualified.

American Black	Black
Aggenarian	Lappinarian
Balkanman	Magnan
Blackman	Man
Baldman	Man
Chinaman	Man
Chesterman	Man
Cuban	Man
Danishman	Man
Dutch	Man
East Indian	Man
English	Man
French	Man
German	Man
Greek	Man
Hebrew	Man
Indian	Man
Irish	Man
Italian	Man
Japanese	Man
Korean	Man
Latin	Man
Malay	Man
Mexican	Man
Negro	Man
Portuguese	Man
Russian	Man
Spanish	Man
Swedish	Man
Swiss	Man
Turkish	Man
Ukrainian	Man
Welsh	Man
Yiddish	Man

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S/S MEGALITHELLAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **29 October**, 191**7**, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether has to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barevau	Andreas	Steward	12/11/14	Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	175	
2	Wilmas	Constantinos	Steward		Yes	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greek	6'1"	180	10
3	Petrakis	Manassios	Steward		Yes	Yes	33	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	135	10
4	Kenivas	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	100	
5	Alizmas	Andreas	Steward		Yes	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	6'1"	135	
6	Koukopoulos	Thomas	Steward		Yes	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	6'1"	170	
7	Pogias	Charles	Steward		Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	135	
8	Gutierrez	Manassios	Steward		Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	110	
9	Kamari	Manassios	Steward		Yes	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	118	10
10	Paschos	Nicolaos	Steward		Yes	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	
11	Kostogouras	Stylios	Steward		Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140	
12	Thargias	Nicolaos	Steward		Yes	Yes	10	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	120	
13	Koukakis	Andreas	Steward		Yes	Yes	18	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	135	
14	Bakas	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	10
15	Kilias	Manassios	Steward		Yes	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	10
16	Chelios	Charles	Steward		Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	140	
17	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	125	
18	Alexandros	Thomas	Steward		Yes	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	6'1"	150	
19	Manassios	Thomas	Steward		Yes	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	135	
20	Wester	Thomas	Steward		Yes	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	10
21	Petrakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	
22	Petrakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	
23	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	
24	Alexandros	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	175	
25	Petrakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greek	6'1"	180	
26	Koukakis	Thomas	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	10
27	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180	
28	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180	
29	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180	
30	Koukakis	Georgios	Steward		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180	

Special Agent in Charge
National Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

RECORDED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. CHAZAPIS

, of the

S/S MEGALI HELLAS

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3B of the United States Customs Regulations on file in my office.

Rate, by which and how the same are determined, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the Immigration

Sumner Land, Antarctica

July 1894

Master, First or Second Time?

191

Immediate Supervisor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

1. Sub D. 1. *M.*
 2. Sub E. 1. *M.*
 3. Sub F. 1. *M.*
 4. Sub G. 1. *M.*
 5. Sub H. 1. *M.*
 6. Sub I. 1. *M.*
 7. Sub J. 1. *M.*
 8. Sub K. 1. *M.*
 9. Sub L. 1. *M.*
 10. Sub M. 1. *M.*
 11. Sub N. 1. *M.*
 12. Sub O. 1. *M.*
 13. Sub P. 1. *M.*
 14. Sub Q. 1. *M.*
 15. Sub R. 1. *M.*
 16. Sub S. 1. *M.*
 17. Sub T. 1. *M.*
 18. Sub U. 1. *M.*
 19. Sub V. 1. *M.*
 20. Sub W. 1. *M.*
 21. Sub X. 1. *M.*
 22. Sub Y. 1. *M.*
 23. Sub Z. 1. *M.*
 24. Sub AA. 1. *M.*
 25. Sub AB. 1. *M.*
 26. Sub AC. 1. *M.*
 27. Sub AD. 1. *M.*
 28. Sub AE. 1. *M.*
 29. Sub AF. 1. *M.*
 30. Sub AG. 1. *M.*
 31. Sub AH. 1. *M.*
 32. Sub AI. 1. *M.*
 33. Sub AJ. 1. *M.*
 34. Sub AK. 1. *M.*
 35. Sub AL. 1. *M.*
 36. Sub AM. 1. *M.*
 37. Sub AN. 1. *M.*
 38. Sub AO. 1. *M.*
 39. Sub AP. 1. *M.*
 40. Sub AQ. 1. *M.*
 41. Sub AR. 1. *M.*
 42. Sub AS. 1. *M.*
 43. Sub AT. 1. *M.*
 44. Sub AU. 1. *M.*
 45. Sub AV. 1. *M.*
 46. Sub AW. 1. *M.*
 47. Sub AX. 1. *M.*
 48. Sub AY. 1. *M.*
 49. Sub AZ. 1. *M.*
 50. Sub BA. 1. *M.*
 51. Sub BB. 1. *M.*
 52. Sub BC. 1. *M.*
 53. Sub BD. 1. *M.*
 54. Sub BE. 1. *M.*
 55. Sub BF. 1. *M.*
 56. Sub BG. 1. *M.*
 57. Sub BH. 1. *M.*
 58. Sub BI. 1. *M.*
 59. Sub BJ. 1. *M.*
 60. Sub BK. 1. *M.*
 61. Sub BL. 1. *M.*
 62. Sub BM. 1. *M.*
 63. Sub BN. 1. *M.*
 64. Sub BO. 1. *M.*
 65. Sub BP. 1. *M.*
 66. Sub BQ. 1. *M.*
 67. Sub BR. 1. *M.*
 68. Sub BS. 1. *M.*
 69. Sub BT. 1. *M.*
 70. Sub BU. 1. *M.*
 71. Sub BV. 1. *M.*
 72. Sub BW. 1. *M.*
 73. Sub BX. 1. *M.*
 74. Sub BY. 1. *M.*
 75. Sub BZ. 1. *M.*
 76. Sub CA. 1. *M.*
 77. Sub CB. 1. *M.*
 78. Sub CC. 1. *M.*
 79. Sub CD. 1. *M.*
 80. Sub CE. 1. *M.*
 81. Sub CF. 1. *M.*
 82. Sub CG. 1. *M.*
 83. Sub CH. 1. *M.*
 84. Sub CI. 1. *M.*
 85. Sub CJ. 1. *M.*
 86. Sub CK. 1. *M.*
 87. Sub CL. 1. *M.*
 88. Sub CM. 1. *M.*
 89. Sub CN. 1. *M.*
 90. Sub CO. 1. *M.*
 91. Sub CP. 1. *M.*
 92. Sub CQ. 1. *M.*
 93. Sub CR. 1. *M.*
 94. Sub CS. 1. *M.*
 95. Sub CT. 1. *M.*
 96. Sub CU. 1. *M.*
 97. Sub CV. 1. *M.*
 98. Sub CW. 1. *M.*
 99. Sub CX. 1. *M.*
 100. Sub CY. 1. *M.*
 101. Sub CZ. 1. *M.*
 102. Sub DA. 1. *M.*
 103. Sub DB. 1. *M.*
 104. Sub DC. 1. *M.*
 105. Sub DD. 1. *M.*
 106. Sub DE. 1. *M.*
 107. Sub DF. 1. *M.*
 108. Sub DG. 1. *M.*
 109. Sub DH. 1. *M.*
 110. Sub DI. 1. *M.*
 111. Sub DJ. 1. *M.*
 112. Sub DK. 1. *M.*
 113. Sub DL. 1. *M.*
 114. Sub DM. 1. *M.*
 115. Sub DN. 1. *M.*
 116. Sub DO. 1. *M.*
 117. Sub DP. 1. *M.*
 118. Sub DQ. 1. *M.*
 119. Sub DR. 1. *M.*
 120. Sub DS. 1. *M.*
 121. Sub DT. 1. *M.*
 122. Sub DU. 1. *M.*
 123. Sub DV. 1. *M.*
 124. Sub DW. 1. *M.*
 125. Sub DX. 1. *M.*
 126. Sub DY. 1. *M.*
 127. Sub DZ. 1. *M.*
 128. Sub EA. 1. *M.*
 129. Sub EB. 1. *M.*
 130. Sub EC. 1. *M.*
 131. Sub ED. 1. *M.*
 132. Sub EE. 1. *M.*
 133. Sub EF. 1. *M.*
 134. Sub EG. 1. *M.*
 135. Sub EH. 1. *M.*
 136. Sub EI. 1. *M.*
 137. Sub EJ. 1. *M.*
 138. Sub EK. 1. *M.*
 139. Sub EL. 1. *M.*
 140. Sub EM. 1. *M.*
 141. Sub EN. 1. *M.*
 142. Sub EO. 1. *M.*
 143. Sub EP. 1. *M.*
 144. Sub EQ. 1. *M.*
 145. Sub ER. 1. *M.*
 146. Sub ES. 1. *M.*
 147. Sub ET. 1. *M.*
 148. Sub EU. 1. *M.*
 149. Sub EV. 1. *M.*
 150. Sub EW. 1. *M.*
 151. Sub EX. 1. *M.*
 152. Sub EY. 1. *M.*
 153. Sub EZ. 1. *M.*
 154. Sub FA. 1. *M.*
 155. Sub FB. 1. *M.*
 156. Sub FC. 1. *M.*
 157. Sub FD. 1. *M.*
 158. Sub FE. 1. *M.*
 159. Sub FF. 1. *M.*
 160. Sub FG. 1. *M.*
 161. Sub FH. 1. *M.*
 162. Sub FI. 1. *M.*
 163. Sub FJ. 1. *M.*
 164. Sub FK. 1. *M.*
 165. Sub FL. 1. *M.*
 166. Sub FM. 1. *M.*
 167. Sub FN. 1. *M.*
 168. Sub FO. 1. *M.*
 169. Sub FP. 1. *M.*
 170. Sub FQ. 1. *M.*
 171. Sub FR. 1. *M.*
 172. Sub FS. 1. *M.*
 173. Sub FT. 1. *M.*
 174. Sub FU. 1. *M.*
 175. Sub FV. 1. *M.*
 176. Sub FW. 1. *M.*
 177. Sub FX. 1. *M.*
 178. Sub FY. 1. *M.*
 179. Sub FZ. 1. *M.*
 180. Sub GA. 1. *M.*
 181. Sub GB. 1. *M.*
 182. Sub GC. 1. *M.*
 183. Sub GD. 1. *M.*
 184. Sub GE. 1. *M.*
 185. Sub GF. 1. *M.*
 186. Sub GG. 1. *M.*
 187. Sub GH. 1. *M.*
 188. Sub GI. 1. *M.*
 189. Sub GJ. 1. *M.*
 190. Sub GK. 1. *M.*
 191. Sub GL. 1. *M.*
 192. Sub GM. 1. *M.*
 193. Sub GN. 1. *M.*
 194. Sub GO. 1. *M.*
 195. Sub GP. 1. *M.*
 196. Sub GQ. 1. *M.*
 197. Sub GR. 1. *M.*
 198. Sub GS. 1. *M.*
 199. Sub GT. 1. *M.*
 200. Sub GU.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: CHAZARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 October, 1917, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thippou	Stewart	10/10/17 Piraeus	No		15	M	Greek				None
2	Thippou	Thippou		No		17	M					do
3	Thippou	Thippou		No		18	M					do
4	Thippou	Thippou		No		18	M					do
5	Thippou	Thippou		No		26	M					do
6	Thippou	Thippou		No		26	M					do
7	Thippou	Thippou		No		23	M					do
8	Thippou	Thippou		No		18	M					do
9	Thippou	Thippou		No		17	M					do
10	Thippou	Thippou		No		53	M					do
11	Thippou	Thippou		No		34	M				160	do
12	Thippou	Thippou		No		55	M					do
13	Thippou	Thippou		No		31	M					do
14	Thippou	Thippou		No		40	M				13	do
15	Thippou	Thippou		No		40	M					do
16	Thippou	Thippou		No		19	M				65	do
17	Thippou	Thippou		No		16	M				61	do
18	Thippou	Thippou		No		51	M				540	do
19	Thippou	Thippou		No		20	M					do
20	Thippou	Thippou		No		23	M				511	do
21	Thippou	Thippou		No		30	M					do
22	Thippou	Thippou		No		18	M					do
23	Thippou	Thippou		No		19	M				127	do
24	Thippou	Thippou		No		20	M					do
25	Thippou	Thippou		No								do
26	Thippou	Thippou		No								do
27	Thippou	Thippou		No								do
28	Thippou	Thippou		No								do
29	Thippou	Thippou		No								do
30	Thippou	Thippou		No								do

Special Agent National Steam Navigation Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. L. ČHAZAPIS

Master

, of the

S/S MEGALI HELLAS

, do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1, which appear below.

Submit to the page number 11.

degg asj =

151

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Shah, but again, the study was not designed to answer the question of whether the effect of the intervention was greater in the low-income than in the high-income group. The authors conclude that the results have been "inconsistent" and that "further research is needed."

Abstract: The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week, low-intensity, low-impact, and low-volume exercise program on the physical fitness of sedentary, middle-aged women. The program was designed to be safe and enjoyable, with the goal of increasing physical activity levels and improving health-related quality of life. The program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes. The sessions included a warm-up, a main exercise component, and a cool-down. The main exercise component was divided into three parts: cardiovascular exercise, strength training, and flexibility exercises. The cardiovascular exercise was performed on a stationary bike, the strength training was performed using resistance bands, and the flexibility exercises were performed on the floor. The program was evaluated using a pre-test and a post-test. The results showed that the program had a positive effect on physical fitness, with significant improvements in cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility. The program was also found to be safe and enjoyable, with no adverse effects reported. The results of this study suggest that a 12-week, low-intensity, low-impact, and low-volume exercise program can be an effective way to improve physical fitness in sedentary, middle-aged women.

At present, the only way to get a good idea of the state of the world is to look at the world as it is. The world is a very complex and changing place, and it is difficult to see the whole picture. However, by looking at the world as it is, we can see the many different ways in which the world is changing. This is why it is so important to have a good understanding of the world as it is, and to be able to see the world as it is changing.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic.

2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841.

Belgium.

... ..

— 100 —

[illegible]

Deliberation: A "Deliberative" Process

... ..

[illegible]

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer on the gelation time of the epoxy resin.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

— 1998 —

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible]

1640-1641

YHJ:GOW/HSL

2011年12月11日

1942-1943

1. *Indica* (L.)

... ..

100

... ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S/S MEGAL HELLAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2nd October**, 191**7**, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nolakis | Vasilis | Steward | 10/10/17 | No | 27 | M | Green | Greece | | | |
| 2 | Benetos | Georgios | | | No | 17 | M | | | | | |
| 3 | Nalimidis | Antonios | | | No | 16 | M | | | | 103 | |
| 4 | Panos | Ioannis | | | No | 46 | M | | | | 135 | |
| 5 | Voglis | Alexandros | | | No | 24 | M | | | 5'11" | 122 | |
| 6 | Mirvalis | Dionisios | | | No | 19 | M | | | 6'1" | | |
| 7 | Chetopoulos | Kostasios | | | No | 40 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | Amiris | Leonidas | | | No | 18 | M | | | 5'11" | 136 | |
| 9 | Stamatopoulos | Nicolaos | | | No | 14 | M | | | 5' | 85 | |
| 10 | Katos | Georgios | Steward | | No | 40 | M | | | | | |
| 11 | Katsidis | Andreas | | | No | 61 | M | | | 5'11" | 146 | |
| 12 | Nichas | Georgios | | | No | 41 | M | | | | | |
| 13 | Kostoulidis | Andreas | Apothecary | | No | 31 | M | | | | | |
| 14 | Voulgaris | Ioannis | Houseman | | No | 32 | M | | | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 15 | Bagas | Alexandros | | | No | 19 | M | | | 6' | 175 | |
| 16 | Kovaris | Georgios | | | No | 19 | M | | | 5'8" | 111 | |
| 17 | Grassidis | Georgios | Steward | | No | 30 | M | | | 5'10" | 115 | |
| 18 | Stratis | Kostasios | Steward | | No | 36 | M | | | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 19 | Grinifis | Chasios | | | No | 19 | M | | | 5' | 130 | |
| 20 | Stylaios | Nicolaos | | | No | 20 | M | | | 5'10" | 141 | |
| 21 | Kovaris | Vasilis | | | No | 31 | M | | | 5'8" | 125 | |
| 22 | Voulgaris | Ioannis | | | No | 11 | M | | | 5' | 155 | |
| 23 | Katsidis | Antonios | Fireman | | No | 35 | M | | | 5'10" | 134 | |
| 24 | Kostas | Stamatios | | | No | 37 | M | | | 5'6" | 127 | |
| 25 | Grassidis | Georgios | | | No | 36 | M | | | 6' | 120 | |
| 26 | Stratis | Ioannis | | | No | 18 | M | | | 6'3" | 175 | |
| 27 | Chasios | Ioannis | | | No | 16 | M | | | 5'10" | 142 | |
| 28 | Nichas | Christos | | | No | 14 | M | | | 5'10" | 141 | |
| 29 | Kostasidis | Kostasios | | | No | | M | | | | | |
| 30 | Grasidis | Nicolaos | | | No | | M | | | 6'1" | 103 | |

Special Agent in Charge of New York
to read

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**

Master

of the

S/S MEGALI HELLAS

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 4 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

191

Attest, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Balkan | Balkan |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Cuban | Cuban |
| Dalmatian | Dalmatian |
| Danish | Danish |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yugoslavian | Yugoslavian |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when a vessel of the United States flag is engaged in coastwise trade or trade between the United States and any foreign port, the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival shall be notified by the master of the vessel of the arrival of such vessel, and the master shall be required to produce to the principal immigration officer a list of all the crew of the vessel, and the principal immigration officer shall be required to examine the list and to determine whether the crew of the vessel is composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States. If the principal immigration officer determines that the crew of the vessel is composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States, he shall issue to the master a permit to land, and the master shall be required to produce the permit to land to the principal immigration officer of the port of departure. If the principal immigration officer determines that the crew of the vessel is not composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States, he shall issue to the master a permit to land, and the master shall be required to produce the permit to land to the principal immigration officer of the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 36. That when a vessel of the United States flag is engaged in coastwise trade or trade between the United States and any foreign port, the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival shall be notified by the master of the vessel of the arrival of such vessel, and the master shall be required to produce to the principal immigration officer a list of all the crew of the vessel, and the principal immigration officer shall be required to examine the list and to determine whether the crew of the vessel is composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States. If the principal immigration officer determines that the crew of the vessel is composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States, he shall issue to the master a permit to land, and the master shall be required to produce the permit to land to the principal immigration officer of the port of departure. If the principal immigration officer determines that the crew of the vessel is not composed of persons who are entitled to land in the United States, he shall issue to the master a permit to land, and the master shall be required to produce the permit to land to the principal immigration officer of the port of departure.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S.S. MEGALI HELLAS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *29 October*, 191*7*, from the port of *PIRAEUS*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Panofanis | Georgios | Steward | 10/10/17 | Piraeus | No | | 24 | M | Greek | Greece | 5' 10" | 144 | |
| 2 | Choufourni | Christoforos | | | do | No | | 23 | M | | | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 3 | Stefanou | Leontides | | | | No | | 25 | M | | | 5' 10" | 142 | |
| 4 | Hamurov | Michael | | | | No | | 40 | M | | | 5' 10" | 131 | |
| 5 | Chalas | Georgios | | | | No | | 24 | M | | | 6' 1" | 105 | |
| 6 | Epides | Ioannes | | | | No | | 26 | M | | | 5' 10" | 127 | |
| 7 | Kassas | Agoustos | | | | No | | 24 | M | | | 5' 10" | 144 | |
| 8 | Skouloularis | Ioannas | | | | No | | 24 | M | | | 5' 10" | 142 | |
| 9 | Hamurov | Constantinos | | | | No | | 26 | M | | | 5' 10" | 131 | |
| 10 | Kardoulis | Constantinos | | | | No | | 18 | M | | | 5' 10" | 131 | |
| 11 | Megaleas | Pandelis | | | | No | | 36 | M | | | 5' 10" | 163 | |
| 12 | Koumaras | Stravinos | | | | No | | 45 | M | | | 5' 10" | 125 | |
| 13 | Konstantinos | Christos | | | | No | | 17 | M | | | 5' 9" | 115 | |
| 14 | Ioannoulas | Isidore | | | | No | | 24 | M | | | 5' 7" | 131 | |
| 15 | Panofanis | Constantinos | | | | No | | 17 | M | | | 5' 10" | 104 | |
| 16 | Kostas | Dimostrios | | | | No | | 25 | M | | | 5' 8" | 115 | |
| 17 | Koumaras | Dimostrios | | | | No | | 19 | M | | | 5' 9" | 115 | |
| 18 | Koumaras | Dimostrios | | | | No | | 19 | M | | | 5' 9" | 115 | |
| 19 | Presveteris | Dimostrios | | | | No | | 35 | M | | | 5' 8" | 115 | |
| 20 | Kollaris | Nicolaos | | | | No | | 24 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 21 | Georgakopoulos | Constantinos | | | | No | | 18 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 22 | Ioannoulas | Panagiotis | | | | No | | 14 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 23 | Koumaras | Isidore | | | | No | | 18 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 24 | Ioannoulas | Isidore | | | | No | | 18 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 25 | Ioannoulas | Antoni | Spotter | | | No | yes | 41 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 26 | Epides | Leontides | | | | No | | 42 | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 27 | Kallias | Ioannes | Slaughterer | | | No | yes | | M | | | 5' 10" | 115 | |
| 28 | Ioannoulas | Georgios | Store Keeper | | | No | yes | 27 | M | | | 5' 10" | 143 | |
| 29 | Portouf | Antoni | | | | No | yes | 1 | M | | | 5' 7" | 115 | |
| 30 | Karathas | Constantinos | | | | No | | | M | | | 5' 8" | 115 | |

Spec
National Steam Navigation Co. Greece
at port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the U.S. MEGALHELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1st which appear below.

Sworn to in June 1861.

day of

19.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Stimulated by the fact that the 1990s had been a decade of "discovery" for the world's oceans, the U.S. Navy's Office of Naval Research (ONR) had been sponsoring a series of expeditions to the deep-sea hydrothermal vents. The expeditions were led by the late, legendary oceanographer Robert Ballard, who had discovered the wreck of the *Titanic* in 1985. Ballard's expeditions had revealed the existence of hydrothermal vents, which were thought to be the only source of energy for life in the deep ocean. The ONR was interested in the possibility that hydrothermal vents might be a source of energy for life on other planets, and it was sponsoring Ballard's expeditions to study them.

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Albanian | Bosnian |
| American | Latvian |
| Armenian | Malay |
| Azerbaijani | Malayalam |
| Bangla | Malayian |
| Bengali | Malayian |
| Bulgarian | Malayian |
| Chinese | Malayian |
| Croatian | Malayian |
| Czech | Malayian |
| Danish | Malayian |
| Dutch | Malayian |
| English | Malayian |
| French | Malayian |
| German | Malayian |
| Greek | Malayian |
| Hebrew | Malayian |
| Hindi | Malayian |
| Indonesian | Malayian |
| Italian | Malayian |
| Japanese | Malayian |
| Korean | Malayian |
| Latin | Malayian |
| Portuguese | Malayian |
| Russian | Malayian |
| Spanish | Malayian |
| Swedish | Malayian |
| Tamil | Malayian |
| Thai | Malayian |
| Urdu | Malayian |
| Vietnamese | Malayian |
| Welsh | Malayian |
| Yiddish | Malayian |
| Zulu | Malayian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S.S. MEGALY HELLOS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

29 October

1919, from the port of **PIRAEUS**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name | (3)
Given name | (4)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When | (6)
Where | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Stokas | Michael | 10/10/19 Piraus | No | Yes | 34 | U | Green | Green | 146 | | | | |
| 2 | Valakas | Alemiss | | No | Yes | 41 | U | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Spigoras | Samos | Coast | No | Yes | 37 | U | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Coufakis | Christos | | No | Yes | 46 | U | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Prasoulis | Konstant | | No | Yes | 19 | U | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kausolas | Kaltheos | | No | Yes | 34 | U | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Papadopoulos | Constantinos | | No | Yes | 36 | U | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karandis | Nicolaos | | No | Yes | 38 | U | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thougeoulis | Ioannis | | No | Yes | 19 | U | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kolokotronis | Nicolaos | 24-16-17-10/10/19 | No | Yes | 19 | U | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chadopoulos | Michael | Coast | No | Yes | 36 | U | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Louloudis | Georgios | Coast | No | Yes | 34 | U | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Korougiannis | Nikolaos | | No | Yes | 18 | U | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bris | Christos | | No | Yes | 18 | U | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karapetis | Ioannis | | No | Yes | 14 | U | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Coufakis | | | No | Yes | 17 | U | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kalogridis | | | No | Yes | 19 | U | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Oliver | Ioannis | Spitanga | No | Yes | 55 | U | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pantazis | Nikolaos | Coffee keeper | No | Yes | 55 | U | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Paleokostas | Michael | | No | Yes | 15 | U | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pantazis | Michael | Washer man | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pantazis | Michael | Washer woman | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Terulis | Nikolaos | Barber | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanis | Michael | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paleokostas | Ioannis | Coffee keeper | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Paleokostas | Ioannis | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | No | Yes | | U | | | | | | | |

Officer
National Steam

L. CHAZAPIS *Master*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suppose that β is not a \mathbb{Q} -linear

day of

191

Master: First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

(b) Cleanable shall mean a condition in which the material has been furnished, and no further work is required by said section or (c) that the material in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Armenian | Հայկերէն | Armenian | Հայերէն |
| Azerbaijani | Азәрбајҹанча | Azerbaijani | Азәрбајҹанча |
| Belarusian | Беларуская | Belarusian | Беларуская |
| Bosnian | Босански | Bosnian | Босански |
| Bulgarian | Български | Bulgarian | Български |
| Catalan | Каталонски | Catalan | Каталонски |
| Cebuano | Сибуано | Cebuano | Сибуано |
| Dutch | Долч | Dutch | Долч |
| English | Англи | English | Англи |
| Esperanto | Есперанто | Esperanto | Есперанто |
| Finnish | Фински | Finnish | Фински |
| French | Франсис | French | Франсис |
| German | Германски | German | Германски |
| Greek | Гречиски | Greek | Гречиски |
| Hebrew | Иврит | Hebrew | Иврит |
| Hindi | Хинди | Hindi | Хинди |
| Indonesian | Индонезиски | Indonesian | Индонезиски |
| Italian | Италијански | Italian | Италијански |
| Japanese | Јапански | Japanese | Јапански |
| Korean | Корејски | Korean | Корејски |
| Latin | Латински | Latin | Латински |
| Malay | Малајски | Malay | Малајски |
| Mandarin | Мандарински | Mandarin | Мандарински |
| Marathi | Маратхи | Marathi | Маратхи |
| Polish | Полски | Polish | Полски |
| Portuguese | Португалски | Portuguese | Португалски |
| Russian | Русиски | Russian | Русиски |
| Sanskrit | Санскрит | Sanskrit | Санскрит |
| Spanish | Шпански | Spanish | Шпански |
| Tamil | Тамилски | Tamil | Тамилски |
| Thai | Тајски | Thai | Тајски |
| Urdu | Урду | Urdu | Урду |
| Vietnamese | Виетнамски | Vietnamese | Виетнамски |
| Welsh | Велсиски | Welsh | Велсиски |
| Yiddish | Јидиски | Yiddish | Јидиски |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1) (2) 1 3 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sivorn to before me this.

day of

191.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a report of this vessel and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departing of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further report containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped or paid off at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and shipping, or of those who have deserted or landed, or of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of duties at the customs office in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who leaves without report if it is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and for such fee shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the provisions of such law, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it is paid in full, or when it is so tendered or refunded, *Prospit*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such duty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

shall be manifested on the manifest as per entry for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the contract. When an arriving shipment is not delivered in accordance to that effect, should be manifest as per entry.

(b) Claimant's claim for the cost of the vessel and cargo loss required by section 10 have been furnished, and not a full and correct notice of damage to the undersigned as the prescribed by said section or to the full payment of the same as required by section 10, the deposit required by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been given.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| African, Black. | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Moldavian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Polynesian. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian, Roumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Nordic. |
| Flemish. | Swedish, Swede. |
| Frisch. | Swiss. |
| French. | Soviet. |
| German. | Shank. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian, north. | Turkish. |
| Italian, south. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom certain lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or consignee, to cause the vessel to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons they respectively hold in trust in their company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, absence, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of call, at the time of the departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been picked up and landed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port or ports in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom entry lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and for each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are imposed, which amounts imposed shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the data required by section 46 have been furnished, and not later than the date of 24th day to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 47 having been given the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|----------------|--|
| African black | Korobu |
| Algerian | Algerian |
| American black | Latin American |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Cuban | Palatine-Cuban |
| Czech | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Dalmatian |
| Dutch | Rijnsdijk |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | English |
| Estonian | Estonian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish |
| Flemish | Belgian |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Heraogovian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian, north | Italian |
| Italian, south | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

What I think is right

and Surgeon, and Lecturer.

each of the $2K$ segments

In the best of faith

condition of such things

Sworn to before me this

41

2. *Chrysomelids*

— 2 —

2011

1

10

1

7

11

1

100

132

— 22 —

—

1. 21-22

100

LIST OF

10

—

11

1

10

1

100 6 13

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

100

100

•

1990

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Subscribed to before me this _____

day of _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each of which passengers embark.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
COMPOSITION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Point of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival, all aliens employed on such vessel, stat- ively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and shipped and discharged in the port of arrival; of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally land description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, ag deliver to such immigration officer a names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave their departure, and also the names of all paid-off and discharged, and of those, or landed; and in case of the failure of si or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to re, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a \$10 for each alien concerning whom co or a true report is not made as above r shall be granted clearance pending the de of the liability to the payment of such t fine is imposed, while it remains unpa resented or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such ques sufficient to cover such fine.

F, master of the

from 1971 to 1973

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total ~~crew~~ ^{Household} at time of arrival

Number of ~~common~~ discharges

Number of ^{Admission} ~~summen~~ signed on at this point

The above-named vessel arrived at this p^o

expected to sail

via United States ports.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of your charges. In arrears:

DESERTING SEAMEN

L. Lane 37 English Nov 12 New York

CONTINUED OVER

[CONTINUED OVER]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1. J.

U

1.

Worms & CO. Nantes

Local Area

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this paper as a true and correct copy of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

Living

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

File

Owner

Local Agent

Worms & CO. Nantes

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a brief description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *St. Louis*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *10* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *10*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 13, 1917*, consigned to *St. Louis*, is now lying at *St. Louis*, and is expected to sail *October 14, 1917* for *St. Louis* via United States port of *St. Louis*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *St. Louis*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |

[RECEIVED OVER]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Worms & Co. Nantes

Not signed on or back home

Note: This vessel is subject to inspection by the collector of customs at the port of arrival and is subject to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

'DISCHARGED' SEAMEN

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Nationality: | When and where signed up | Signature |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| English | 1940, London | Wickham |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Richard

Māsh.

19

29

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- 4.100

1945

Special Agents

A. J. Auer

Worms & CO. Nantes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or abated: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*
Date *October 13, 1917*

I, master of the *British* *SS. Tithonus*,
from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen discharged *11*
Number of seamen discharged *11* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 26, 1917*, consigned to *James E. Lee*

by *James E. Lee*, and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

and is *bound for New York*

- 19 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 20 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 21 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 22 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 23 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 24 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 25 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 26 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 27 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 28 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 29 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 30 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*

- 27 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 28 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 29 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*
- 30 *British* *SS. Tithonus* *1/3*

Line *1*
Owner *James E. Lee*
Agent *James E. Lee*
Notary *James E. Lee*
Forms & Co. Notes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Haarlem

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kuroshkin | John | Chamberlain | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 30 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnston | James | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 31 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 3 | Kamrusev | Paul | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 32 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 4 | Koy | John | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 34 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 5 | Kelly | Robert | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 34 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 6 | Kat | William | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 35 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 7 | Kord | James | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 36 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 8 | Krohn | John | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 37 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 9 | Kuybroods | Arthur | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 38 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 10 | Kurian | John | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 39 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 11 | K Ledger | Thomas | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 40 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 12 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 41 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 13 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 42 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 14 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 43 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 15 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 44 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 16 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 45 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 17 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 46 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 18 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 19 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 48 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 20 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 49 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 21 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 50 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 22 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 51 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 23 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 52 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 24 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 53 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 25 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 54 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 26 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 55 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 27 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 56 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 28 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 57 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 29 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 58 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |
| 30 | Kloss | August | Steward | Sept 9, New York | Yes | 59 | M | Russian | Russian | 5' 10" | 150 | |

Owner: Worms & Co. Nantes

Local Agent: Worms & Co. Nantes

Local Agent: Worms & Co. Nantes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Portuguese* arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Lame*

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Krassan | Andolph | Master | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 2 | London | Thomas | First Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 3 | Wheatland | William | Second Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 4 | Wheatland | Robert | Third Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 5 | Wheatland | Harold | Fourth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 6 | Wheatland | Samuel | Fifth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 7 | Wheatland | Harold | Sixth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 8 | Wheatland | Harold | Seventh Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 9 | Wheatland | Harold | Eighth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 10 | Wheatland | Harold | Ninth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 11 | Wheatland | Harold | Tenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 12 | Wheatland | Harold | Eleventh Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 13 | Wheatland | Harold | Twelfth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 14 | Wheatland | Harold | Thirteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 15 | Wheatland | Harold | Fourteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 16 | Wheatland | Harold | Fifteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 17 | Wheatland | Harold | Sixteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 18 | Wheatland | Harold | Seventeenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 19 | Wheatland | Harold | Eighteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 20 | Wheatland | Harold | Nineteenth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 21 | Wheatland | Harold | Twentieth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 22 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-first Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 23 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-second Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 24 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-third Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 25 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-fourth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 26 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-fifth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 27 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-sixth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 28 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-seventh Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 29 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-eighth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| 30 | Wheatland | Harold | Twenty-ninth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |
| | Wheatland | Harold | Thirtieth Mate | Sept 11 | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 10" | 175 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

... day of

134

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

The first thing that I saw when I stepped out of the car was a vast, open landscape. The air was cool and fresh, and the sun was shining brightly. I felt a sense of freedom and adventure. The road ahead was long and winding, and I knew that I was about to embark on a journey that would change my life. I took a deep breath and smiled, ready to face whatever came my way.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

[illegible]

Local Agents: Worms & Co. Nantes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those in the paid-off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such ship shall be permitted to depart; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such ship shall be permitted to depart; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such ship shall be permitted to depart.

I, master of the *Lucania*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen discharged 42
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on *Aug 27* 1917, consigned to *Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.* and is reported for all *Aug 17* 1917, for *the United States port of* *San Francisco*.
This voyage was *from San Francisco to New York*.
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|----|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| 32 | Richardson | Fred | Fireman | 7/19 | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 6 10 |
| 33 | Frosch | Wilbur | Wiper | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | 19 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 15 |
| 34 | Coffett | Frank | Water tender | June 7/19 | Seattle | 23 | 2 | " | " | 5 8 155 |
| 35 | Le Franco | Julius | " | 9/19 | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 10 100 |
| 36 | Wond | Francis | Fireman | 12/19 | " | 21 | " | Pacific IS. | Har. Tor | 5 2 135 |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert | " | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | 45 | " | Scandin. | Swets | 5 5 140 |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. | Supercargo | " | " | 23 | " | American | US | 5 0 140 |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin | Oiler | " | " | 59 | " | Scandin. | Dans | 5 7 10 |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas E. | Wiper | " | " | 18 | " | American | US | 5 10 15 |
| 41 | Phier | William | Oiler | June 7/19 | Seattle | 22 | " | " | " | 5 2 0 |

UNITED STATES
FRANCE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.
U.S. Shipping Board
Nantes & Co. Nantes

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT AS PER CREW LIST FURNISHED.
ON ARRIVAL

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| A. A. Mabury | 45 | US | J. Stamford | 21 | Eng. |
| Chas. Loken | 27 | Nor. | Nat. R. Stromboe | 19 | Texas |
| Gust Holgren | 35 | Swe. | Nat. J. Tamm | 25 | Russian |
| Jean Sissing | 54 | Holl. | Jos. Defina | 19 | US |
| John Carlstrom | 38 | Swe. | Nat. Dominic Dantorm | 25 | US |
| W. Prusayica | 20 | Russian | Guy Van Winter | 30 | US |
| J. Birue | 44 | Greece | A. A. Haig | 31 | US |
| Polycharis Corandes | 27 | " | W. H. Waters | 24 | US |
| Morris Berggren | 22 | Swe. | Nat. J. H. Rugg | 24 | US |
| Fred Anderson | 24 | Norway | A. A. Johnson | 24 | US |

| Name. | Age. | Nat. | N. no. | Age. | Nat. |
|------------------|------|---------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| A. W. Schroder | 22 | US | Harry Vanderploeg | 32 | Holl. |
| N. Wasmussen | 30 | Denmark | Ladole Franch | 27 | Bohem. Nat. |
| N. A. Buhler | 28 | US | C. A. Nanco | 40 | U. S. |
| R. M. Haig | 25 | US | Jean Baudzyen | 31 | Italy |
| A. E. Parris | 22 | US | Robert Byne | 49 | US |
| W. Malde | 35 | Russian | Harley Johnson | 22 | US |
| Thomas Malone | 39 | US | Armando Rhigosa | 24 | Mexico |
| Wilbur Frosch | 20 | US | V. W. Watts | 18 | US |
| T. F. McGuire | 18 | US | J. O. McGuire Jr. | 23 | US |
| John Hickey | 19 | US | | | |
| William Erickson | 18 | US | | | |
| Finer Iacobsen | 19 | US | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of the changes in crew reported by me. I certify on oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of the changes in crew reported by me. I certify on oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of the changes in crew reported by me.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|---|----|---|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 | Richardson | Fred | Fireman | 7/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 6 14 |
| 33 | Frosch | Wilbur | Wiper | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 10 150 |
| 34 | Ceffett | Frank | Watertender | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 155 |
| 35 | Le Frances | Johuis | " | 9/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 10 150 |
| 36 | Wond | Francis | Fireman | 13/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Pacific IS. Haw. Ter | 5 2 | 135 |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert | " | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 45 | " | Scandin. | Swele | 5 2 140 |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | US | 5 6 140 |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandin. | Dane | 5 7 140 |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas F. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | American | US | 5 14 15 |
| 41 | Ehler | William | Oiler | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 140 |

NOTED STATES
FRANCE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.
U.S. Shipping Board
Worms & Co. Nantes

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3.

OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| A. A. Mabury | 45 | US | |
| Chas. Loken | 27 | Nor. | |
| Gust. Holgren | 35 | Swe. | |
| Jean-Sissing | 54 | Holl. | |
| John Carlstrom | 38 | Swe. | |
| J. Stamford | 21 | Eng. | |
| R. Stremboe | 19 | Nat. R. Stremboe | |
| J. Tamm | 25 | Nat. J. Tamm | |
| Jos. Defina | 19 | US | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT AS PER CREW LIST FURNISHED
ON ARRIVAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 1 of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that I should not add any changes in crew occurring during my absence from the port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|---|----|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| 32 | Richardson | Fred | Fireman | 7/19 | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 155 |
| 33 | Frosch | Wilbur | Wiper | Aug. 13/19 | N.Y. | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 10 150 |
| 34 | Coffett | Frank | Watertender | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | 23 | 2 | " | " | 5 8 155 |
| 35 | Le Francq | Julius | " | 9/19 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 10 150 |
| 36 | Wond | Francis | Fireman | 13/19 | " | " | 21 | " | Pacific Is. | Hav. Tor | 5 2 135 |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert | " | Aug. 13/19 | N.Y. | " | 43 | " | Scandin. | Sweda | 5 5 140 |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. | Supercargo | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | US | 5 6 140 |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin | Oiler | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandin. | Dane | 5 7 140 |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas E. | Wiper | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | US | 5 10 155 |
| 41 | Ghler | William | Oiler | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 150 |

NOTED STATE
FRANCE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.
U.S. Shipping Board
Worms & Co. Nantes

LIS

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

115

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of New York

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Scandinavian | Dane | 5 9 | 145 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 180 | |
| Scandin. | Swede | " | 145 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 150 | |
| Scandin. | Dane | 5 8 | 180 | |
| " | Swede | 5 5 | 140 | |
| Finnish | Finland | 5 6 | " | |
| Russian | Russian | " | 155 | |
| Finnish | Finland | 5 4 | 140 | |
| Scandin. | Swede | 5 10 | 140 | |
| " | " | 5 11 | 145 | |
| American | US | 5 10 | 160 | |
| Scandin. | Norway | 5 8 | 150 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| " | " | 6 1 | 170 | |
| English | Australian | 5 6 | 145 | |
| Dutch | Holland | 5 7 | 160 | |
| English | Canada | 5 5 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5 6 | 145 | |
| West Indies | Porto Rico | 5 7 | 140 | |
| Mexican | Mexico | 5 4 | 135 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 155 | |
| American | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 155 | |
| " | " | " | 160 | |
| " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| Scandin. | Swede | 5 8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 6 | 140 | |
| " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 2 | 135 | |
| " | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| " | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5 9 | 140 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine, report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed; provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PRISON

In accordance with the day of May, one thousand Time of War Department, No. Safety, and the Proclamation of August, 1918, you are hereby notified that the below named persons, etc. statute for any violation of

memoria of
of seamen
for m

re new ipao
2029/15

1- En dweit
1- t opper

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|---|----|---|-----------------------|---------|------|-----|
| 32 | Richardson | Fred | Fireman | 7/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 | 155 |
| 33 | Proach | Wilbur | Wiper | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 10 | 150 |
| 34 | Coffett | Frank | Watertender | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | " | 23 | 2 | " | " | 5 8 | 155 |
| 35 | Le Franco | Julius | " | 9/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 |
| 36 | Wond | Francis | Fireman | 13/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Pacific IS. Har. Ter. | " | 5 2 | 135 |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert | " | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 45 | " | Scandin. | Swede | 5 5 | 140 |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | US | 5 5 | 140 |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandin. | Dane | 5 7 | 140 |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas E. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | American | US | 5 10 | 145 |
| 41 | Chier | William | Oiler | June 7/19 | Seattle | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 140 |

UNITED STATES
FRANCE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.
US Shipping Board
Norms & CO. Nantes

Nantes

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel REMUS

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S. *Pigna*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen (entitled "An Act to Protect the Time of War Departure from and Back into the United States contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 31st of August, 1918, you are hereby directed to detain, except the persons named below, all persons, your attention being directed to the negative description in statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

been on board with all other members of crew not in possession of seaman's certificates, cards, or papers, and those not and, which in photos are with a copy of 2024 Broad

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Family name |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | Holmes | |
| 2 | Mabury | |
| 3 | Holmgren | |
| 4 | Keyes | |
| 5 | Hansen | |
| 6 | Norberg | |
| 7 | Kallinen | |
| 8 | Talce | |
| 9 | Rantia | |
| 10 | Carlstrom | |
| 11 | Berggren | |
| 12 | Kruger | |
| 13 | Lynum | |
| 14 | Larue | |
| 15 | Rogel | |
| 16 | Watte | |
| 17 | Fraser | |
| 18 | Vanderploeg | |
| 19 | Le Horrix | |
| 20 | Malone | |
| 21 | Freed | |
| 22 | Cruz | |
| 23 | Rafosa | |
| 24 | Van Winter | |
| 25 | Keith | |
| 26 | Baker | |
| 27 | Rugg | |
| 28 | Williams | |
| 29 | Nordstrom | |
| 30 | Anderson | John |
| 31 | Shawalter | Jay W. |
| 32 | Richardson | Fred |
| 33 | Frosch | Wilbur |
| 34 | Coffett | Frank |
| 35 | Le Francq | Julius |
| 36 | Wond | Francis |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas E. |
| 41 | ebler | William |

| Position | Date | Place |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Wiper | June 9/19 | Seattle |
| Fireman | 7/19 | " |
| Wiper | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. |
| Water tender | June 7/19 | Seattle |
| " | 9/19 | " |
| Fireman | 13/19 | " |
| " | Aug 13/19 | N.Y. |
| Supercargo | " | " |
| Oilier | " | " |
| Wiper | " | " |
| Oilier | June 7/19 | Seattle |

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of New York

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Scandinavian | Dane | 5 9 | 145 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 150 | |
| Scandinavian | Swede | " | 145 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 150 | |
| Scandinavian | Dane | 5 8 | 150 | |
| " | Swede | 5 5 | 140 | |
| Scandinavian | Finland | 5 6 | " | |
| Scandinavian | Russian | " | 155 | |
| Scandinavian | Finland | 5 4 | 140 | |
| Scandinavian | Swede | 5 10 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 11 | 155 | |
| American | US | 5 10 | 160 | |
| Scandinavian | Norway | 5 8 | 150 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| " | " | 6 1 | 150 | |
| English | Australian | 5 6 | 155 | |
| Dutch | Holland | 5 7 | 160 | |
| English | Canada | 5 5 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 7 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 6 | 155 | |
| at Indies | Porto Rico | 5 7 | 140 | |
| American | Mexico | 5 4 | 155 | |
| American | US | 5 8 | 155 | |
| American | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 155 | |
| " | " | " | 160 | |
| " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| Scandinavian | Swede | 5 8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 6 | 140 | |
| " | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 | 155 |
| American | US | 5 10 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| Pacific IS. | Hav. Ter | 5 2 | 135 | |
| Scandinavian | Swede | 5 5 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 6 | 140 | |
| Scandinavian | Dane | 5 7 | 140 | |
| American | US | 5 10 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.
U.S. Shipping Board
Worms & Co. Nantes

UNITED STATES
FRANCE

Names of vessels, dates of departure, and other information

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel REMUS, arriving at NANTES, Sept. 8th, 1919, from the port of New York

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | Where | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holmes | Ralph | 1st Mate | Aug. 13/19 N.Y. | Paid OFF | YES | 22 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5 9 | 145 |
| 2 | Mapury | Arthur | 2nd " | June 7/19 Seattle | " | " | 39 | " | American | US | 5 8 | 160 |
| 3 | Holmgren | Gust J. | 3rd " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandin. | Swede | " | 145 |
| 4 | Keyes | Val. M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | US | 5 8 | 150 |
| 5 | Hansen | Hans P. | Boatswain | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandin. | Dane | 5 8 | 180 |
| 6 | Norberg | Axel | A.B. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swede | 5 5 | 140 |
| 7 | Kallinen | Frank | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5 6 | " |
| 8 | Taice | John | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russian | Russian | " | 155 |
| 9 | Rantia | Aleck | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5 4 | 140 |
| 10 | Carlstrom | John | " | Aug 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | 38 | " | Scandin. | Swede | 5 10 | 160 |
| 11 | Berggren | Carl | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 155 |
| 12 | Kruger | Henry | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | US | 5 10 | 160 |
| 13 | Lynum | Amo M. | O.S. | June 9/19 Seattle | " | " | 29 | " | Scandin. | Norway | 5 8 | 150 |
| 14 | Larke | Edwin | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | US | 5 8 | 145 |
| 15 | Rogel | Charles | " | Aug. 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 |
| 16 | Watts | Victor W. | Wireless Op. | June 7/19 Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | 150 |
| 17 | Fraser | Alexander | CH. Steward | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Australian | 5 6 | 145 |
| 18 | Vanderploeg | Harry | " Cook | Aug. 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5 7 | 160 |
| 19 | Le Horrix | Onesime | 2nd " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | Canada | 5 5 | 140 |
| 20 | Malone | Thomas | 3rd " | " | " | " | 38 | " | American | US | 5 7 | 145 |
| 21 | Freed | David | Messman | June 11/19 Seattle | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 |
| 22 | Cruz | Nemesio | " | Aug 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | West Indies | Porto Rico | 5 7 | 140 |
| 23 | Rafossa | Armando | Messboy | " | " | " | 24 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5 4 | 125 |
| 24 | Van Winter | Guy | Ch. Eng. | June 7/19 Seattle | " | " | 35 | " | American | US | 5 8 | 155 |
| 25 | Keith | Ezra | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5 7 | 150 |
| 26 | Baker | Gus A. | 2nd " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 155 |
| 27 | Ruck | Jay A. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 160 |
| 28 | Williams | Francis W. | Deck Eng. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 |
| 29 | Nordstrom | Carl | Oiler | Aug. 13/19 NY | " | " | 37 | " | Scandin. | Swede | 5 8 | 150 |
| 30 | Anderson | John | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 |
| 31 | Showalter | Jay W. | Wiper | June 9/19 Seattle | " | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 6 | 140 |
| 32 | Richardson | Fred | Fireman | " 7/19 " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 8 | 145 |
| 33 | Frosch | Wilbur | Wiper | Aug 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | 19 | " | American | US | 5 10 | 150 |
| 34 | Coffett | Frank | Water tender | June 7/19 Seattle | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 155 |
| 35 | Le Franq | Julius | " | " 9/19 " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 |
| 36 | Wond | Francis | Fireman | " 13/19 " | " | " | 21 | " | Pacific IS. | Hawaii | 5 2 | 135 |
| 37 | Rosengren | Robert | " | Aug 13/19 N.Y. | " | " | 45 | " | Scandin. | Swede | 5 5 | 140 |
| 38 | McGuire | James C. | Supercargo | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | US | 5 6 | 140 |
| 39 | Rasmussen | Martin | Oiler | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandin. | Dane | 5 7 | 140 |
| 40 | McGuire | Thomas E. | Wiper | " | " | " | 13 | " | American | US | 5 10 | 145 |
| 41 | Phier | William | Oiler | June 7/19 Seattle | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 140 |

UNITED STATES
FRANCE

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. N.Y.

US Shipping Board

Worms & CO. Nantes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2, 4, and 6 of Immigration Rule 90 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1891

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

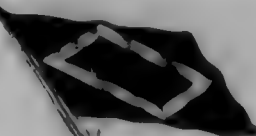
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Almond, black | Almond |
| Ammonium | Ammonium |
| Antimony | Antimony |
| Argentine | Argentine |
| Barium | Barium |
| Bismuth | Bismuth |
| Calcium | Calcium |
| Carbon | Carbon |
| Chlorine | Chlorine |
| Cobalt | Cobalt |
| Copper | Copper |
| Gold | Gold |
| Iron | Iron |
| Lead | Lead |
| Magnesium | Magnesium |
| Manganese | Manganese |
| Mercury | Mercury |
| Nickel | Nickel |
| Platinum | Platinum |
| Potassium | Potassium |
| Silver | Silver |
| Sulfur | Sulfur |
| Tin | Tin |
| Zinc | Zinc |

LIST

DIRECT SERVICE



ANGLO-FRENCH LINE
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
INCORPORATED

MANAGERS

42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NEW YORK - BORDEAUX

A. F. MACK,
PRESIDENT

J. H. MUNIZ,
VICE PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE
BROADWAY

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR
VICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the port of call to take a complete record of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of call of such information as the Secretary of Labor, in writing, shall prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and he shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer a true report of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or in failing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded; Provide prior to the determination of such fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigration Inspector,
New York

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith for your information are the names of the crew of the ship "The [illegible]" which arrived at New York on [illegible] and departed on [illegible].

Very truly yours,
[illegible]

Yours faithfully,
[illegible]

116

for that the following is a complete record of all

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

19 [illegible] consigned to

owing to [illegible] and by

First port of call in United States

and on [illegible]

men

When and where [illegible]

[illegible]

- 18 [illegible]
- 19 [illegible]
- 20 [illegible]
- 21 [illegible]
- 22 [illegible]
- 23 [illegible]
- 24 [illegible]
- 25 [illegible]
- 26 [illegible]
- 27 [illegible]
- 28 [illegible]
- 29 [illegible]
- 30 [illegible]

116-117

LIST of M... of be...
Isix

Получи 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... 110

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been killed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of assuif sufficient to cover such fine.

45-1014

I, master of the _____ S.S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Total crew at time of arrival | | Number of seamen deserted | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____.

...and is

expected to sail for London in 1914, for

via United States ports of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Continued on p. 25

18. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
19. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
20. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
21. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
22. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
23. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
24. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
25. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
26. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
27. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
28. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
29. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*
30. *Chrysomelidae* *Chrysomelidae*

1. *Impatiens*

11-10-12

Local Agent
14-170

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Overson Kristian | 21 | NORWEGIAN | 1899-1900 |
| Overson Hans | 21 | NORWEGIAN | 1899-1900 |
| Berntsen Ole | 18 | " | " |
| Pedersen R. A. | 18 | " | " |
| Mauritzen Sigurd | 18 | " | " |
| Jensen Walter | 18 | " | " |
| Ericksen Sven | 18 | " | " |
| Johnsen John | 18 | " | " |
| Larsen Villy | 21 | " | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|
| HANS MARTINSEN | 28 | NORWEGIAN | 26/9-19 SANDEFJORD, NORWAY |
| KRISTIAN SIMONSEN | 30 | " | " |
| MAURITS SORESEN | 22 | " | " |

117

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN ED ON DESERTERS OF CREW

118

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| HARALD LARSEN | 21 | NORWEGIAN | D. J. FREDIKSSON | 22 | SWEDISH |
| ALF SVENDSEN | 23 | " | THOMAS THOMSEN | 20 | NORWEGIAN |
| THOMAS TORRESEN | 27 | " | | | |
| KARL OLSSON | 28 | SWEDISH | | | |
| GOSTA OSTERBERG | 21 | " | | | |
| NILS NORDLING | 30 | " | | | |
| AXEL HANSSON | 24 | " | | | |
| KARL SELANDER | 24 | " | | | |
| EDWIN BERGQUIST | 28 | " | | | |
| JULIUS ANDERSEN | 33 | NORWEGIAN | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this to be a true and correct copy of the immigration list of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

BERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Vessel *Thor*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Adams*
- 2 *Adams*
- 3 *Christiansen*
- 4 *Adams*
- 5 *Adams*
- 6 *Adams*
- 7 *Adams*
- 8 *Adams*
- 9 *Adams*
- 10 *Adams*
- 11 *Adams*
- 12 *Adams*
- 13 *Adams*
- 14 *Adams*
- 15 *Adams*
- 16 *Adams*
- 17 *Adams*
- 18 *Adams*
- 19 *Adams*
- 20 *Adams*
- 21 *Adams*
- 22 *Adams*
- 23 *Adams*
- 24 *Adams*
- 25 *Adams*
- 26 *Adams*
- 27 *Adams*
- 28 *Adams*
- 29 *Adams*
- 30 *Adams*

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Adams

L

Required under Act

Vessel *Thor*

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ie port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list

Family name

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

(b) That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

(c) That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a naturalized person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by the fine or imprisonment or both, and any vessel, together with its or her appliances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- 1 *...*
- 2 *...*
- 3 *...*
- 4 *...*
- 5 *...*
- 6 *...*
- 7 *...*
- 8 *...*
- 9 *...*
- 10 *...*
- 11 *...*
- 12 *...*
- 13 *...*
- 14 *...*
- 15 *...*
- 16 *...*
- 17 *...*
- 18 *...*
- 19 *...*
- 20 *...*
- 21 *...*
- 22 *...*
- 23 *...*
- 24 *...*
- 25 *...*
- 26 *...*
- 27 *...*
- 28 *...*
- 29 *...*
- 30 *...*

...

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

arriving at

June 7/8. 6

Ch. 14

ie port of Liverpool

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thor I*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 28*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Andersson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>8</i> | | | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thor I

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Thos?, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

• Du'orn lo t'p'p'p' m'p'p'p'.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subj. 3. *Maximizing efficiency in the use of resources* in developing and departing sections shall be maintained in order that the same personnel be not required to perform two or more different functions in compliance with the terms of the contract. Where as in the case of the subject of "Workload of Personnel" it is noted that it should be held in the light of the fact that the same personnel should not be required to perform two or more different functions in compliance with the terms of the contract.

It is recommended that the subject of the proposed contract be held in the light of the fact that the same personnel should not be required to perform two or more different functions in compliance with the terms of the contract. It is recommended that the subject of the proposed contract be held in the light of the fact that the same personnel should not be required to perform two or more different functions in compliance with the terms of the contract.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Belorussian | Malyali |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cilghiz | Polish |
| Dutchman | Polynesian |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| Easi Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian/Russian |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian |
| Finnish | Danish and Swede |
| French | Swedish |
| French | Syrian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Somalian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian north | Turkish |
| Italian south | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

10-31-19
2-2-19
7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. L. Gice*, Surgeon of the *Standard Oil Co.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician *12*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Tulane University*
N. O. La. 1901. Miss, 1901, Aug 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Gice

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. James H. Lee, sailing from London. No. 12

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1911

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Disabled. | Height. | Complexion. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 7 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 8 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 9 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 10 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 11 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 12 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 13 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 14 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 16 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 17 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 19 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 20 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 21 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 22 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 23 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 24 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 25 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 26 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 27 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 28 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 29 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 30 | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>By ship</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Name of vessel

2. Where
3. When
4. How
5. Where
6. When
7. How
8. Where
9. When
10. How
11. Where
12. When
13. How
14. Where
15. When
16. How
17. Where
18. When
19. How
20. Where
21. When
22. How
23. Where
24. When
25. How
26. Where
27. When
28. How
29. Where
30. When
31. How
32. Where
33. When
34. How
35. Where
36. When
37. How
38. Where
39. When
40. How
41. Where
42. When
43. How
44. Where
45. When
46. How
47. Where
48. When
49. How
50. Where
51. When
52. How
53. Where
54. When
55. How
56. Where
57. When
58. How
59. Where
60. When
61. How
62. Where
63. When
64. How
65. Where
66. When
67. How
68. Where
69. When
70. How
71. Where
72. When
73. How
74. Where
75. When
76. How
77. Where
78. When
79. How
80. Where
81. When
82. How
83. Where
84. When
85. How
86. Where
87. When
88. How
89. Where
90. When
91. How
92. Where
93. When
94. How
95. Where
96. When
97. How
98. Where
99. When
100. How

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the list, the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York* *1919*

I, master of the *St. Louis*, *James M. Lee*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of this vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *45* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or sick) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *43*

The vessel arrived at this port *1919* consigned to
Stapleton

and departed for *Stapleton* for *Stapleton*

and United States port of *Stapleton* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *Stapleton*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| 18 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Stapleton</i> | <i>1919</i> |

Time *1919*
Owner *Stapleton*
Agent *Stapleton*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*
November 3, 19*19*
I, Master of the *American* S. S. *Clara Piatt*

from *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 19*19*, consigned to *Circle*

is now lying at *off Stapleton* and is
expected to sail *New York*, 19*19*, for *off Stapleton*

Via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *off Stapleton*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|----|---------------|----------------|
| 18 | <i>Kelly, Frank</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 21 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>0.30</i> |
| 19 | <i>Mullen</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>3.1.150</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 27 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>3.1.160</i> |
| 21 | <i>Eric</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 39 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>3.6.140</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 46 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>1.170</i> |
| 23 | <i>Leary</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 27 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>1.160</i> |
| 24 | <i>Fernandez</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 4 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8.110</i> |
| 25 | <i>Valencia</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 4 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>8.160</i> |
| 26 | <i>Quintero</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2.6.140</i> |
| 27 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2.6.140</i> |
| 28 | <i>Rodriguez</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2.6.140</i> |
| 29 | <i>Capiga</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2.6.140</i> |
| 30 | <i>Infante</i> | <i>4.19</i> | 24 | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2.6.140</i> |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

See 16. Force and back

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed off. |
|-------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|----------------------------|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Manuel Perez | 29 | Spain | Manuel Perez | 29 | Spain |
| Hala... | | Sweden | Hala... | | Sweden |
| A. Garcia | 22 | Spain | A. Garcia | 22 | Spain |
| Jane Blum | 30 | Sweden | Jane Blum | 30 | Sweden |
| Joseph Mares | 28 | Spain | Joseph Mares | 28 | Spain |
| Jose M. Piquero | | Spain | Jose M. Piquero | | Spain |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I hereby acknowledge this to be a copy of the original of the foregoing, and I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

[Stamp]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-------|------|----|--------|----|-------|
| 17 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 21 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 18 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 22 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 19 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 23 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 20 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 24 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 21 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 25 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 22 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 26 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 23 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 27 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 24 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 28 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 25 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 29 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |
| 26 | Wich | Spain | 4.19 | 30 | Manuel | 29 | Spain |

Line

Over

Foot

125

Vessel) M^cGee, arriving at New York City, Oct. 1917, from the port of La Canea Mexico

Line

(1981)

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Gindley of the S.S. June M. Co. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

they will

194.

Immigrant Instructor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

The first of these is the fact that the
 Journal of the American Medical Association
 has been the only one of the four
 to publish a special section on
 the subject of "The Medical
 Profession and the Public."
 This section, which is
 published in the
 Journal of the American Medical Association,
 is a valuable
 contribution to the
 literature of the
 medical profession
 and the public.
 It is a
 valuable
 contribution to the
 literature of the
 medical profession
 and the public.

African blackbird, *D. fuscata*, 789; Redstart, *S. ruficapilla*, 790;

Адрес: 100000, Москва, М-10, 1-й пер. Мещинский, д. 1, стр. 1

Washington, D.C. 20540

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 25

Kellogg, C. C. 1903. *Journal of the Michigan*

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

1991

St. John's, Nfld., 1900. Printed by J. P. O'Brien.

1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 26

[illegible]

(continued)

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

FILIPINO 19 **SOURCE:**

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973).

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

... ..

11. 2000

1990

Journal of Management Education 26(8)

discovery of the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

10

1941

... ..

1990

... ..

1990

126

Vessel Das M'gu, arriving at New York, Oct, 1912, from the port of Ville Blanche Mexico

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of a killing of any individual.

Sworn to before me this

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Harold H. Grady*, of the S.S. *James M. Gray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*

1917

Harold H. Grady
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the stated cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed on it at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in the time of its departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been engaged off said vessel and of those if any, who have departed for landing, and to keep such list in such owner, agent, consignee, or master's possession to deliver copies of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, as so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port, district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a list is so delivered, and if a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, within fifteen days, for shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Sec. 3. Manifesting; register; and alienage. (a) Arriving and departing search shall be manifested on the deck of the vessel, for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving search is a workday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 after having served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bengali | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Norwegian |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Spanish |
| Greek | Swedish |
| Hebrew | Syrian |
| Hungarian | Turkish |
| Irish | Welsh |
| Italian (north) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Italian (south) | |
| Japanese | |

COASTWISE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Voyage 20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov 15th 1919

PORT OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, Master of the *American* S. S. *LAKE*
from port of *San Francisco, Cal.* hereby certify that the following is a true and correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen engaged on arrival at this port *None* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov 14th* and is consigned to *Coastwise Transportation Co.* and is expected to sail *Nov 16th* for *Haiti, West Indies* via United States ports *New York*. This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Signed

Geo. E. Kerner

Master.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|

| | | | |
|---------------|----|----------|-----------|
| W. S. Taylor | 32 | American | Philadelp |
| W. Clifton | 29 | Irish | Philadelp |
| Ed. Kalk | 25 | American | Philadelp |
| R. Jensen | | | |
| H. Kinsley | | | |
| N. S. Kelly | | | |
| Raymond Davis | | | |
| S. Fisher | | | |
| Ch. Marsden | | | |
| Ch. Yagashi | | | |
| E. H. Lavett | | | |
| K. Kaita | | | |
| Frank Farmer | | | |
| Ch. H. H. H. | | | |
| D. Delariga | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| | | | |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|
| S. Fisher | 25 | American | Philadelp |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|

I acknowledge this document to be a true and correct copy of the original as filed on the books of the United States Customs and Revenue Service at the port of Philadelphia, and I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate statement of the same.

Signed: E. H. H.

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|----------|-----------|
| 17 | W. S. Taylor | 32 | American | Philadelp |
| 18 | W. Clifton | 29 | Irish | Philadelp |
| 19 | Ed. Kalk | 25 | American | Philadelp |

Signed:

E. H. H. Master.

| | | | | |
|----|---------------|--|--|--|
| 20 | R. Jensen | | | |
| 21 | H. Kinsley | | | |
| 22 | N. S. Kelly | | | |
| 23 | Raymond Davis | | | |
| 24 | S. Fisher | | | |
| 25 | Ch. Marsden | | | |
| 26 | Ch. Yagashi | | | |
| 27 | E. H. Lavett | | | |
| 28 | K. Kaita | | | |
| 29 | Frank Farmer | | | |
| 30 | Ch. H. H. | | | |

Signed Geo

COASTWISE TRANSPORTATION CO.

Voyage 20

Crew List S. S.

Voyage from

to

128 29

Date

Nov-15th

1919

ens

NAME

RATING

NATIONALITY

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Father's Nationality

SEAMAN'S LAST ADDRESS

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <i>Geo E Kane</i> | <i>1st Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>L C Bruce</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>4th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>5th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>6th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>7th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>8th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>9th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>10th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>11th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>12th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>13th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>14th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>15th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>16th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>17th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>18th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>19th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>20th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>21st Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>22nd Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>23rd Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>24th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>25th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>26th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>27th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>28th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>29th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>W H Kane</i> | <i>30th Mate</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hastings England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |

Signed

Geo E Kane

Master

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *Manila*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>San</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Master - First or Second Time.

Amphispiza bilineata.

191

!monitors in public

9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF COLLEGE OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or employee of the Government.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucigen* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 19860 | 1 | Maddison | James | 8-10-19 | Texas | No | Yes | 1863 | Male | English | British | 5-6 1/2 | 14 | |
| 4234 | 2 | Bontheal | Harsh | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1880 | Male | English | British | 5-6 | 20 | |
| 28161 | 3 | Reefer | John | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1865 | Male | Scotch | Scotch | 5-7 | 10 | |
| 29503 | 4 | Edwards | James | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1889 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 12 | |
| 337624 | 5 | Driver | James | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1893 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 402483 | 6 | Driver | James | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1884 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 839436 | 7 | Sullivan | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1890 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 422303 | 8 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1896 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 321450 | 9 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1893 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 127006 | 10 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1897 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 124001 | 11 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1898 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 126994 | 12 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1899 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 115022 | 13 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1898 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 317712 | 14 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1897 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 340006 | 15 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1890 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 314030 | 16 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1895 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 302432 | 17 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1894 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 312111 | 18 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1899 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 338842 | 19 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1895 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 412083 | 20 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1891 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 339284 | 21 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1894 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 302358 | 22 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1890 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 438703 | 23 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1890 | Male | Scotch | Scotch | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 391817 | 24 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1891 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 312637 | 25 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1896 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 422281 | 26 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1892 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 342105 | 27 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1891 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 80418 | 28 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1894 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 341 | 29 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1890 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |
| 341 | 30 | McConnell | Patrick | 8-10-19 | Male | No | Yes | 1892 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 15 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Aluminum Blank | Kerosene |
| Ammonium | Limnolite |
| Antimony | Magnesium |
| Barium | Manganese |
| Bismuth | Monocarbonate |
| Calcium | Monosulfide |
| Carbon | Pyrite |
| Chlorine | Pyrolytic |
| Copper | Pyrolytic |
| Fluorine | Pyrolytic |
| Gold | Pyrolytic |
| Iron | Pyrolytic |
| Lead | Pyrolytic |
| Mercury | Pyrolytic |
| Nickel | Pyrolytic |
| Platinum | Pyrolytic |
| Potassium | Pyrolytic |
| Silver | Pyrolytic |
| Sulfur | Pyrolytic |
| Tin | Pyrolytic |
| Vanadium | Pyrolytic |
| Zinc | Pyrolytic |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 804220 | 1 | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner |
| 814430 | 2 | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner | Donner |
| 202822 | 3 | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead | Woodhead |
| 413582 | 4 | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley | Buckley |
| 319421 | 5 | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger | Cogger |
| 388638 | 6 | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris | Harris |
| 302403 | 7 | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper |
| 434146 | 8 | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper |
| 437167 | 9 | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper |
| 303986 | 10 | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper | Cooper |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucigen*, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 412582 1 | <i>Buckley John</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>8-10-19</i> | <i>Tellury</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 31922 2 | <i>Cogan</i> | <i>AB</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 34503 3 | <i>Davis Joseph</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>10-10-19</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 302403 4 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>AB</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 439146 5 | <i>Leffner</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>8-10-19</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 439164 6 | <i>Leffner William</i> | <i>AB</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 305900 7 | <i>Leffner</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

P

10 -
St -
R -

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_____

Master / First or Second Officer.

day of : 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

1. The first of the requests for information was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The second request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The third request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The fourth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The fifth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The sixth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The seventh request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The eighth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The ninth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68. The tenth request was made by the Attorney General on 10/10/68.

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 9-10-19

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

London General

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

133

| NAME | | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Surname | First Name and Initials | Nationality | State whether Passport or Consular Certificate | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date | Place Country | Nationality of Father | Where | Position in Ship's Company | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Remarks | Permanence of name | Country last lived in | |
| 1 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 101 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 2 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 102 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 3 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 103 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 4 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 104 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 5 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 105 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 6 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 106 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 7 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 107 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 8 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 108 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 9 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 109 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 10 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 110 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 11 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 111 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 12 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 112 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 13 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 113 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 14 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 114 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 15 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 115 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 16 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 116 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 17 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 117 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 18 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 118 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 19 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 119 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 20 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 120 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 21 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 121 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 22 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 122 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 23 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 123 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 24 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 124 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 25 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 125 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 26 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 126 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 27 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 127 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 28 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 128 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 29 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 129 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 30 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 130 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 31 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 131 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 32 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 132 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 33 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 133 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 34 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 134 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 35 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 135 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 36 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 136 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 37 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 137 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 38 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 138 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 39 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 139 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 40 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 140 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 41 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 141 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 42 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 142 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 43 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 143 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |
| 44 | Anders | Swedish | Passport | 144 | Sweden | 1885 | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Deck | Yes | Male | Swedish | | 5' 10" | 150 | | | | | |

167

Oct. 9. 1899

Billed.

10-30-19

St. - 10-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, J. J. Plai, Surgeon of the McGowan Line, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi
ty of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of

Original 167

Oct 9, 1919

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Slovenian |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish |
| East Indian | Mexican | Spanish American |
| English | Montenegrin | Syrian |
| Finnish | Moravian | Turkish |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | Welsh |
| French | Polish | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Portuguese | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the Manson Line, employe of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of France
at La Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the 1 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from

ANZILLA, CUBA.

25TH OCT, 1919

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| TAX
STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling
or
occupation | Read | Read what language
on passport | Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence:
Country. City or town. | Final destination:
State. City or town. |
| | Family name. Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | BEARMAN | JOHN | 37 | M | WRIGHT | YES | ENGLISH | Y.S. | AMERICAN | CUBA | BARAGUEY |
| | ALFESKO | MIGUEL | 20 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | VARONA | JAVIER | 10 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | VARONA | MARGARITA | 15 | F | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | MILLS | ARTHUR | 31 | M | WRIGHT | YES | ENGLISH | Y.S. | AMERICAN | CUBA | BARAGUEY |
| | ROBACCO | FRANCISCO | 44 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | HARTY | HAROLD | 48 | M | WRIGHT | YES | ENGLISH | Y.S. | AMERICAN | CUBA | BARAGUEY |
| | MITCHELL | JOSPH | 35 | M | WRIGHT | YES | ENGLISH | Y.S. | AMERICAN | CUBA | BARAGUEY |
| | SANTIZ | ANTONIO | 44 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | PENETRA | KARON | 38 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | GLSIL | DIAMOND | 32 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | CAMPOS | JOSE | 28 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | MILIZ | ANGELA | 42 | F | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | PASTORA | PASTORA | 17 | F | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |
| | RAFAEL | RAFAEL | 24 | M | WRIGHT | YES | SPANISH | Y.S. | CUBA | BARAGUEY | BARAGUEY |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH OCTOBER

1919

135

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES W. McDONALD**, MASTER of the **MUNAMAR**, from **ARTILLA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and inasmuch as said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **CHARLES W. McDONALD**

Subscribed and sworn to before me at **NEW YORK**, this **19** day of **OCTOBER**, 1919.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

S. S.

MUNAMAR

sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA.

25TH OCT.

12. 12. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH OCT. 1912

19

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN U.S.A. |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| VALDESPINO RUY | 45 | M | PHILA. PA. | 4 DEC. 1864 | 544 N. 4TH ST. PHILA. PA. |
| FORGE CLAUDE | 49 | F | WASHINGTON D. C. | 24 MARCH 1860 | 727 KAVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| SHERKON DANIEL | 39 | M | MASTERS NEB. | 17 APRIL 1860 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| SHEVON HELEN W. | 49 | F | POLAR VT. | 22 MARCH 1860 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| ROCKIN JAMES E. | 30 | M | NEW YORK CITY | 19 FEB. 1861 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| ROCKIN IRBY | 29 | F | CHITAWESS TEX. | 10 MAY 1862 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| CONDON WILLIAM H. | 65 | M | TROY N.Y. | 6 DEC. 1863 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| JONVEY HERBERT R. | 41 | M | NEW YORK CITY | 29 NOV. 1877 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| WHITING EDWIN A. | 40 | M | PHILA. PA. | 14 APRIL 1877 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| HOLBROOK LUCY | 40 | F | EMPORIA KANS. | 18 NOV. 1879 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| HOLBROOK MARY JONIE | 35 | F | EMPORIA KANS. | 1 MARCH 1884 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| McKAY W. J. | 35 | M | EMPORIA KANS. | 10 FEB. 1883 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| McKAY HATTIE | 35 | F | EMPORIA KANS. | 10 FEB. 1883 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| McKAY JARY | 34 | F | EMPORIA KANS. | 12 NOV. 1883 | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |
| PIDGLEY | 34 | F | EMPORIA KANS. | | 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those persons who have citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this regulation may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Pile, Surgeon of the Memorandum, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi dad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1919, at Habana.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be designated by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| African Black | Czech | Rumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rus-nick) |
| Bosnian | Hind | Sanskritian (Nepalians) |
| Bulgarian | Indian (North) | Polish and Swedish |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Scotch |
| Croatian | Japanese | Serbian |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovak |
| Danish | Japanese | Slovenian |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish |
| East Indian | Mexican | Spanish American |
| English | Montenegrin | Syrian |
| Finnish | Moravian | Turkish |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | Welsh |
| French | Polish | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Portuguese | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

25TH OCTOBER, 1919

Total passengers

'*S. californicus*'

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29TH, OCTOBER 1919

, 191

138

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----|------|-------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a criminal gang. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a professional association. | Whether a member of a social club. | Whether a member of a sports club. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | UNCLE, CHAS. STEADMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | SELF | \$140 | No | | 114 W 134TH ST NEW YORK | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | PORTLAND |
| | | | | | | BRO-IN-LAW, THOS CLARKE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | SELF | \$30 | YES | 10 YRS | 6 W 145TH ST NEW YORK | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | LEVIS |
| | | | | | | BRO. JOHN W. CAINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | SELF | \$45 | YES | 4 YRS | 19 W 136TH ST NEW YORK | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | DEEP BAY |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | HUSBAND | | DO | | DITTO | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | DEEP BAY |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | FATHER | | NO | | DITTO | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | DEEP BAY |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | SELF | \$37 | NO | | AUNTS, HENRIETTA SEWELL (MASS.) | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST CATHERINE |
| | | | | | | 35 BRIDGEBRIDGE RD NEWTON CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | SELF | \$50 | NO | | BRO-IN-LAW, JAMES SARGENT | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 9 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | NEVIS |
| | | | | | | 230 W 141ST ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | SELF | \$37 | NO | | SISTER, MABEL TUITT | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | B.W.I. | MONSERRAT |
| | | | | | | 240 W 143RD ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | SELF | \$34 | NO | | LOUISE DE COSTA | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER |
| | | | | | | 207 W 136TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | SELF | \$95 | NO | | SISTER, BERTHA MARTIN | YES | 5 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ANNS |
| | | | | | | 34 KENDALL ST BOSTON, MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | SELF | \$45 | NO | | DAUGHTER, AMY LINDO | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST MARYS |
| | | | | | | 63 W 140TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | SELF | \$80 | NO | | BRO, RAMON PEREZ | YES | 8 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | STO DOMINGO | PANI |
| | | | | | | 354 GOOLET ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | MOTHER | | NO | | DITTO | YES | 8 MTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | " | SAN PEDRO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | MOTHER | | NO | | DITTO | YES | 8 MTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | " | SAN PEDRO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | MOTHER | | NO | | DITTO | YES | 8 MTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | " | SAN PEDRO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | SELF | \$50 | NO | | SISTER, LOTTIE GOODIN | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ELIZABETH |
| | | | | | | 143 W 79TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | SELF | \$48 | NO | | SISTER, ELOUISE DE COSTA | YES | 4 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER |
| | | | | | | 207 W 136TH ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | SELF | \$40 | YES | 1 YR | SISTER, MARY CATO | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | COL | BK | BR | NONE | JAMAICA | ST ANNS |
| | | | | | | 139 W 143RD ST NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES McDONALD** MASTER of the **S.S. MUNAMAR** from **ANTILLA, CUBA?** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **XXXXX**

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

29TH

day of

OCTOBER

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Arctic*,
from port of *Antwerp*,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *62* Number of seamen deserted *12*
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital or died *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *110*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on *Dec 19 1919* consigned to *McKenzie & Co.* and is
intended to sail *21st* for *Antwerp, Belgium*
via United States port of *New York*
and is a vessel of the United States
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the crew of said vessel:
DEPARTING SEAMEN:

- 21 *Walter* *Walter*
- 22 *Walter* *Walter*
- 23 *Walter* *Walter*
- 24 *Walter* *Walter*
- 25 *Walter* *Walter*
- 26 *Walter* *Walter*
- 27 *Walter* *Walter*
- 28 *Walter* *Walter*
- 29 *Walter* *Walter*
- 30 *Walter* *Walter*

- 1 *Walter* *Walter*
- 2 *Walter* *Walter*
- 3 *Walter* *Walter*
- 4 *Walter* *Walter*
- 5 *Walter* *Walter*
- 6 *Walter* *Walter*
- 7 *Walter* *Walter*
- 8 *Walter* *Walter*
- 9 *Walter* *Walter*
- 10 *Walter* *Walter*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

aliens

LOCAL 233

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Jose Melan 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Jose Adrias 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Juan Martinez 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Ramon (Carmen) 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Jesus Pizarro 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Manuel 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York

Jose Francisco 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Antonio Hernandez 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Ricardo 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, New York, on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct copy of the original and that should any additional changes in crew occur hereafter any of them from this point will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

21 Maria 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 22 Maria 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 23 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 24 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 25 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 26 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 27 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 28 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 29 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 30 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York

21 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 22 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 23 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 24 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 25 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 26 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 27 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 28 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 29 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York
 30 Jose 27 Span 11 Oct 1919 New York

LIST OR MAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140 3 OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Muniman*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Muniman* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

No. on list
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

- 1 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 2 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 3 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 4 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 5 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 6 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 7 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 8 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 9 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 10 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 11 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 12 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 13 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 14 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 15 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 16 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 17 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 18 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 19 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 20 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 21 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 22 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 23 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 24 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 25 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 26 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 27 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 28 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 29 *M. A. A. A. A.*
- 30 *M. A. A. A. A.*

James A. A.

FREDERICK C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration
Permit Agent and Inland Inspector

MEALS

12 1
8 12 12
8 4 4

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

111

10

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vesse!

Munam

Antena 6a

MEALS

¹ The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1917, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States, Certain of the Public Hosts," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

Family name Given name

1. Mr. Edward Chase

2. *Adiantum* *hypoleucum*

3. Kā i dēvēt šīs ķēdes

4. Armătura de beton

5. *Heliochrysis* *tricolor*

6 - 9181 CA - Hawaii

7. Application to the

8. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*

9. *Staphylinus* *Staphylinus*

10. *Chrysomelidae* (continued)

11

12

213

14. *Phlox pilularis* (L.) Rostk. & Schmidt.

15

16

17. *Lychnis viscaria* L.

10

1940

...the ...

20

... ..

... ..

43. *Yucca* *sp.* *sp.*

10-24

25

26

27

20

29

30

the duty, necessity, or propriety of any

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel: *Munama*, arriving at *New York*, *29 October*, 1919, from the port of *Quilua* *Guayaquil*

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Leland, of the United States Customs Service, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Written to before me this

day of

152

Master. ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Manana*, arriving at *New York*, *29 Oct*, 191*7*, from the port of *Algeria*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Amor</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29 Oct</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>off</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |

S. S.

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1c which appear below.

Sworn to before me this:

day of

Master, ~~First~~ of Second Empire

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible][illegible]

S

INDEX NO.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second time, r

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Albanian | Albanian |
| Algerian | Algerian |
| Balkan | Balkan |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Cuban | Cuban |
| Danish | Danish |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hindi | Hindi |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Malay | Malay |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Nepali | Nepali |
| Persian | Persian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Sanskrit | Sanskrit |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Thai | Thai |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

Sum. 3: *Manifestation not required*—The arrival and departure of a person shall be manifested on the appropriate manifest form by the appropriate authority in accordance with the terms of a State's accession to the Convention, or by the appropriate authority to that effect should a manifest form be required by the Convention.

(b) *Coverance*—Coverage of the Convention shall be determined by the State to which the person has been furnished, and the person must be furnished with a copy of the Convention and the appropriate sub-section or to that provision of the Convention which is applicable to the person. (Rule 28, subd. 2, has been repealed.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

No.

arrived , 191 , M., from

111

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

PERSON

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

REPORTED

MEALS

OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

121

Oct 8 12 12
Nov 8 4 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or either of these said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom records lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

I, master of the

British Columbia

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *29th October* 19*19*, consigned to

Hardy Bros and is now lying at *Acadian*

Today *31st Oct* *1919*

First port of call in United States

San Francisco

Forwarded to the

RECEIVED SEAMEN

RECEIVED SEAMEN

RECEIVED SEAMEN

RECEIVED SEAMEN

RECEIVED SEAMEN

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 17 | <i>Feuille</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.5.114</i> |
| 18 | <i>Reuel</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.5.134</i> |
| 19 | <i>paterson</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>5.5.134</i> |
| 20 | <i>Q. de</i> | <i>Seville</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.6.150</i> |
| 21 | <i>Durgan</i> | <i>Marcelle</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.6.150</i> |
| 22 | <i>Amarez</i> | <i>Marcel</i> | <i>13/10/19</i> | <i>5.6.150</i> |
| 23 | <i>Granger</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 24 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>Henny</i> | <i>23/9/19</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 25 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 26 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 27 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 28 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 29 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |
| 30 | <i>Laato</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7.135</i> |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>James</i> | | | |
| <i>John Daly</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>British RMI</i> | <i>London 23 Dec</i> |
| <i>James Lunge</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Dublin 25 Dec</i> |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Signings. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Henry Coan</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>London 23 Dec</i> | <i>London 23 Dec</i> |
| <i>John Lunge</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Dublin 25 Dec</i> | <i>Dublin 25 Dec</i> |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lunge
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| 18 | <i>Aspell</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 19 | <i>Patte</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 21 | <i>Quigley</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anaraz</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 23 | <i>Grang</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 24 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 25 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 26 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 27 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 28 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 29 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |
| 30 | <i>Grato</i> | <i>101</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>3.5 150</i> |

LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of

Vessel *Canadian*

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

the port of *Matanzas Cuba*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME | (3)
Family name | (4)
Race | (5)
Nationality | (6)
Height | (7)
Weight | (8)
Physical marks or
occultaries |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Murray</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Holland</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hogg</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Malik</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 5 | <i>William of</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Neil</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Nolan</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Byrum</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Blough</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Leach</i> | | <i>Canadian</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Mills</i> | | | | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Thompson</i> | | <i>English</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Smith</i> | | | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Ortagnan</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Briffett</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 16 | <i>O'Brien</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Faulstich</i> | <i>Mike</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Aspell</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Patterson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>Bertie</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Durgin</i> | <i>Marcus</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Anonaz</i> | <i>Marque</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Granaz</i> | <i>Reque</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Chato</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Worner</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Portia</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Cal</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 28 | <i>James</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Harde</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

19

PLC

Sheet No. 147

c representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible][illegible]

Line:

(1951):

John Vignola

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Murray, of the Canadian Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Norwegian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islanders |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian, Rumanian |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian |
| Flemish | Danes and Swedes |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Syrian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hungarian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (north) | Syrian |
| Italian (south) | Turkish |
| Japanese | West |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered of a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registration, and other forms. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workday, the notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the time required by section 36 have been furnished, and not if clearance is not given to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25, subd. 2, has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alfred L. Smith Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such in and under the authority of
Paris, Rep. of France and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that they are such as to be admitted to the United States
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars as to the moral and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

FILE OF RACE OR PEOPLE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from

Cartagena, Colombia

October 17th, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column not used of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Profession, calling or occupation. | Religion. | Read what language at last inspection, of what ground. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Torres F. | Martin | 31 | M | Passenger | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Sp-Mex. | San Juan, P.R. | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

Q C R O S E R 29th 1919

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Richardson of the U. S. S. Car from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that said surgeon has reported said subjects and from my own knowledge, I believe that none of said subjects is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States, and that said subjects are not in any way diseased, infirm, or otherwise incapacitated in any respect, and that said Manifest Sheets containing names of said subjects named therein is correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Alfred A. Jones Surgeon of the *Marine*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon
and experience as a Physician

solely, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York* and of the *County of Albany*, each of the deponents herein, and that I have never been convicted of any crime, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, competent, and trustworthy parties to the execution of the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia: October 18th, 1919.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Language or dialect spoken | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or town. |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | | Casseres, Daniel | 29 | M | | Merchant | | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Holland | Colombia | Col. | Colombia |
| 2 | | Echavarría, Angela | 27 | F | | Domestic | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | New York |
| 3 | | Ferreira, Luis E. | 20 | M | | Student | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | Barraquilla |
| 4 | | Moreno D. Leonido | 21 | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | New York |
| 5 | | Frankel, Simon | 61 | M | | Hotel | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | Barraquilla |
| 6 | | Frankel, Johanna | 43 | F | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Frankel, Mary | 15 | F | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Frankel, Jennie | 8.6 | F | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Insignares, Rafael | 22 | M | | Merchant | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | New York |
| 10 | | Poliparus, Willie J. | 41 | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | " |
| 11 | | Moreno, Fernando | 18 | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | " |
| 12 | | Moreno, Alberto | 21 | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | " |
| 13 | | Moreno, Rafael | 21 | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | Barraquilla, Col. | Col. | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 2 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

October 29th, 1919

1919

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Conditions Deformed or of health, mental and physical | Height | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Place of birth | Country | Place of birth |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | (Fr) Eduardo Lugo, 17 Battery Place, NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | Yes | " | " | (Jas) Emilio Ortiz, 17 Battery Place, NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | No | " | " | (School) University of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | Yes | " | " | (Fr) Solomon Jansal, 17 Battery Place, NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | " | " | " | (Fr) Dr. Herman, 84 E. 108th St., NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | No | " | " | (Fr) Dr. Herman, 84 E. 108th St., NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | Yes | " | " | (Fr) Dr. Herman, 84 E. 108th St., NY | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | " | " | " | ditto | Yes | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Brown | Brown | Brown | Italy | Italy | Italy |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Livingston (Master), of the S. S. Carver, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Francis McKee, Surgeon of the U. S. Cavalry Enrol
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
New York and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named in each, and that the names and dates of arrival of such aliens, and the number of such
in the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to their mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

đầu tiên

219 - 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE'S

[illegible]

List - 3 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from

ATLANTA, GA.

October 1, 1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read and write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Yes. | No. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Atkinson, | Ada Maria | 28 | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Jamaica | Kingston | (Mother) Miriam White, 129 Church St. Kingston, Ja. 1st Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Smith, | Olive E. | 9 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) S. E. Smith, Halfway Tree, Jamaica |
| 3 | | Smith, | Martin Eugene | 6 | M | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto |
| 4 | | Alvafenge, | Jonedirina | 20 | F | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. J. Alvafenge, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 5 | | Atkinson, | Julia Betitia | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Annie Atkinson, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 6 | | Blades, | Miriam Gertrude | 24 | F | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mr) Rev. C. Thompson, Cross Roads, Jamaica |
| 7 | | Boz, | Chong | 44 | M | Merchant | " | Chinese | " | Chinese | Yellow | " | " | (Mr) J. B. Kinchong, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 8 | | Bradshaw, | Vernon B. | 24 | M | Clark | " | English | " | English | " | " | " | (Mr) J. B. Kinchong, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 9 | | Chapman, | Constance | 48 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. J. Chapman, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 10 | | Chavens, | Tullie Louise | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mr) J. B. Kinchong, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Chin, | Willie | 42 | M | Merchant | " | Chinese | " | Chinese | Yellow | " | " | (Mr) J. B. Kinchong, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 12 | | Lyn, | Gertrude Maria | 6 | F | None | No | " | " | British | " | " | " | ditto |
| 13 | | Coke, | Lancelot | 25 | M | Clark | Yes | English | Yes | " | African | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. J. Coke, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 14 | | de Costa, | Alton Willoughby | 20 | M | None | " | " | " | " | West India | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. de Costa, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 15 | | Crosswell, | John Harold | 18 | M | Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Crosswell, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 16 | | Quinningham, | Irene | 27 | F | Maker | " | " | " | " | African | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Quinningham, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 17 | | Daly, | Ruth | 20 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Daly, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 18 | | Dennis, | Edith Mae | 12 | F | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Dennis, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 19 | | Lodge, | Violet Maryne | 16 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Lodge, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 20 | | Dixon, | Florence | 19 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Dixon, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 21 | | Edwards, | Irma | 18 | F | Novice | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Edwards, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 22 | | Lee, | Lyn Shon | 18 | F | Merchant | " | Chinese | " | Chinese | Yellow | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Lee, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 23 | | Living, | Rosa | 48 | F | Merchant | " | " | " | " | African | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Living, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 24 | NO N. 15 | MacLiffe, | Helene | 6 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto |
| 25 | | Phillips, | Elizabeth | 27 | F | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Phillips, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 26 | | Russell, | Deley | 18 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Russell, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 27 | | Gittens, | Leonor | 18 | F | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Gittens, Port Antonio, Jamaica |
| 28 | | Gittens, | Florence | 18 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto |
| 29 | | Gittens, | Isabelle | 14 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto |
| 30 | | Gregory, | Madeleine | 18 | F | Maker | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) Mr. J. Gregory, Port Antonio, Jamaica |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

| Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK, N. Y. | | October 29th, 1919 | | 1919 | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------|----------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition Deformed or health, mental and physical | Height | Color of | Place of birth |
| | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | (Mr. Mrs. Fitzsimmons, | Yes | No | No | No | No | St. Anne |
| 2 | " | A. Atkin- | Yes | 1919 | (Mother) Mrs. M. Smith, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 3 | " | son (Guardian) | No | " | 2039 Reed St. Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 4 | " | Self | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | " | (Aunt) Agatha Campbell, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 6 | No | " | " | " | 14 Opdel St. Allston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 7 | YES | " | " | " | (Aunt) Laura Fisher, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 8 | YES | " | " | " | 104 W. 126th St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | (Mr) Miss M. Hartigan, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 199 Linchester St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | (Mr) Young Yuen Sheng, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 25 West St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | (Sis) Ida Bradshaw, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | 89 Hammond Terrace, Rosklyn, Long Is. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 15 | No | " | " | " | (Cousin) Miss A. Dwyer, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 16 | Yes | " | " | " | 102 W. 144th St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | (Sis) Miss M. Chevanin, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 201 W. 142nd St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | (No) | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | In transit to China. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | (No) In transit to China. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | (Aunt) Miss M. Spence, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. J. J. Hoffmann, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 642 Academy St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. J. M. Crockett, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 68 Williams St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | (Friend) Mrs. M. E. Giese, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 180 W. 141st St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | (Sister) Mrs. L. G. Giese, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | 211 W. 140th St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 32 | " | " | " | " | (Sister) Mrs. M. Little, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 33 | " | " | " | " | 184 W. 143rd St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 34 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. M. Little, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 35 | " | " | " | " | 109 W. 136th St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 36 | " | " | " | " | (Sister) Mrs. A. Davis, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 37 | " | " | " | " | 110 Linden Place, Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 38 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. M. Little, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 39 | " | " | " | " | 1017 Charleston St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 40 | " | " | " | " | (In transit) | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 41 | " | " | " | " | In transit to China. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 42 | " | " | " | " | (Friend) Mrs. Sarah Dixon, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 43 | " | " | " | " | 22 West 101st St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 44 | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 45 | " | " | " | " | (Sister) Mrs. Francis Kuebe, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 46 | " | " | " | " | 1104 West 144th St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 47 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 48 | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 49 | " | " | " | " | (Friend) Mrs. M. E. Giese, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 50 | " | " | " | " | 2419 7th Ave. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 51 | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 52 | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 53 | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 54 | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs. M. Little, | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |
| 55 | " | " | " | " | 240 W. 141st St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | Pt. Antonio |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Andrés B. Carrillo (Master) of the *S.S. Carrillo* from *New York* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
passenger lists or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section 1432 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

N.Y. Form 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

James H. [Signature] Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists are a true and correct statement
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

List - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Carroll"

Passengers sailing from

Port of Origin, J. A.

October 23

1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Ability to read, write, or understand English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country, City or town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State, City or town) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | Bryan, Lurlene | 8 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 2 | | Hamilton, Mary | 15 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 3 | | Denning, Martha | 40 | F | S | Wife | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 4 | | Howell, John | 19 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 5 | | De Lange, Amelia | 17 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 6 | | Lincoln, Anna | 16 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 7 | | Lawrence, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 8 | | Denning, Daisy | 15 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 9 | | Lawrence, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 10 | | Lee, Willie | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 11 | | Lee, Brian | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 12 | | Magnus, William | 17 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 13 | | Magnus, William | 17 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 14 | | Ariss, Cecil | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 15 | | Ariss, Alvin | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 16 | | Ariss, Alvin | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 17 | | McIntosh, Alice | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 18 | | Macpherson, William | 21 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 19 | | McIntosh, Alice | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 20 | | McIntosh, Alice | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 21 | | McIntosh, Alice | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 22 | | Grey, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 23 | | Whitson-Perry, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 24 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 25 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 26 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 27 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 28 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 29 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |
| 30 | | Williner, William | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | (Mr.) J. J. J. J. | London, England |

Total passengers
S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List - 4 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at B. 1. 1. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

O o t o b e r 1 2 5 t h

1915

155

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Hemmiston Mack, of the County of Currier, State of New York, do
 make under, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, in the surgeon's
 certificate, to be correctly made, to make a physical and mental examination of each individual of the alien named in the
 foregoing list, a copy of which is attached to this affidavit, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that none of said alien is, on any day of the month of August, last, a resident of the United States, by
 reason of the time of his arrival, and that he is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said list or maps, is correct, each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

δ_{ij}

Linum catharticum (L.) D. 7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ of my experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or sheets are in conformity with the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have made a personal examination of the condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List - 5 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Garrillio"

Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica

October 13rd, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or town | State |
| 1 | | Sutherland | Eliza | 19 | | Student | | British | African | Kingston, Jamaica | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 2 | | Thompson | Elizabeth | 27 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 3 | | Tomlinson | David B. | 42 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 4 | | Turner | Marie | 19 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 5 | | Shelley | Indy | 16 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 6 | | Brooks | Esther | 19 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 7 | | Uter | Stanley | 42 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |
| 8 | | White | Betsy L. | 24 | | Domestic | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. E. Sutherland, Kingston, Jamaica | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List 5-5-

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 29th 1919

157

only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, Master of the *S.S. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly swear and truthfully depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List on Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that *none* of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith
 Master of the *S.S. [illegible]*
 at *[illegible]* this *10th* day of *June*, 19*18*.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passenger embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - A -

155

3. 8. "CARRILLO"

sailing from KINGSTON, JA.

October 23rd, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 29th

1919

| No.
ON
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARITAL
STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brosius, | Otto Niemann | 38 | M | S | Jan. 29, 1880 - Galleville, Illinois.
(Embarked Puerto Colombia, Cal.) | | Galleville, Illinois. |
| 2 | Burke, | Paylor | 38 | 10 | M | Dec. 9, 1880 - Alexandria, Virginia. | (Embarked New York) | Alexandria, Virginia. |
| 3 | Burke, | Ida Benson | 27 | F | M | Oct. 16, 1891 - Shepherdstown, Va. | | " |
| 4 | Jorss, | Dr. J. J. Kennedy | 50 | M | M | April 14, 1869 - Clinton, Mo., Pa. | | 3214 West Ave.,
Newport News, Virginia. |
| 5 | Jorss, | Susan Elizabeth | 47 | F | M | June 16, 1871 - Cumberland, Md. | | " |
| 6 | Hingston, | Samuel A. | 70 | M | M | Aug. 17, 1847 - New York City, N.Y. | | 30 West 84th St.,
Lawrence, N. Y. |
| 7 | Hingston, | Margaret E. | 24 | F | M | Feb. 4, 1894 - Jersey City, N.J. | | " |
| 8 | McGill, | Anclay E. | 45 | M | M | Oct. 8, 1872 - Shepherdstown, Pa. | | Charon, Pa. |
| 9 | McGill, | Katheryn E. | 38 | F | M | Oct. 8, 1881 - Ellinger, Pa., Pa. | | " |
| 10 | Templin, | William J. | 42 | M | M | Apr. 1, 1876 - Charon, Pa. | | 636 Maryland Ave.,
Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | Templin, | Ann | 40 | F | M | Jan. 24, 1879 - Reading, Pa. | | " |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel "CARRILLO"

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, which provide that any alien who is inadmissible to the United States shall be removed therefrom. It is the duty of the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent to see that no inadmissible alien is permitted to land in the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of KINGSTON, JA.

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

THE MASTER PERS

S. S. Carrillo

In accordance with day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty of War Departur Safety, and the Proc of August, 1918, you are the below named persons liable for any violation

- 1 Livingston, Alex
- 2 McRae, J. L.
- 3 McLean, J. C.
- 4 Tannell, H.
- 5 Hanson, C.
- 6 Tommerson, J.
- 7 Allan, A.
- 8 Bultman, J.
- 9 Kags, W.
- 10 Brink, B.
- 11 Christensen, K.
- 12 Wilson, A.
- 13 Rippey, B.
- 14 Anderson, D.
- 15 Rhodes, A.
- 16 Ochoa, J.
- 17 Nelson, H.
- 18 Graves, J.
- 19 Serrano, Serrafin
- 20 Savage, Leroy F.
- 21 Hohob, Arthur J.
- 22 Mabardi, Michael F.
- 23 Smith, Edgar T.
- 24 Eckhardt, John P.
- 25 Swedberg, Charles E.
- 26 Richards, Neville F.
- 27 Armour, Joseph
- 28 Clarke, Howell W.
- 29 Graham, John
- 30 Godfrey, William J.

Purser
Asst. Purser 10/6/19
Doctor 10/2/19
Ch. Radio 10/6/19
2nd 10/2/19
Ch. Engr.
1st Asst.
2nd
3rd
Deck Engr.
Ch. Helm 10/6/19

10 American 5 10
" 5 9
" 5 9
Amer. 5 6
" 5 8
Danish 5 8
Eng. 5 7
Amer. 5 9
Russian 5 6
Amer. 5 10
Norway 5 6
Amer. 5 8
" 5 11
Swedish 5 7
Amer. 5 7
Amer. 5 7
Amer. 5 9
" 5 10
P. Rican 5 7
USA 5 9
Danish 5 11
Eng. 5 10
USA 5 9
" 5 7
Eng. 5 11
" 5 6
Brit. 5 11
USA 5 9
Scotch 5 4
Eng. 5 9

United Fruit Company,
Carrillo Steamship Corporation,
United Fruit Company,

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

161

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "CARRI

(1)

No.
on
list

NAI

Family name

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter from a foreign country, to provide a means of transportation for any alien to come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$100 shall be levied upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

T. O. N. JA.

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1 Livingston,

2 McRae,

3 McLean,

4 Tunnell,

5 Hanson,

6 Tonneson,

7 Allan,

8 Miltman,

9 Kaas,

10 Brink,

11 Christensen,

12 Wilson,

13 Rippey,

14 Anderson,

15 Rhodes,

16 Ochoa,

17 Nelson,

18 Graves,

19 Serrano,

20 Savage,

21 Hoheb,

22 Mabardi,

23 Smith,

24 Bokhandt,

25 Swedberg,

26 Richards,

27 Armour,

28 Clarke,

29 Graham,

30 Godfrey,

J

A

J

W

B

K

A

B

D

A

J

H

J

Serrafin

Leroy F.

Arthur J.

Michel F.

Edgar T.

John P.

Charles E.

Neville R.

Joseph

Howell

John

William J.

Purser

Asst. Purser 10/6/19

Doctor

Ch. Radio 10/6/19

And

10/3/19

Ch. Radio

And

Ch. Radio

Deck Eng.

Ch. Refg. 10/6/19

20

24

25

29

25

25

33

34

23

22

21

25

P. Rican

USA

Danish

Eng.

USA

USA

Eng.

Eng.

Brit.

USA

Scotch

Eng.

Danish

Eng.

Amer.

1a

Russian

Amer.

Norway

Amer.

"

Swedish

Amer.

ar

Mexican

Amer.

"

20

24

25

29

25

25

33

34

23

22

21

25

P. Rican

USA

Danish

Eng.

USA

USA

Eng.

Eng.

Brit.

USA

Scotch

Eng.

United Fruit Company,

Carrillo Steamship Corporation.

United Fruit Company.

See list of crew on back of this form.

Any person who furnishes false information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Con.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

161

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "CARRILLO"

Port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Time of War Departure from and Entry into the United States Country to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the thirty day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in the statute for its violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1. Livingston, Alex
2. McRae, Jr.
3. McLean, Jo
4. Tunnell, H.
5. Hanson, Ch.
6. Tonneson, Jo
7. Allan, A.
8. Hultman, Jo
9. Kaas, W.
10. Brink, B.
11. Christensen, K.
12. Wilson, A.
13. Rippey, B.
14. Anderson, D.
15. Rhodes, A.
16. Ochoa, Jo
17. Nelson, H.
18. Graves, Jo
19. Serrano, Serrafin
20. Savage, Leroy F.
21. Hoheb, Arthur J.
22. Mabardi, Michel F.
23. Smith, Edgar T.
24. Eckhardt, John P.
25. Swedberg, Charles E.
26. Richards, Neville E.
27. Armour, Joseph
28. Clarke, Howell W.
29. Graham, John
30. Godfrey, William J.

Purser
Asst. Purser 10/6/19
Doctor 10/6/19
Ch. Radio 10/6/19
2nd 10/6/19
Ch. Engr. 10/6/19
1st Asst. 10/6/19
2nd 10/6/19
3rd 10/6/19
Deck Engr. 10/6/19
Ch. Refg. 10/6/19

American 5 10
5 9
5 9
Amer. 5 6
5 8
Danish 5 8
Eng. 5 7
Amer. 5 9
Russian 5 6
Amer. 5 10
Norway 5 6
Amer. 5 8
5 11
Swedish 5 7
Amer. 5 7
Mexican 5 7
Amer. 5 9
5 10
P. Rican 5 7
USA 5 9
Danish 5 11
Eng. Brit. 5 10
USA Amer. 5 9
5 7
Eng. 5 11
5 6
Brit. 5 11
USA Amer. 5 9
Scotch 5 4
Eng. British 5 9

Line United Fruit Company.
Owner Carrillo Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

See list of vessel deck list.
No. 1 failure to furnish full correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Livingston, Alexander D. | Master | 10/3/19 N.Y. | Pa. off and
Discharged | Yes | 42 | M | Canada | American | 5 | 10 | |
| 2 | McRae, Clare D. | Ch. Officer | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | McLean, John A. | 2nd " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 4 | Tunnell, Harry | 3rd " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5 | 6 | |
| 5 | Hanson, Carl | Carpenter | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 6 | Tonnason, Jens | Boatman | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Scan. | Danish | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | Allan, Arthur | St. master | " " | " | " | 20 | " | Brit. | Eng. | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | Hultman, John | " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 9 | |
| 9 | Kaas, William M. | ✓ " 10/5/19-2 | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Russia | Russian | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | Brink, Bernard | Seaman AB | " " | " | " | 22 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 10 | |
| 11 | Christensen, Kristen | " | 10/6/19 " | " | " | 23 | " | Scan. | Norway | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | Wilson, Alfred | " | 10/4/19 " | " | " | 19 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 8 | |
| 13 | Rippy, Boyd C. | " | 10/4/19
10/23/19 " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 14 | Anderson, David | " | 10/6/19 " | " | " | 45 | " | Scan. | Swedish | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Rhodes, Alfred | " | 10/17/19 Cristobal | " | " | 51 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | Ochoa, Jose | " | 10/16/19 " | " | " | 32 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | Nelson, Harold | Seaman Ord. | 10/3/19 N.Y. | " | " | 18 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 9 | |
| 18 | Graves, Joseph T. Jr. | " | " " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 19 | Serrano, Serrafin | " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | P. Rican | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | Savage, Leroy F. | Purser | " " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 21 | Hoheb, Arthur J. | Asst. Purser | 10/6/19 " | " | " | 25 | " | Danish | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 22 | Mabardi, Michel F. | Doctor | 10/3/19 " | " | " | 29 | " | Eng. | Brit. | 5 | 10 | |
| 23 | Smith, Edgar T. | Ch. Radio | 10/6/19 " | " | " | 22 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 9 | |
| 24 | Eckhardt, John P. | ✓ 2nd " 10/3/19 | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 25 | Swedberg, Charles E. | Ch. Engr. | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Eng. | " | 5 | 11 | |
| 26 | Richards, Neville B. | 1st Asst. | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | Armour, Joseph | 2nd " " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Brit. | 5 | 11 | |
| 28 | Clarke, Howell W. | 3rd " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | USA | Amer. | 5 | 9 | |
| 29 | Graham, John | Deck Engr. | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 4 | |
| 30 | Godfrey, William J. | Ch. Refg. | 10/6/19 " | " | " | 25 | " | Eng. | British | 5 | 9 | |

The United Fruit Company.

Owner Carrillo Steamship Corporation.

Local Agent United Fruit Company.

* See list of fines on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Letonian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it is covered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel on or at the time of her departure, and also the names of the crew, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered for a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifestation, registration, and boarding papers.*—Any arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. A manifesting seaman is a workman, a native-born citizen, and shall be manifesting the vessel.

If the manifesting seaman is not a citizen, he shall be manifesting the vessel as required by section 36. If he has been previously manifesting the vessel, he shall be manifesting the vessel as required by section 36. If he has been previously manifesting the vessel, he shall be manifesting the vessel as required by section 36. If he has been previously manifesting the vessel, he shall be manifesting the vessel as required by section 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

162

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson, | Andrew | ✓ 2nd Refg. | 10/2/19 | 13450-K N.Y. Rd. off and Discharged. | Yes | 30 | M | USA | Amer. | 5 | 8 | |
| 2 | Bogart, | Adrian | ✓ 3rd " | " | 17730-K " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | Pumpin, | Eduardo | Storekeeper | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Martinez, | Manuel | Oilier | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 5 | Blanco, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 6 | Penos, | Manuel | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 7 | Zarracido, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Valez, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 9 | Garcia, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | Diaz, | Serrafin, | Fireman | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 11 | Villanueva, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 12 | Arbelo, | Benito | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Fernandez, | Antonio | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 14 | Herrera, | Gregorio | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Sp-Amer. | Peruvian | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Fernandez, | Andres | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5 | 9 | |
| 16 | Leal, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | Esneric, | Rojelio | " | 10/6/19 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 18 | Martin, | Gueirimo | " | 10/2/19 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | Agra, | Jose | " | 10/6/19 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | Lorenzo, | Jose | " | 10/2/19 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 21 | Cabezal, | Jose | " | 10/7/19 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 22 | Mantinan, | Marcelino | ✓ " | " | 55528-2 | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| 23 | Lopez, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | |
| 24 | Lopez, | RAMIRO | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | |
| 25 | Ares J. | Flaviano | Coalpasser | 10/2/19 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 26 | Cabrera, | Juan | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 27 | Zuinga, | Carlos M. | " | 10/6/19 | 112701-2 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | Diaz, | Ricardo | " | 10/3/19 | 108497-2 | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 29 | Barina Boti | Leonardo | " | " | 112534-2 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| 30 | Lopez, | EUGEN | " | 10/7/19 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |

Line

Drawings

Local Agents

* See list of fees on back of card.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

163

marks of
ships.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canton. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dakotian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the port of arrival officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, the names of the persons who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer in charge of the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not or were not employed on the time of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of alien seamen who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver or furnish the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the provisions of this section, and in such case the port of arrival officer in charge of the port of arrival is authorized to detain such vessel until a true report is made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be paid until the said vessel has been released, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be paid until the said vessel has been released.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, and conform with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel and master required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a receipt is given to the administrative line provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO"

arriving at

1911, from the port of

163

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Menendez, | Manuel | Fire Mess. | 10/7/19 | N.Y. | Pd. off and Discharged | YES | 24 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5 5 | |
| 2 | Vargas, | Cristobal | | 10/21/19 | San Marta | " | " | 22 | " | Sp-Amer | Colombian | 5 8 | |
| 3 | Wholesalefield, | John | Ch. Steward | 10/3/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | " | Eng. | British | 5 8 | 165 |
| 4 | Evans, | Merlyn H. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 9 | |
| 5 | Van Den Bergh, | Josephine | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 29 | F | Belgian | Belgian | 5 4 | |
| 6 | Hunziker, | Ernest | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5 7 | |
| 7 | Dominique, | Vasquez | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | French | 5 7 | |
| 8 | Eklund, | Peter J. | Fry Cook | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Scan. Swede | Swede | 5 7 | |
| 9 | Currie, | Larkin T. | Larder | 10/3/19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | USA | American | 5 9 | |
| 10 | Goldberg, | William | Ship's Cook | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | |
| 11 | Gawronski, | Anthony | Veg. Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | |
| 12 | Mahboub, | Josef | Cooks Mate | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Syria | French | 5 7 | |
| 13 | Halpin, | MICHAEL | " | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | American | 5 5 | |
| 14 | Hollaway, | Carlton | " | 10/16/19 | Cristobal | " | " | 33 | " | Australian | British | 5 11 | |
| 15 | Hansen, | William J. | Ch. Baker | 10/6/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | " | Scan. | American | 5 8 | |
| 16 | Clarke, | John | 2nd | 10/16/19 | Cristobal | " | " | 40 | " | Canada | British | 5 6 | |
| 17 | Cutting, | Hiram L. | Butcher | 10/7/19 | N.Y. | " | " | 52 | " | USA | American | 5 11 | |
| 18 | Burns, | James | Bartender | 10/3/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scot. | British | 5 8 | |
| 19 | Friedman, | RICHARD | Pantryman | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | USA | American | 5 7 | |
| 20 | Fernandez, | Mario | Messman | 10/3/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5 7 | |
| 21 | Dockerty, | James P. | Hd. Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Eng. | British | 5 11 | |
| 22 | Rush, | James L. | Chester | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | USA | American | 5 10 | |
| 23 | Martinez, | Jesus | Deck Stewd. | 10/3/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5 6 | |
| 24 | Samson, | Ernest | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Canada | American | 5 9 | |
| 25 | Odono, | Luis | Asst. Stewd. | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Sp-Amer. J. Rican | J. Rican | 5 7 | |
| 26 | Rybarczyk, | Valentine | " | 10/2/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | USA | American | 5 7 | |
| 27 | Randall, | Archibald | " | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Eng. | British | 5 7 | |
| 28 | McQuaine, | Thomas S. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Ireland | " | 5 7 | |
| 29 | Fernandez, | Olivero | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | |
| 30 | Pena, | John B. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Sp-Amer. J. Rican | J. Rican | 5 6 | |

Line

Other

Local Agents

See list of local agents on back of this form.

Not to be used for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document from the United States Department of State. A fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191 _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Yoruban |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (Rus). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Saxon. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Italian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, here, so stamping the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and providing there to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien sailors or who were not employed in the ship at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been readmitted to the ship, and of those, if any, who have been readmitted to the ship, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be required or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and shipping. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) The manifest shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. - 4 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO"

arriving at

191, from the port of

164

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 39m | 1 Lopez C. | Manuel | Asst. Stewd. 10/6/19 | N.Y. | Pd. Off and Discharged | Yes | 21 | M | Sp-Amer. | J. Rican | 5 6 | |
| 25f | 2 Gutierrez, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | |
| 12f | 3 Kirschner, | Harry | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | American | 5 9 | |
| 30f | 4 Gonzalez, | Jose | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5 8 | |
| 16m | 5 Lourido, | Benito M. | ✓ 18744-K | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | American | 5 7 | |
| 16m | 6 Lentz, | Rehe C. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | USA | " | 5 8 | |
| 34f | 7 Wilson, | John | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | British | 5 7 | |
| 11f | 8 Connor, | Arthur J. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | USA | American | 5 7 | |
| 12f | 9 Anderson, | Andrew | ✓ 6976-K | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | |
| 19f | 10 Arvidson, | Emil | " 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swan. | Swedish | 5 5 | |
| 28f | 11 Alfonso, | RENE E | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5 7 | |
| 2m | 12 Smith, | Percival G. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Eng. | American | 5 9 | |
| | 13 Esposito, | Dominick | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Italy | American | 5 5 | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

United Fruit Company.
Garrillo Steamship Corporation.
United Fruit Company.

Not to be used for other than the purpose for which it was issued. See other side.

377

S.

deaf of

1917

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Inmigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

No

Serrillo (United Fruit Lines)

arrived

191

M.

, from

165

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

S. S. *Casiana*

sailing from

San Pedro de Macoris, D. R. S. S.

1914

Arriving at Port of

1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>Jose</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

22 300

5 10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

10-28-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel *Yacht Paxiana* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 25*, 191*7*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The *E. B. Perkins*
Owner *Morgan*
Local Agent

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was designed. See other side.

19

1152

Swear to before me this

Long et al.

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African, black. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mezovian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Movian. |
| Croatian. | Paenitlander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Egyptian. | Russian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish. |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian, north. | Turkish. |
| Italian, south. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuba. |

Sumpt. 3. *Methods of republishing and selling*.—a. Arriving and departing steamships, be kept up as far as the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, and no card need write a notice of sailing. When an arriving steamer is a workaway, a notification to that effect should be made upon the card last mentioned.

to the Government of Saskatchewan upon the matters.

10. The Government did not grant any compensation to the persons required by Section 26 to have been furnished, and not then in possession of, identity to the administrative functions provided by said section or to that prescribed by Section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at , 191 from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wheeler | John | Master | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See Instructions on reverse

Not to be filled in by the vessel's representative. It is the responsibility of the vessel's representative to fill in this column. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. [illegible], of the U. S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

§ 86. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nations they respectively hold in the ships' books, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the rate of pay paid to and discharged in the port of arrival, or last computation thereof, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and upon the arrival of any said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he is aware of it, cases in which heavy and chronic idleness has resulted from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of said vessel, to call on the owner of such vessel, agent, consignee, or any other subject to such immigration officer, to furnish him containing the names of all such employees, with a true and correct description of each of the said alien, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, who have been paid off and discharged in the foreign port, who have been discharged or landed, and have obtained tickets of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such employees, and to deposit a receipt for so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector in custody of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report as above required, and as such fine shall be required to be paid, are pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such same remains unpaid, or shall such fine be collected, is refunded; *Provided*, That demand may be made prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Markings on, registration and identification.* Any arriving and departing search shall be marked on the black form supplied for that purpose by the department to record time with the terms of Section 2. When an arriving search is a 'workaway', a receipt to that effect shall be given upon the return of the search.

(7) Commence shall not be granted, reversed until the *Is* required by section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless it is not duly to the administrative law provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| African, black, | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Ashkenazim, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moldavian, |
| Circassian, | Porto Rican, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dago, | Romanian, |
| Dutchman, | Russian, |
| Estonian, | Rumanian, Roumanian, |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian, Norwegians, |
| Finnish, | Swedish and Swede, |
| Fleishish, | Scotch, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| Georgian, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hellenic, | Spanish, |
| Horogorodian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian, north, | Turkish, |
| Italian, south, | Wale, |
| Japanese, | West Indian, West Cuban, |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Dec. 18th, 1919.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S.S. Portland

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct 2nd 1919, 1919, consigned to McGraw-Hill S.S. Line is now lying at Robins Bldg. and is expected to sail Dec. 20th 1919, for West Indies via United States port of Portland, Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland, Me.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

19

17

20

18

21

19

22

20

23

21

24

22

25

23

26

24

27

25

28

26

29

27

30

28

29

30

IMPA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Tobias Thomassen | 24 | Norwegian | New York Aug. 20 |
| Carl O. Jordahn | 33 | Danish | C.S. |
| Ole Hansen | 33 | Norwegian | Martinique Sept. 25 |
| J.O. Johansen | 21 | Danish | New York Aug. 26 |
| Georg Georgsen | 23 | Norwegian | 23 |
| Harry Bengtson | 17 | Swedish | 23 |
| Harald Isaksen | 23 | Norwegian | 23 |
| John W. Mulligan | 22 | U.S. | 23 |
| H.G. Walstrom | 45 | Swedish | 23 |
| George Phamphiles | 27 | Creek | 23 |
| John E. Berglund | 27 | Swedish | 23 |
| Oscar Sorensen | 24 | Norwegian | 23 |
| Axel Andersen | 28 | Swedish | 23 |
| C.O. J. Karlson | 37 | 23 | 23 |
| Axel Osterlof | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Oscar Nordstrom | 21 | 23 | 23 |
| L. Froberge | 27 | 23 | 23 |
| L. Larsen | 17 | Norwegian Nat. | 23 |
| Joseph Bradley | 32 | U.S. | 23 |
| Ed. I. Sorensen | 16 | Danish | 23 |
| John B. Mikewitz | 17 | U.S. | 23 |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| Andr. Blom-Pedersen | 30 | Norwegian | E. Olfson | 23 | Norwegian |
| Ole Iversen | 27 | 23 | S. M. sen | 24 | 23 |
| Axel Kildal | 52 | 23 | E. Hernstrom | 19 | Swedish |
| A. Larsen | 21 | 23 | K. Erikson | 22 | Swedish |
| V. Mattson | 30 | Sweden | D.D. Collier | 27 | U.S. |
| John W. Olson | 35 | 23 | T.H. Sorensen | 24 | Norwegian |
| William J. Hart | 21 | Hondaldu | | | |
| G. Eltvad | 20 | Norway | | | |
| Edgar Pedersen | 31 | 23 | | | |
| W. V. Hooks | 30 | U.S. | | | |
| Walter Messick | 35 | 23 | | | |
| Geo. Kendrick | 20 | 23 | | | |
| D.F. Montzer | 23 | 23 | | | |
| J. Jacobson | 33 | Sweden | | | |
| E. Sorensen | 20 | 23 | | | |
| L. Y. Y. Y. | 24 | 23 | | | |
| Rustaf Kote | 21 | 23 | | | |
| Wit. Strandsen | 21 | 23 | | | |
| A. Tyberg | 22 | 23 | | | |
| H. Jansen | 22 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Tobias Thomassen | 24 | Norwegian | New York Aug. 22 |
| Carl O. Jonstam | 28 | Danish | " |
| Ole Hansen | 33 | Norwegian | " |
| J.O. Johansen | 21 | Danish | Martinique Sept. 23 |
| Georg. Georgsen | 26 | Norwegian | New York Aug. 26 |
| Harry Bengtson | 17 | Swedish | " 23 |
| Harald Isaksen | 23 | Norwegian | " 22 |
| John W. Mulligan | 32 | U.S. | " 27 |
| K.G. Walstrom | 45 | Swedish | " 22 |
| George Phamphiles | 27 | Greek | " 30 |
| John E. Berglund | 27 | Swedish | " 22 |
| Oscar Sorensen | 24 | Norwegian | " 22 |
| Axel Andersen | 26 | Swedish | " 22 |
| C.O.J. Karlson | 37 | " | " 22 |
| Axel Carlbof | 23 | " | " 22 |
| Oscar Nordstrom | 31 | " | " 22 |
| L. Froberg | 27 | " | " 22 |
| H. Larsen | 17 | Norwegian Nat. | " 22 |
| Joseph Bradley | 22 | U.S. | " 22 |
| Harold Svensen | 12 | Danish | " 22 |
| Joseph B. Mikewitz | 17 | U.S. | " 22 |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| Andr. Blom-Pedersen | 30 | Norwegian | B. Olafsen | 21 | Norwegian |
| Ole Iversen | 27 | " | S. M. sen | 24 | " |
| Axel Middel | 22 | " | F. Hernstrom | 19 | Swedish |
| A. Larsen | 21 | Danish | L. Erikson | 22 | Swedish |
| V. Mattson | 33 | Sweden | D.O. Collier | 21 | U.S. |
| John W. Olson | 35 | " | T.H. Sorensen | 24 | Norwegian |
| William J. Hart | 21 | Honolulu | | | |
| G. Eltveldt | 20 | Norway | | | |
| Helmer Pedersen | 21 | " | | | |
| W.H. Brooks | 30 | U.S. | | | |
| Walter Messick | 25 | " | | | |
| Geo. Hendock | 20 | " | | | |
| D.P. Montzer | 21 | " | | | |
| J. Jacobson | 33 | Sweden | | | |
| A. Gabrielson | 28 | " | | | |
| L. Johann | 24 | " | | | |
| Gustaf Horn | 21 | " | | | |
| Eric Stromberg | 21 | " | | | |
| A. Tyberg | 22 | Norwegian | | | |
| H. Larsen | 22 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-101

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *M. S. Fredman*

arriving at

1917, from the port of

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

cheap wj

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

[illegible][illegible]

pers.
upright

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Army Transport
S. S. Edellyn

sailing from *Brest*

10/16/1919 Arriving at Port of *NY*

173 10 27 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------------|----|---|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Wolven | Raymond | 33 | M | P.P. 1-1756 Washn 1916 | |
| 2 | Wolcott | Carlton N. | 39 | M | 26444 | |
| 3 | Fries | Earl W. | 21 | M | Enlistment War Dept | |
| 4 | Neill | Wm W. | 49 | M | P.P. 1-1756 Washn 1916 | |
| 5 | Dick | Marion | 26 | F | 355 876 | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

No 414

Aug 29 1919

McC

Chas. H. 19-19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*
Oct 31 1914

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Saba Coma*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36*Number of seamen deserted *One*Number of seamen discharged *27*Seamen left in hospital *3 at Colon*Number of seamen signed on at this port *36*Total crew this date *36*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 29**J. T. Williams*is now lying at *New York* and isexpected to sail *for Havana*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Edward Gormie *35* *Irish* *New York*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| 18 | ANTHONY | ELWOOD | 3 rd | 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | JONES | JAMES | PILEH | 13 | " | " | " | " | 511 |
| 20 | MOORE | EUGENE | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | 510 |
| 21 | MOGENSEN | ARTHUR | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | SCAND. DANISH 51 |
| 22 | LEROS | NICOLAS | PIREMAN | 13 | " | " | " | " | GREEN GREEN 51 |
| 23 | GATO | JUAN | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | SPANISH SPANISH 50 |
| 24 | GOITES | JOSE | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | 54 |
| 25 | VALIENTE | CELESTINO | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | 511 |
| 26 | ORUCCHIBARRIA | JUAN | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | KELLY | EDDIE | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH ENGLISH 57 |
| 28 | FERNANDEZ | RODOLFO | COAST GUARD | 13 | " | " | " | " | SPANISH SPANISH 50 |
| 29 | GARCIA | HERMINIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | CAYWOOD | MELVIN | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | U.S. U.S. 50 |

DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Geo. A. Lawry 32 U.S. New York Sept 13
 Leslie D. Cushman 34 " " " "
 Olaf Helmeresen 21 Norwegian " "
 Oscar Sivick 23 Finnish " "
 Marcial Viro 30 Spanish New York Sept 13
 Jack McNeill 11 U.S. " "
 Ellis Wilson 21 English " "
 Conrad Thompson 1 U.S. " "
 Albert White 2 American " "
 Louis Lamm 21 Russian New York Sept 13
 George C. Ricketts 21 " " "
 Samuel H. Kupper 1 " " "
 William H. Stover 1 " " "
 Arthur Hargreaves 31 Spanish " "
 Nicolas Lari 21 Spanish " "
 Juan Lari 21 Spanish " "
 Francisco 21 " " "

SEAMEN SHOWN ON AT THIS PORT.

When and where signed on
 Selectors 100 Spanish New York Sept 13
 Eddie Kelly 23 English " "
 Adolfo Martinez 21 Spanish " "
 Herman Garcia 11 " " "
 John 19 " 31 Portuguese " "
 Domingo 21 " " "
 Robert L. Loran 26 U.S. " "
 Antonio 16 Portuguese " "
 Ben and Martin 21 English " "
 Eugene 21 Spanish " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on
 Jacob 18 U.S. New York Sept 13
 Jacob 22 " " "
 Garcia 11 Portuguese " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, upon the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----|---|---|---|-----|
| 18 | ANTHONY | ELWOOD | 3 rd | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 19 | JONES | JAMES | OILER | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 20 | MOORE | EUGENE | " | 13 | " | " | " | 510 |
| 21 | MOGENSEN | ARTHUR | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 22 | LEWIS | NICOLAS | FIREMAN | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 23 | GATO | JUAN | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 24 | GOITES | JOSE | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 25 | VALIENTE | CELESTINO | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 26 | ORUCHEBARRIA | JUAN | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 27 | KELLY | EDDIE | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 28 | FERNANDEZ | ADOLFO | COAL TASSER | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 29 | GARCIA | HERMINIO | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |
| 30 | CAYWOOD | MELVIN | " | 13 | " | " | " | 51 |

175

17.

Port of *Arden* 1/2 in

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid-off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel he shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

from part of Dec 1891

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted ²

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

1991, consigned to

is now living at

and is

expected to say

Via United States port of

First port of call in United States

111 November 1900

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| | NAME | POSITION | AGE | SEX | RELIGION | EDUCATION | LANGUAGE | REMARKS |
|----|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | JONES | | | | | | | |
| 20 | MOORE | EUGENE | 13 | " | " | 34 | " | " |
| 21 | MOGENSEN | ARTHUR | 13 | " | " | 31 | SCANDINAVIAN | SPANISH 5 7 |
| 22 | LEWIS | NICOLAS | 13 | " | " | 35 | GREEN | GREEN 5 7 |
| 23 | GATO | JUAN | 13 | " | " | 22 | SPANISH | SPANISH 5 6 |
| 24 | GOITES | JOSE | 13 | " | " | 24 | " | " 5 4 |
| 25 | VALIENTE | CELESTINO | 13 | " | " | 20 | " | " 5 1 |
| 26 | ORUCHEBARRIA | JUAN | 13 | " | " | 20 | " | " 5 1 |
| 27 | KELLY | EDDIE | 13 | " | " | 13 | ENGLISH | ENGLISH 5 7 |
| 28 | FERNANDEZ | RODOLFO | 13 | " | " | 20 | SPANISH | SPANISH 5 3 |
| 29 | GARCIA | HERNANDO | 13 | " | " | 20 | " | " 5 3 |
| 30 | CAYWOOD | MELVIN | 13 | " | " | 20 | U. S. A. | U. S. A. 5 3 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. LANE COMO** arriving at **NEW YORK** **October 30**, 1919, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether at sea | Age | Sex | Birth date | Place of birth | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | |
| 1 | TREWOREY, WINFILL S. JR. | CAPTAIN | NEW YORK | | YES | 41 | M | U.S.A. | USA | 30 |
| 2 | LAWRY, GEORGE | 1 ST OFFICER | SEPT | | | 39 | | | | 54 |
| 3 | CUSHMAN, LESLIE D. | 2 ND OFFICER | | | | 26 | | SCAND. | USA | 50 |
| 4 | ANDERSEN, ALF. | 2 ND | | | | 26 | | | NORWEGIAN | 6 |
| 5 | HELMENSEN, OLAF | HOUTSWAIN | IN HOSPITAL | | | 25 | | FINNISH | FINNISH | 5-10 |
| 6 | SAWIK, OSCAR | H. H. LARSEN | OCT | ISTOHAL-CZ | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-0 |
| 7 | VINO, MARCIAL | | SEPT | | | 20 | | | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 8 | HALL, JACK N. | | | | | 20 | | | | 54 |
| 9 | KIMBALL, MAXWELL | | 13 | | | 20 | | | | 54 |
| 10 | NILSON, ELLIS | | 13 | | | 20 | | SCAND. | WEDISH | 5-0 |
| 11 | SPOERER, CONRAD | OWL CLEANER | | | | 21 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 12 | AHO, ALBERT | | OCT 6 | CRISTOBAL, CZ | | 21 | | FINNISH | FINNISH | 5-10 |
| 13 | SALIM, SAIM | PABLO | SEPT 13 | NEW YORK | | 21 | | TURKISH | TURKISH | 5-7 |
| 14 | O'ROURKE, IRVING J. | SUPERCARGO | 13 | | | 23 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-0 |
| 15 | McMAHON, DANIEL | CHIEF ENG'R | 13 | | | 29 | | | | 58 |
| 16 | STEVENS, WILLIAM H. | 1 ST ASST | 13 | | | 28 | | | | 5 7/2 |
| 17 | WHEATON, WILLIAM I. | 2 ND | 13 | | | 40 | | NOVA SCOTIA | NAT | 5-10 |
| 18 | ANTHONY, ELWOOD | 3 RD | 13 | | | 21 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 |
| 19 | JONES, JAMES | OILER | 13 | | | 23 | | | | 5-11 |
| 20 | MOORE, EUGENE | | 13 | | | 34 | | | | 5-10 |
| 21 | MOGENSEN, ARTHUR | | 13 | | | 31 | | SCAND. | DANISH | 5-10 |
| 22 | LEROS, NICOLAS | FIREMAN | 13 | | | 35 | | GREEN | GREEN | 5-7 |
| 23 | GATO, JUAN | | 13 | | | 22 | | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 |
| 24 | GOITES, JOSE | | 13 | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 |
| 25 | VALIENTE, CELESTINO | | 13 | | | 26 | | | | 5-11 |
| 26 | ORUCKEBARRIA, JUAN | | 13 | | | 40 | | | | 5-8 |
| 27 | MELLY, EDDIE | | 13 | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5-7 |
| 28 | FERNANDEZ, ADOLFO | COAL-TASSER | 13 | | | 20 | | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-0 |
| 29 | GARCIA, HERMINO | | 13 | | | | | | | 5-5 |
| 30 | CAYWOOD, MELVIN | | 13 | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-0 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Swartz, of the S. S. B. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appeal belongs.

Submitted: 2004.09.01, Accepted: 2005.01.18

day of

194

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SHOULD BE: *Method of determining the value of the property shall be determined by the appraiser, and the appraiser shall be notified of the value of the property by the appraiser, and the appraiser shall be notified of the value of the property by the appraiser, and the appraiser shall be notified of the value of the property by the appraiser.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "LAKE COMO"*

arriving at *NEW YORK*

October 31

1917

Italian, Cuban

| NAME IN FULL | POSITION OR SERVICE | DATE OF ENGAGEMENT | WHERE ENGAGED | WHEN ENGAGED | WHEN RELEASED | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>ARENEBO</i> | <i>JOHN</i> | <i>STEWART</i> | <i>SEPT. 13</i> | <i>NEW YORK</i> | <i>LARD PERK</i> | <i>PORTUGUESE PORTUGUESE</i> |
| 2. <i>FINA</i> | <i>LOMINGO</i> | <i>COSH</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3. <i>GONCALVES</i> | <i>ROBERT</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4. <i>SANTOS</i> | <i>ANTONIO</i> | <i>MESSEMAN</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5. <i>NAFIER</i> | <i>CLEVELAND</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6. <i>SEET</i> | <i>ROBERT</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| | | | <i>Oct. 5</i> | <i>CHICAGO, ILL.</i> | | <i>AFRICAN ENGLISH</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>FINNISH U.S.A.</i> |

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Newberry, of the S.S. "Lake Como", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules, to which appear below.

W. P. Lawrence
Master, First & Second & Junior.

now try to help me this

day . 7

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum II: *Matter*—The defendant's motion for summary judgment should be granted. *Issue*—Whether summary judgment should be granted. *Holding*—Summary judgment should be granted. *Reasons*—The defendant has shown that the plaintiff's claim is barred by the statute of limitations. *Conclusion*—The defendant's motion for summary judgment should be granted.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Garmouth arriving at New York 30th October, 1917, from the port of Caribbean

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | John | Master | New York | Yes | 33 | Male | English | British | 5' 2" | 135 | |
| 2 | Ygg | John H. | 1st Mate | | | 49 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Garrett | Delaney | 40031 | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mayler | P. B. | Off. Eng. | | | 41 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johnson | Fred. det 3 | | | | 46 | | Swedish | Am | 5' 11 1/2" | 225 | facial |
| 6 | Kansford | George | | | | 40 | | Swedish | Be. | 5' 9" | 180 | 13" on nose |
| 7 | Meade | George H. 11 det 1st | | | | 22 | | | | 5' 7" | 150 | R.N. |
| 8 | Hoseaway | Ernest | Boson | | | 38 | | Am | Am | 5' 9" | 170 | |
| 9 | Hendrickson | 55065
A.B. | | | | 27 | | Swedish | Am | 5' 9" | 163 | 4" nose 13" on nose |
| 10 | Bulenger | Joseph | 48401
A.B. | | | 34 | | Canadian | Be. | 5' 6" | 175 | |
| 11 | Halling | R. J. | A.B. | | | 19 | | Swedish | Am | 5' 7" | 140 | See note |
| 12 | James | Joseph H. | 5169
A.B. | | | 23 | | Am | Am | 5' 8 1/2" | 190 | See note |
| 13 | Gonzalez | Pedro | 5440
A.B. | | | 20 | | Porto Rico | Am | 5' 0" | 120 | |
| 14 | Wetherill | Jack H. | 5951
A.B. | | | 20 | | St. Vincent | Be. | 5' 7" | 131 | |
| 15 | Murphy | William | 96624 | | | 28 | | English | Be. | 5' 7" | 170 | |
| 16 | Randall | Fred. | | | | 23 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 8 1/2" | 160 | See note |
| 17 | Leo | Constantino | 14209 | | | 25 | | English | Be. | 5' 3" | 130 | |
| 18 | Murphy | George | | | | 19 | | Catholic | 5' 9" | 160 | See note | |
| 19 | Hubert | Elmer | 797131 | | | 23 | | Greek | Greek | 5' 5" | 140 | |
| 20 | Woods | Statna | 101596 | | | 39 | | Am | Am | 5' 2 1/4" | 131 | See note |
| 21 | Horack | George | | | | 19 | | Am | Am | 5' 8" | 165 | |
| 22 | Houlihan | John | 17716 | | | 18 | | Am | Am | 5' 0" | 145 | See note |
| 23 | Houlihan | John | 58168 | | | 30 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 24 | College | James | | | | 34 | | Scottish | Be. | 5' 5" | 150 | See note |
| 25 | McMahon | (det.) | | | | 19 | | Am | Am | 5' 8 1/2" | 175 | See note |
| 26 | James | Joseph | 10640 | | | 19 | | Canadian | Can | 5' 5 1/2" | 135 | See note |
| 27 | Houlihan | George | | | | 29 | | Irish | Be. | 5' 9" | 190 | |
| 28 | Woods | | | | | 46 | | Am | Am | 5' 6" | 145 | See note |
| 29 | Houlihan | Thomas | | | | 35 | | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 11 1/2" | 165 | See note |
| 30 | Houlihan | George | | | | 52 | | Am | Am | 5' 6" | 115 | See note |
| 31 | Houlihan | | | | | 48 | | Canadian | Be. | 5' 5" | 172 | See note |
| 32 | Houlihan | | | | | 18 | | Am | Am | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 33 | Houlihan | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Bureau of Customs and of the Bureau of Navigation.

Sworn to before me, this _____

Don't want to quarrel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 1912

[illegible]

EXTRACT : 11.1.2017 DIVISION : RULE 10

1. *Explain the importance of the following factors in the development of a country's economy:*
 (a) *Human resources*
 (b) *Capital resources*
 (c) *Technology*
 (d) *Government policy*
 (e) *Infrastructure*
 (f) *Trade and international relations*
 (g) *Education and health*
 (h) *Environmental factors*
 (i) *Political stability*
 (j) *Geographical location*
 (k) *Climate and natural resources*
 (l) *Demographic trends*
 (m) *Industrialization*
 (n) *Service sector growth*
 (o) *Export diversification*
 (p) *Investment in research and development*
 (q) *Foreign direct investment*
 (r) *Entrepreneurship*
 (s) *Financial system*
 (t) *Legal system*
 (u) *Corruption*
 (v) *Gender equality*
 (w) *Social inequality*
 (x) *Unemployment*
 (y) *Inflation*
 (z) *Interest rates*
 (aa) *Exchange rates*
 (ab) *Trade agreements*
 (ac) *Customs duties*
 (ad) *Subsidies*
 (ae) *Export promotion*
 (af) *Import restrictions*
 (ag) *Trade barriers*
 (ah) *Trade liberalization*
 (ai) *Trade integration*
 (aj) *Trade globalization*
 (ak) *Trade regionalization*
 (al) *Trade multilateralization*
 (am) *Trade bilateralization*
 (an) *Trade unilateralization*
 (ao) *Trade plurilateralization*
 (ap) *Trade preferentialization*
 (aq) *Trade discriminatory*
 (ar) *Trade non-discriminatory*
 (as) *Trade protectionist*
 (at) *Trade liberalizing*
 (au) *Trade restrictive*
 (av) *Trade facilitative*
 (aw) *Trade simplifying*
 (ax) *Trade harmonizing*
 (ay) *Trade standardizing*
 (az) *Trade certifying*
 (ba) *Trade accrediting*
 (bb) *Trade licensing*
 (bc) *Trade registration*
 (bd) *Trade taxation*
 (be) *Trade subsidizing*
 (bf) *Trade financing*
 (bg) *Trade insurance*
 (bh) *Trade security*
 (bi) *Trade risk management*
 (bj) *Trade dispute resolution*
 (bk) *Trade arbitration*
 (bl) *Trade mediation*
 (bm) *Trade conciliation*
 (bn) *Trade negotiation*
 (bo) *Trade negotiation*
 (bp) *Trade negotiation*
 (bq) *Trade negotiation*
 (br) *Trade negotiation*
 (bs) *Trade negotiation*
 (bt) *Trade negotiation*
 (bu) *Trade negotiation*
 (bv) *Trade negotiation*
 (bw) *Trade negotiation*
 (bx) *Trade negotiation*
 (by) *Trade negotiation*
 (bz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ca) *Trade negotiation*
 (cb) *Trade negotiation*
 (cc) *Trade negotiation*
 (cd) *Trade negotiation*
 (ce) *Trade negotiation*
 (cf) *Trade negotiation*
 (cg) *Trade negotiation*
 (ch) *Trade negotiation*
 (ci) *Trade negotiation*
 (cj) *Trade negotiation*
 (ck) *Trade negotiation*
 (cl) *Trade negotiation*
 (cm) *Trade negotiation*
 (cn) *Trade negotiation*
 (co) *Trade negotiation*
 (cp) *Trade negotiation*
 (cq) *Trade negotiation*
 (cr) *Trade negotiation*
 (cs) *Trade negotiation*
 (ct) *Trade negotiation*
 (cu) *Trade negotiation*
 (cv) *Trade negotiation*
 (cw) *Trade negotiation*
 (cx) *Trade negotiation*
 (cy) *Trade negotiation*
 (cz) *Trade negotiation*
 (da) *Trade negotiation*
 (db) *Trade negotiation*
 (dc) *Trade negotiation*
 (dd) *Trade negotiation*
 (de) *Trade negotiation*
 (df) *Trade negotiation*
 (dg) *Trade negotiation*
 (dh) *Trade negotiation*
 (di) *Trade negotiation*
 (dj) *Trade negotiation*
 (dk) *Trade negotiation*
 (dl) *Trade negotiation*
 (dm) *Trade negotiation*
 (dn) *Trade negotiation*
 (do) *Trade negotiation*
 (dp) *Trade negotiation*
 (dq) *Trade negotiation*
 (dr) *Trade negotiation*
 (ds) *Trade negotiation*
 (dt) *Trade negotiation*
 (du) *Trade negotiation*
 (dv) *Trade negotiation*
 (dw) *Trade negotiation*
 (dx) *Trade negotiation*
 (dy) *Trade negotiation*
 (dz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ea) *Trade negotiation*
 (eb) *Trade negotiation*
 (ec) *Trade negotiation*
 (ed) *Trade negotiation*
 (ee) *Trade negotiation*
 (ef) *Trade negotiation*
 (eg) *Trade negotiation*
 (eh) *Trade negotiation*
 (ei) *Trade negotiation*
 (ej) *Trade negotiation*
 (ek) *Trade negotiation*
 (el) *Trade negotiation*
 (em) *Trade negotiation*
 (en) *Trade negotiation*
 (eo) *Trade negotiation*
 (ep) *Trade negotiation*
 (eq) *Trade negotiation*
 (er) *Trade negotiation*
 (es) *Trade negotiation*
 (et) *Trade negotiation*
 (eu) *Trade negotiation*
 (ev) *Trade negotiation*
 (ew) *Trade negotiation*
 (ex) *Trade negotiation*
 (ey) *Trade negotiation*
 (ez) *Trade negotiation*
 (fa) *Trade negotiation*
 (fb) *Trade negotiation*
 (fc) *Trade negotiation*
 (fd) *Trade negotiation*
 (fe) *Trade negotiation*
 (ff) *Trade negotiation*
 (fg) *Trade negotiation*
 (fh) *Trade negotiation*
 (fi) *Trade negotiation*
 (fj) *Trade negotiation*
 (fk) *Trade negotiation*
 (fl) *Trade negotiation*
 (fm) *Trade negotiation*
 (fn) *Trade negotiation*
 (fo) *Trade negotiation*
 (fp) *Trade negotiation*
 (fq) *Trade negotiation*
 (fr) *Trade negotiation*
 (fs) *Trade negotiation*
 (ft) *Trade negotiation*
 (fu) *Trade negotiation*
 (fv) *Trade negotiation*
 (fw) *Trade negotiation*
 (fx) *Trade negotiation*
 (fy) *Trade negotiation*
 (fz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ga) *Trade negotiation*
 (gb) *Trade negotiation*
 (gc) *Trade negotiation*
 (gd) *Trade negotiation*
 (ge) *Trade negotiation*
 (gf) *Trade negotiation*
 (gg) *Trade negotiation*
 (gh) *Trade negotiation*
 (gi) *Trade negotiation*
 (gj) *Trade negotiation*
 (gk) *Trade negotiation*
 (gl) *Trade negotiation*
 (gm) *Trade negotiation*
 (gn) *Trade negotiation*
 (go) *Trade negotiation*
 (gp) *Trade negotiation*
 (gq) *Trade negotiation*
 (gr) *Trade negotiation*
 (gs) *Trade negotiation*
 (gt) *Trade negotiation*
 (gu) *Trade negotiation*
 (gv) *Trade negotiation*
 (gw) *Trade negotiation*
 (gx) *Trade negotiation*
 (gy) *Trade negotiation*
 (gz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ha) *Trade negotiation*
 (hb) *Trade negotiation*
 (hc) *Trade negotiation*
 (hd) *Trade negotiation*
 (he) *Trade negotiation*
 (hf) *Trade negotiation*
 (hg) *Trade negotiation*
 (hh) *Trade negotiation*
 (hi) *Trade negotiation*
 (hj) *Trade negotiation*
 (hk) *Trade negotiation*
 (hl) *Trade negotiation*
 (hm) *Trade negotiation*
 (hn) *Trade negotiation*
 (ho) *Trade negotiation*
 (hp) *Trade negotiation*
 (hq) *Trade negotiation*
 (hr) *Trade negotiation*
 (hs) *Trade negotiation*
 (ht) *Trade negotiation*
 (hu) *Trade negotiation*
 (hv) *Trade negotiation*
 (hw) *Trade negotiation*
 (hx) *Trade negotiation*
 (hy) *Trade negotiation*
 (hz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ia) *Trade negotiation*
 (ib) *Trade negotiation*
 (ic) *Trade negotiation*
 (id) *Trade negotiation*
 (ie) *Trade negotiation*
 (if) *Trade negotiation*
 (ig) *Trade negotiation*
 (ih) *Trade negotiation*
 (ii) *Trade negotiation*
 (ij) *Trade negotiation*
 (ik) *Trade negotiation*
 (il) *Trade negotiation*
 (im) *Trade negotiation*
 (in) *Trade negotiation*
 (io) *Trade negotiation*
 (ip) *Trade negotiation*
 (iq) *Trade negotiation*
 (ir) *Trade negotiation*
 (is) *Trade negotiation*
 (it) *Trade negotiation*
 (iu) *Trade negotiation*
 (iv) *Trade negotiation*
 (iw) *Trade negotiation*
 (ix) *Trade negotiation*
 (iy) *Trade negotiation*
 (iz) *Trade negotiation*
 (ja) *Trade negotiation*
 (jb) *Trade negotiation*
 (jc) *Trade negotiation*
 (jd) *Trade negotiation*
 (je) *Trade negotiation*
 (jf) *Trade negotiation*
 (jg) *Trade negotiation*
 (jh) *Trade negotiation*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*

178

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *Gausford*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22*

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged *9*

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *30th October* 1919, consigned to *Line 2 - N.Y.*

Expected to sail Nov 18 1919, for *London*

is now lying at *Pier 4 N.Y.* and is

via United States port of *New York*

this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

| | | | |
|------------------|----|---------|------------------------|
| Jarlin Mathie | 26 | Norw. | Haravanger May 27 1919 |
| Ole Sivertsen | 29 | " | " April 1 1918 |
| Ole Wiassen | 30 | " | Norw port Sept 16 1919 |
| Irish Laht train | 24 | Finnish | " |
| Karl Waser | 27 | Norw. | " |
| John Jurney | 24 | British | " Aug 15 1918 |
| John D. Anderson | 28 | Swedish | " |

ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Ole Sivertsen | 29 | " | | | |
| Ole Wiassen | 30 | " | | | |
| Haravanger | 26 | Norw. | | | |
| Irish Laht train | 24 | Finnish | | | |
| Karl Waser | 27 | Norw. | | | |
| John Jurney | 24 | British | | | |
| John D. Anderson | 28 | Swedish | | | |
| | 18 | " | | | |
| P. Aschberg | 48 | Russian | | | |
| Albert Ekstrand | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| Ole Henningsen | 31 | " | | | |
| Remund-Pedersen | 20 | Swedish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

and
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

LIST OR MANIFEST

SP 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*

191, from the port of *San Francisco*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stallard</i> | <i>John</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Emerald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

by said section or to that person, and the person so receiving the same shall be deemed to have received it for the purposes of Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| African (black), | Kanaka. |
| American, | Lebanese. |
| Belgian, | Malayan. |
| Bosnian, | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese, | Maltese. |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban, | Polish. |
| Dahoman, | Portuguese. |
| Dutch, | Romanian. |
| East Indian, | Russian. |
| English, | Russian (Russian). |
| French, | Swedish (New Sweden). |
| Flamish, | Swedish (Sweden). |
| French, | Swedish. |
| German, | Swedish. |
| Greek, | Swedish. |
| Hebrew, | Spanish. |
| Indo-European, | Spanish (American). |
| Irish, | Syrian. |
| Italian (north), | Turkish. |
| Italian (south), | Welsh. |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cape Verde). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid papers, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1911.

111

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or population to be determined by the blood test, which is when spraying and the lymphatic tissue is taken. The original race is blood fluid to the body of the tissue, and the lymphatic tissue is to be tested out, to be tested out, to be tested out, to be tested out.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *San Jose*

Passengers sailing from *Port Mian*

October 24, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
<small>This column to be filled by Government officials only.</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to
Read. | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|----|---|---------|--------|-----|---------|-----|------------|----------|----------|--|-----|----------|--|
| 1 | | Gonzales | Octo | 61 | M | Married | Lawyer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Costa Rica | San Jose | San Jose | | N Y | New York | |
| 2 | | Gonzales | Raquel | 39 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Costa Rica | San Jose | San Jose | | N Y | New York | |
| 3 | | Gonzales | Nora | 10 | F | Single | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Costa Rica | San Jose | San Jose | | N Y | New York | |
| 4 | | Gonzales | Graciela | 7 | F | Single | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Costa Rica | San Jose | San Jose | | N Y | New York | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel,¹ MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

October 20/19, 191

151

[illegible]

* List are this taken with a rubber stamp

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Liscum, Master, of the Steamship Endeavor, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

San Jose

sailing from

Port Limon

October 23/19

Arriving at Port of

New York October 30/19

182

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Keith | John | M | 54 | M | Brooklyn New York May 5 1865. | St Nicolas Club New York. |
| 2 | Schapiro | Luis | M | 32 | M | San Francisco Court 1900 | 61 Broadway New York. |
| 3 | Schapiro | Matlo | M | 29 | F | Stair Ill. March 29 1890. | |
| 4 | Schapiro | Mark | M | 5 | M | Milwaukee November 2 1913. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

November 4th 1919

I, master of the American S.S. "San Jose"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 53 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 53 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 53 | Total crew this date | 53 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 1 North River, New York, and is expected to sail November 4th, 1919, for Havana, Cuba, Puerto Rican, P. R., via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 17 | W. N. N. N. | Sealed | Chief Engineer 10/4/19 Boston |
| 18 | W. N. N. | 1st | - |
| 19 | Lodberg | 2 | - |
| 20 | Arvill | 3 | - |
| 21 | Wilson | Chief | - |
| 22 | Bredesew | Comad | 1st |
| 23 | Ruy | Jne | Plymouth |
| 24 | Lepper | Charles | Oriz |
| 25 | Fontela | Frank | - |
| 26 | Pinto | Jack | - |
| 27 | Mansfield | Harry | - |
| 28 | Boa | Raum | Fireman |
| 29 | Lauchey | Autonia | - |
| 30 | Piero | Mamuel | - |

- 40 - San Juan 5-7

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| None | | | |

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| None | | | |

Boston, Mass - October 10th 1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| as per list attached | | | | | |

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sick |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| None | | | | |

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I verify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Cunningham
Port Captain Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|---------|--|----|----------|----------|---|----|
| 19 | Lodberg | | 2 | | 32 | Russia | Russia | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | Arerill | Chor. | 3 | | 45 | USA | USA | | |
| 21 | Wilson | Claf | Ruff | | 31 | Norway | Norway | 2 | 10 |
| 22 | Bredesen | Comrad | ost | | 31 | | | | |
| 23 | Ruf. | Joe | Phyman | | 40 | Spain | Spain | 5 | 10 |
| 24 | Lepper | Charles | Orly | | 41 | Russia | Russia | 5 | 10 |
| 25 | Fonfela | Frank | | | 32 | Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 |
| 26 | Pinto | Jack | | | 42 | Portugal | Portugal | 5 | 11 |
| 27 | Mansfield | Harry | | | 23 | USA | USA | 5 | 11 |
| 28 | Boa | Raum | Foreman | | 29 | Spain | Spain | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | Lauckey | Autmia | | | 33 | Portugal | Portugal | 5 | 6 |
| 30 | Onero | Mamuel | | | 40 | Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 |

Time

Date

Local Agent

Sealer to be filled in

Any false statement made on this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------|--------|----------|-----|-------------|
|------|--------|----------|-----|-------------|

184

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------|--------|----------|-----|-------------|
|------|--------|----------|-----|-------------|

E. L. Mitchell

22

U. S. A.

J. A. ...
 ...
 William ...
 John L. ...

20

...

20

...

20

...

185

Benito ...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Saugone*, arriving at *New York, Oct 30*, 191*2*, from the port of *Port Limon*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | ft. | in. | |
| 1 | Malcolm | Leymor | Master | Oct. 4/12 | Portm. | Paid off. | Yes. | 65 | M. | USA | USA | | | |
| 2 | Erikson | Ernest | 1 officer | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | Norway | USA | 5 | 8 | |
| 3 | Aslakson | V. | 2 | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | Norway | Norway | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Mitchell | Edward | 3 | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | USA | USA | 5 | 8 | |
| 5 | Lindholm | G. | Capt. | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | Finland | Finland | 5 | 11 | |
| 6 | Lindholm | John | Boat. | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | do | do. | 5 | 9 | |
| 7 | Larsson | Iven | Mm. | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | Sweden | Sweden | 5 | 10 | |
| 8 | Johnson | Andrew | | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Preston | G. | | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | USA | USA | 5 | | |
| 10 | Larson | John | Deputy | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | do | do | 5 | 8 | |
| 11 | Gothard | Thomas | | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | Guyette | Charles | | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | do | do | 5 | 5 | |
| 13 | Nicolas | Chas. | | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| 14 | Barrett | Joseph | | - | - | - | - | 47 | - | England | England | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Wescott | A. | Ordinary | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | USA | USA | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | Carry | James | | 2/19 | Portm. | | | | | USA | | | | |
| 17 | McKinnon | James | Chief Engineer | Oct 4/12 | Portm. | | | 26 | - | Canada | Canada | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | White | | 1st | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | USA | USA | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | Lodberg | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | Russia | Russia | 5 | 5 | |
| 20 | Arvill | Chas. | 3 | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | USA | USA | 5 | | |
| 21 | Welson | Olaf | Reef | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | Norway | Norway | 5 | 11 | |
| 22 | Bredesen | Conrad | 1st | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 23 | Roy | Joe | Physician | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | Spain | Spain | 5 | 10 | |
| 24 | Lepper | Charles | 1st | - | - | - | - | 41 | - | Russia | Russia | 5 | 10 | |
| 25 | Fontela | Frank | | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 26 | Pinto | Jack | | - | - | - | - | 42 | - | Portugal | Portugal | 5 | 11 | |
| 27 | Mansfield | Harry | | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | USA | USA | 5 | 11 | |
| 28 | Bor | Raum | Foreman | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | Spain | Spain | 5 | 5 | |
| 29 | Lauchey | Antonia | | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | Portugal | Portugal | 5 | 6 | |
| 30 | Pinero | Mamuel | | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | |

1

2

3

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. S. Malcolm Moke of the Sea Inc., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

along of

1948

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| African-black, | Korean, |
| American, | Lithuanian, |
| Belgianian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Belgianian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moscowian, |
| Croatian, | Princetonian, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Danishian, | Portuguese, |
| Deccan, | Romanian, |
| East-Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian, Rumanian, |
| French, | Scandinavian, Norwegian, |
| German, | Danish, and Swedish, |
| French, | Scottish, |
| French, | Swedish, |
| German, | Shetland, |
| Greek, | Shetlandian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Hungarian, | Spanish-American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian, northern, | Turkish, |
| Italian, southern, | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West-Indian, except Cal. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191 *...*, from the port of *...*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vasquez | Manuel | Fireman | Oct 7 | Boston | Paid off | 32 | M | Span | Span | 5' 8" | | |
| 2 | Ginnott | J. | | | | | 31 | | | do | 5' 7" | | |
| 3 | Villor | E. | | | | | 34 | | | do | 5' 7" | | |
| 4 | Contest | Jos. | | | | | 28 | | Portug | Portug | 5' 8" | | |
| 5 | Lopez | Manuel | | | | | 30 | | Span | Span | 5' 5" | | |
| 6 | Vieris | A. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5' 5" | | |
| 7 | Mayo | | Cook | | | | 21 | | Spind | Spind | 5' 5" | | |
| 8 | Perez | E. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 7" | | |
| 9 | Nitholm | John | | | | | 19 | | Finland | Finland | 5' 8" | | |
| 10 | Musquira | Manuel | | | | | 44 | | Span | Span | 5' 7" | | |
| 11 | Munoz | E. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 8" | | |
| 12 | Brady | Thomas | | | | | 32 | | USA | USA | 5' 7" | | |
| 13 | Masters | Arthur | C. Std. | | | | 41 | | | | 5' 7" | | |
| 14 | Stephens | Joseph | Cook | | | | 34 | | Span | Span | 5' 5" | | |
| 15 | McLeod | Clifford | 2 Cook | | | | 30 | | do | do | 5' 6" | | |
| 16 | Asquith | Rupert | Cook & Mkt. | | | | 25 | | do | do | 5' 5" | | |
| 17 | Thompson | Fred | Messman | | | | 38 | | do | do | 5' 6" | | |
| 18 | Black | Peter | Wash | | | | 33 | | do | do | 5' 9" | | |
| 19 | Wade | Clement | | | | | 32 | | Portug | Portug | 5' 7" | | |
| 20 | Foster | Armando | | | | | 27 | | Portug | Portug | 5' | | |
| 21 | Sutton | Edwards | Member | | | | 24 | | Panama | Panama | 5' 5" | | |
| 22 | Briland | J. | Relief | | | | 30 | | USA | USA | 5' 6" | | |
| 23 | Rufell | J. | | | | | 22 | | USA | USA | 5' 8" | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File

Copy

Exhibit A-204-1

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was designed. It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{S}{R}$$

R-

day of _____, 191_____

2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black), | Koran, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russiak), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes), |
| Flemish, | Scottish, |
| French, | Servian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian (north), | Turkish, |
| Italian (south), | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban), |

List 1

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON

24th October

191 9

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 7 |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1919

189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Sirof

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, including infants and children, and for each crew member. It should be filled out at the time of embarkation, and should be kept on file for the duration of the voyage.

2. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, including infants and children, and for each crew member. It should be filled out at the time of embarkation, and should be kept on file for the duration of the voyage.

3. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, including infants and children, and for each crew member. It should be filled out at the time of embarkation, and should be kept on file for the duration of the voyage.

4. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, including infants and children, and for each crew member. It should be filled out at the time of embarkation, and should be kept on file for the duration of the voyage.

5. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, including infants and children, and for each crew member. It should be filled out at the time of embarkation, and should be kept on file for the duration of the voyage.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

190

November 15, 1919.

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "PRINCESS MAY."

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 40 | Number of seamen deserted | 3 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 12 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 20 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30, 1919, consigned toDiGiorgio & Co.,Flor 7 East River, and isexpected to sail November 16, 1919, for Kingston Jamaica.

via United States port of _____, last port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Name | Nationality | When and where deserted |
| 30 | British | September 9 1919 | Victoria B.C. |

(CONTINUED OVER)

| | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----|
| 19 | War | | | | |
| 19 | Ward | Patric | 9/9/19 | | |
| 20 | Sutton | Robert | 14/9/19 | | |
| 21 | Powen | Charles | 19/9/19 | | 83 |
| 22 | Douglas | John | 15/9/19 | | |
| 23 | Whinnell | George | 15/9/19 | | |
| 24 | Dyson | William | 15/9/19 | | |
| 25 | Houtts | Alexander | 15/9/19 | | |
| 26 | Alexander | George | 15/9/19 | | |
| 27 | Richardson | John | 9/9/19 | | yes |
| 28 | Wignors | Howard | 9/9/19 | | yes |
| 29 | Baillie | William | 9/9/19 | | yes |
| 30 | Huyes | James | 26/9/19 | San Francisco | yes |

Line Princess May Steamship Co
 Owners DiGiorgio Co.

Local Agents

See other side for correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| J. M. Trombetta | 32 | U. S. A. | September 26 1919. Victoria. B.C. |
| R. Larson | 21 | Swedish | " 29 " Jamaica. |
| H. R. Hansen | 53 | U. S. A. | October 18 1919 Cienf. Cuba |
| A. L. Daws. | 24 | " | " 26 Victoria B. C |
| H. Long | 29 | British | September 14 1919 " " " |
| W. Ballie | 44 | " | " " " " " " |
| J. Calderwood | 18 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| N. McKenzie | 18 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| J. Douglas | 29 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| E. H. Wignmore | 64 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| G. E. Jones | 19 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| G. Alexander | 33 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. Coutts | 41 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. C. Treem | 24 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| Chas. Power | 30 | " | " 14 " " " " |
| F. Wood | 18 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| W. Tyson | 47 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| J. H. Motosicks | 22 | U. S. A. | " 29 " " " " |
| Thos. Hayes | 32 | British | " 26 " " " " |
| F. Cook | 27 | " | " 26 " " " " |
| J. J. Holmes | 25 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. Taylor | 23 | " | " 15 " " " " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| J. M. Trombetta | 32 | U. S. A. | September 26 1919. Victoria. B.C. |
| R. Larson | 21 | Swedish | " 29 " Jamaica. |
| H. R. Hansen | 53 | U. S. A. | October 18 1919 Cienf. Cuba |
| A. L. Daws. | 24 | " | " 26 Victoria B. C |
| H. Long | 29 | British | September 14 1919 " " " |
| W. Ballie | 44 | " | " " " " " " |
| J. Calderwood | 18 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| N. McKenzie | 18 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| J. Douglas | 29 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| E. H. Wignmore | 64 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| G. E. Jones | 19 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| G. Alexander | 33 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. Coutts | 41 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. C. Treem | 24 | " | " 9 " " " " |
| Chas. Power | 30 | " | " 14 " " " " |
| F. Wood | 18 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| W. Tyson | 47 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| J. H. Motosicks | 22 | U. S. A. | " 29 " " " " |
| Thos. Hayes | 32 | British | " 26 " " " " |
| F. Cook | 27 | " | " 26 " " " " |
| J. J. Holmes | 25 | " | " 15 " " " " |
| H. Taylor | 23 | " | " 15 " " " " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. OF CREW

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| T. J. Redgate | 25 | British | S. Brown | 34 | British |
| A. DeBottari Jr. | 20 | Italy US Cite. | H. S. Bain | 21 | U. S. A. |
| S. Hood | 23 | British | J. A. Perocchi | 28 | Italy. |
| H. Dickens | 24 | " | | | |
| R. Combe | 28 | " | | | |
| W. Johnson | 33 | " | | | |
| C. Taylor | 37 | " | | | |
| H. Brady | 25 | " | | | |
| E. Anderson | 23 | " | | | |
| H. Williams | 31 | " | | | |
| W. O. Jones | 37 | " | | | |
| A. Douglas | 35 | U. S. A. | | | |
| J. Vinott | 18 | British | | | |
| S. Stewart | 22 | " | | | |
| C. Lowe | 19 | " | | | |
| H. Osborne | 23 | " | | | |
| C. Lewis | 30 | U. S. A. | | | |
| C. Stora | 35 | British | | | |
| C. White | 28 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. V. Strimford

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--|-----|----|----------|-------------|
| 10 | Ware | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ware | Patric | | 9/9/19 | | | 39 | English | 5'6 1/2 190 |
| 20 | Sutton | Robert | | 14/9/19 | | | 35 | Scotch | 5'9 150 |
| 21 | Power | Charles | Widow | 14/9/19 | | | | English | 5'8 195 |
| 22 | Douglas | John | Seaman | 15/9/19 | | yes | | | 5'9 160 |
| 23 | Wignmore | George | | 15/9/19 | | | 29 | English | 5'6 190 |
| 24 | Tyson | William | Boatsman | 15/9/19 | | | 26 | | 5'6 135 |
| 25 | Coutts | Alexander | Widow | 15/9/19 | | | 47 | Scotch | 5'8 170 |
| 26 | Alexander | George | Widow | 15/9/19 | | | 41 | | 5'9 150 |
| 27 | Richardson | John | 2nd Cook | 9/9/19 | | | 33 | | 5'9 165 |
| 28 | Wignmore | Edward | Seaman | 9/9/19 | | yes | 38 | English | 5'9 158 |
| 29 | Baillie | William | Widow | 9/9/19 | | yes | 64 | | 5'8 135 |
| 30 | Hayes | James | | 26/9/19 San Francisco | | yes | 44 | Canadian | 5'4 115 |
| | | | | | | | 32 | English | 5'9 139 |

Line Princess Mary Steamship Co
Owners Di Giorgio Co.

Local Agents

Noted on this form only correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

191

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed by said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(10) (11) (12) (13)

| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|

| British | 59" 172 | Scar on the left temple |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| " | 59" 165 | Scar on the left |
| " | 5' 7 1/2 140 | Latro marks on gums |
| " | 5' 8 1/2 153 | |
| " | 5' 10 140 | |
| " | 5' 8 1/2 150 | |
| " | 5' 7 140 | |
| " | 5' 8 150 | |
| " | 5' 7 140 | |
| " | 5' 11 175 | |
| " | 5' 9 1/2 140 | |
| " | 5' 10 150 | |
| " | 5' 8 135 | |
| " | 5' 4 160 | |
| " | 6' 1 160 | |
| " | 5' 6 1/2 140 | |
| " | 5' 6 150 | |
| " | 5' 6 1/2 140 | |
| " | 5' 9 150 | |
| " | 5' 8 145 | |
| " | 5' 9 160 | |
| " | 5' 6 140 | |
| " | 5' 6 135 | |
| " | 5' 4 170 | |
| " | 5' 9 150 | |
| " | 5' 9 165 | |
| " | 5' 9 158 | |
| " | 5' 8 135 | |
| " | 5' 4 115 | |
| " | 5' 9 134 | |

| | Family name | Given name |
|----|------------------|------------|
| 1 | Straford | Frank |
| 2 | Joy | D. McS. |
| 3 | Broughton | John |
| 4 | Hunter | James |
| 5 | Ballantine | Willie |
| 6 | Robertson | John |
| 7 | Adcroft
James | Sam |
| 8 | Williamson | Nich |
| 9 | Irwin | Harry |
| 10 | McKinnin | Norm |
| 11 | Hubbly | Thom |
| 12 | Calderwood | James |
| 13 | Holmes | Joseph |
| 14 | Young | Frank |
| 15 | Taylor | Howard |
| 16 | Wood | Ira |
| 17 | Town | George |
| 18 | Earl | John |
| 19 | Wasson | Patric |
| 20 | Sutton | Robert |
| 21 | Pown | Charles |
| 22 | Douglas | John |
| 23 | Winnants | George |
| 24 | Lyson | William |
| 25 | Woutts | Alexander |
| 26 | Alexander | George |
| 27 | Richards | John |
| 28 | Wignore | Howard |
| 29 | Baillie | William |
| 30 | Huyss | James |

Line Princess Mary Brambling 20
Owens Di Giorgio 25.

8. *Indefinite* means "not limited." For example, "Indefinite information" in column 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Sheet No. 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Str Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 29*, 1919, from the port of *Kingston Jamaica*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stratford | Frank P. | Master | 9/9/19 | Victoria Bp | 47 | male | English | British | 5'9" | 175 | Scar on the left temple |
| 2 | Fry | D. McLean | Chief Officer | 9/9/19 | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | Scar on the left |
| 3 | Brown | John Peel | 2nd | 14/9/19 | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 140 | Tattoo marks on arms |
| 4 | Hunter | James Adam | 3rd | 9/9/19 | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8 1/2" | 153 | |
| 5 | Ballantine | William | Chief Eng. | 9/9/19 | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 6 | Robertson | John | 2nd | 9/9/19 | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2" | 150 | |
| 7 | Stroft | James | 4th | 9/9/19 | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 8 | Williamson | Nicholas | Steward | 9/9/19 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Irwin | Harry D. | Steward | 9/9/19 | " | 29 | " | Canadian | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 10 | McKinnon | Thomas | " | 9/9/19 | " | 23 | " | Scotch | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 11 | Shelley | Thomas | " | 9/9/19 | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5'9 1/2" | 140 | |
| 12 | Waldenwood | James W. | " | 9/9/19 | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 13 | Holmes | Joseph James | Boiler | 15/9/19 | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 14 | Young | Frank | Steward | 14/9/19 | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 15 | Taylor | Howard | " | 14/9/19 | " | 28 | " | Canadian | " | 6'1" | 160 | |
| 16 | Wood | Ira | " | 15/9/19 | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5'6 1/2" | 140 | |
| 17 | Town | George | " | 15/9/19 | " | 19 | " | Canadian | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 18 | Clark | John | Steward | 9/9/19 | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5'6 1/2" | 140 | |
| 19 | Wheeler | Pattie | " | 9/9/19 | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 20 | Sutton | Robert | " | 14/9/19 | " | " | " | English | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 21 | Powell | Charles | Waiter | 14/9/19 | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 22 | Douglas | John | Steward | 15/9/19 | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 23 | Wheeler | George | " | 15/9/19 | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 24 | Gyson | William | Boatswain | 15/9/19 | " | 47 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 25 | Wright | Alexander | Chief | 15/9/19 | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 26 | Alexander | George | Waiter | 15/9/19 | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 27 | Richards | John | 2nd Cook | 9/9/19 | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 158 | |
| 28 | Wignmore | Edward | Steward | 9/9/19 | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 29 | Baird | William | Waiter | 9/9/19 | " | 44 | " | Canadian | " | 5'4" | 115 | |
| 30 | Hughes | James | Cook | 26/9/19 | San Francisco | 32 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 134 | |

Line *Princess May Steamship Co*
Owner *St. Giorgio Co.*

Total Agents

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was issued. A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL -

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this:

day of

194

Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Swafford
Master, First or Second Officer

liens

33

City

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

[illegible]

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Babonian. | Magyar. |
| Boerian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian, Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian. |
| French. | Danes, and Swedes. |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Steamer Princess May* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 29*, 1914, from the port of *Kingston Jamaica* 193

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>26/9/19</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'4" 115</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yook</i> | <i>Inda</i> | <i>Ass. Cook</i> | <i>26/9/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8" 120</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>Photofinisher</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'10" 145</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7" 135</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Planner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7" 120</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mr. Quinn</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6'00" 182</i> |
| 7 | <i>H. P. Hansen</i> | <i>Super cargo</i> | <i>Deputy cargo</i> | <i>18/10/19</i> | <i>Cinque</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ironbutter</i> | <i>Joseph A</i> | <i>Purser</i> | <i>26/9/19</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Dawson</i> | <i>Arthur S</i> | <i>Trigh Clerk</i> | <i>26/9/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Garson</i> | <i>Paul J</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>29/10/19</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Motosich</i> | <i>John H</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>29/9/19</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Princess May Steamship Co*
Owners *Di Giorgio & Co*

Local Agents

See other side of this form.

Notice: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the French, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 191

In migrant Inspector.

J. R. Swafford
Master, First or

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Baharian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus'nik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

[illegible]

Fill on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PRINCESS MAY

sailing from KINGSTON

, 1919, Arriving at Port of

194

NEW YORK, 1919

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|--|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOPKINS | ELISHA B | 62 | 1 | M | M | September 12th., 1857
Wellfleet, Mass. | | c/o DiGiorgio & Co. Inc.,
61 Broadway, N.Y. City |
| 2 | SCHATZ | CHARLOTTE | 31 | | F | | Wife of Samuel Schatz who was born
Nov. 8th., 1889 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 4535 Park Avenue,
Bronx, New York. |
| 3 | WESTHOFF | WILLIAM | 22 | | M | S | | In The Common Pleas Court of Passaic
County, State of New Jersey.
20th. August, 1919. | 340 East 18th. St.
Patterson, N. Jersey |
| 4 | | (American Seaman from s/s "Wishkaw."
(holder of first intention papers
(and American Seaman's papers.) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made "such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship."
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

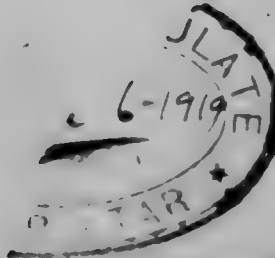
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Princess May* (Gionide) arrived October 30, 1912, M., from 195

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST
GROUP No. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE OFFICE | | DETAINED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | PRE-SENT | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED | ADMITTED | RE-CEIVED |
| 19m | 1 Grant, Samuel | 1101 | | 9.9 10/30 11.20
Stowaway Mc Searinzi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct 1 2 2
Nov 15 15 15 |
| 18m | 2 Burrell, Gilbert | 191 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct 1 2 2
Nov 15 15 15 |

Princess May



197

Vessel *St. Fran. Hydra*, arriving at *Gebraltan*, *Oct. 8th*, 1919, from the port of *run*

Line Owners
Local Agents

London Pool Co.

Queen - No 87 = Lubrication Riggs.
This vessel will probably sail for
New York, October 6 - 1919.
Warren B. Bacon
American Vice Consul



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Henry Roccott*, of the *S/S Star Hydra*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Roccott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 19*17*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Billed

10-31-19

At - 10-30-19

TR. C. T. -

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

At - 10-30-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russulak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (Other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Attest U. S. T. S.
1st Cuban _____
2nd Cuban _____
Witness _____
19____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 100. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 1-13, 191

| 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | Final destination. | | | |
| (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | | | | | Sex. | | Called or occupation. | | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, Write. | | | | Country. | | City or town. | | | | State. City or town. | |

Thimble

Засов

37.

| Sex. | Married or single. |
|--------|--------------------|
| Male | Single |
| Female | Single |

**Calling
or
occupation.**

Read

Read what language [or
if exemption claimed,
on what ground].

Write.

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

Country

City or town _____

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Wm. Latta

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

199

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Home or actual residence*—Ship and line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5, *Marital condition*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widow; or D, divorced.
Column 6, *Profession, occupation, or trade*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary, etc. farmer, laborer, professional, painter, oiler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply cook, steward, butcher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A note of relationship should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
A farm laborer should make these entries for the personal examination of Government officials.
Column 7, *Place of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.
Column 8, *Country of birth*—See list of countries on back of this sheet. The entry should be made in the language of the alien, and the country of birth should be indicated by the letter of the country of birth, as, for example, "France" appearing under "F" in the list of countries.
Column 9, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.
Column 10, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

FRANCIS—Refers to the people of France, other than the French of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN—Refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the French of the West Indies.

SPANISH AMERICAN

SPANISH AMERICAN—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

AFRICAN—Refers to the people of Africa, other than the French of the West Indies, the French of the West Indies, or the French of the West Indies of the French of the West Indies.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the North of Italy, i.e., of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, Friuli, and their descendants (whether Italian or not). Such persons should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of the South of Italy, i.e., of the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (whether Italian or not). Such persons should be classed as Italian South.

Column 11, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 12, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 13, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 14, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 15, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 16, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 17, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 18, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 19, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Column 20, *Country of birth*—This column is divided into two parts, (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth. In answering these questions, the alien should be asked to read and explain the meaning of the word "country" to the satisfaction of the examining official. If the alien cannot read and explain the meaning of the word "country," the question should be asked in the language of the alien.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-605

S. S. *West Rohne*

sailing from

Glasgow

Oct 17, 1917

Arriving at Port of

200

Ny.

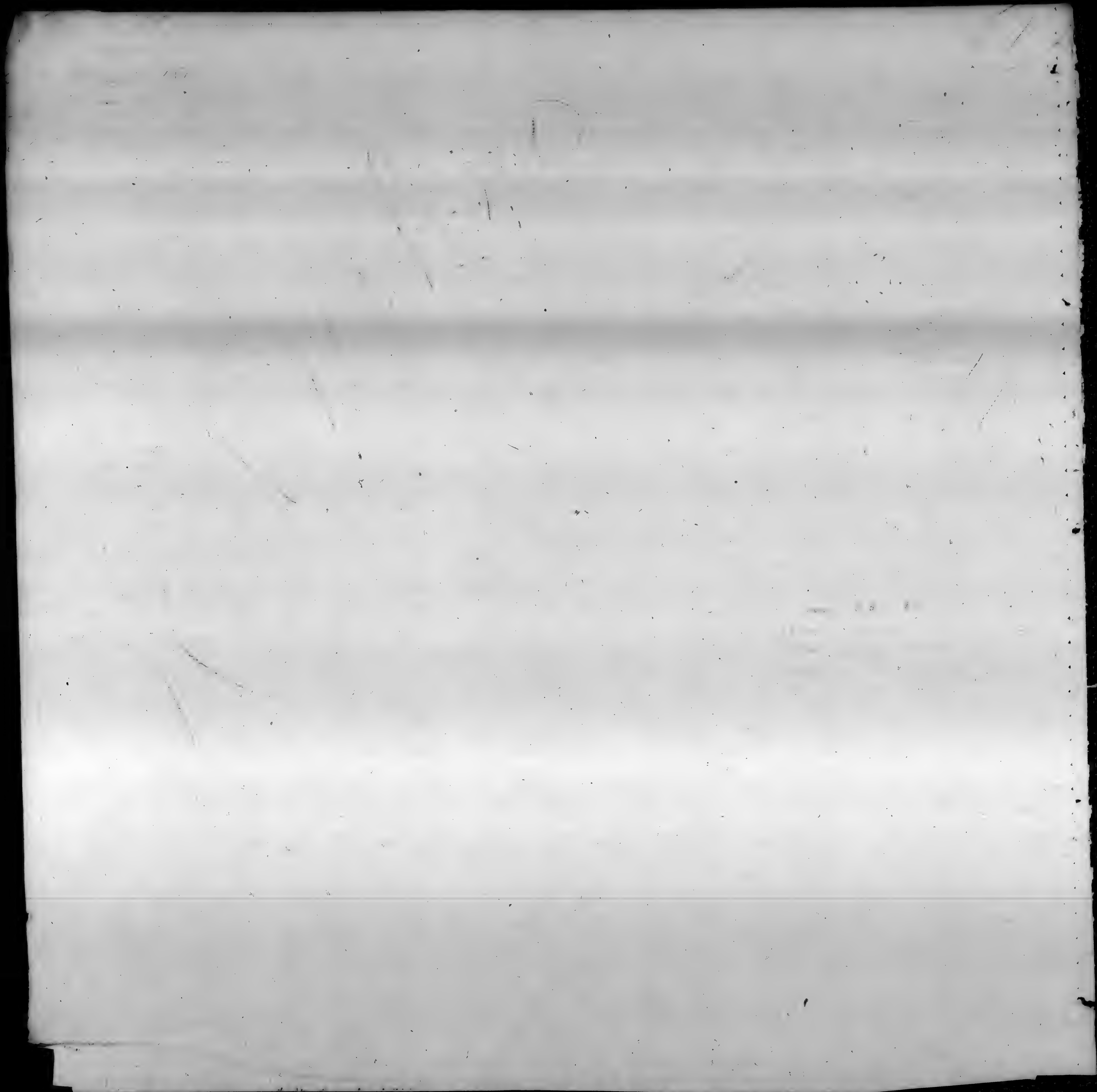
Oct 30, 1917

1917

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>May 15, 1874</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 880.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **Norfolk, Va.**

201

November 28th 1919

I, master of the **American**

S. S. **West Nohno**

from port of

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **42**

Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged **42**

Seamen left in hospital or died **None**

Number of seamen signed on at **New York** **42**

Total crew this date **42**

The above named vessel arrived at this port **November 14th**

American Lines

is now lying at **N & W Docks**

expected to sail **November 28th**

for **Liverpool, England**

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality Where and when deserted

Thomas Mc...

U.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

[Postage paid]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

FORWARDED BY MAIL

19 *Boat*

20 *Boat*

21 *Boat*

22 *Boat*

23 *Boat*

24 *Boat*

25 *Boat*

26 *Boat*

27 *Boat*

28 *Boat*

29 *Boat*

30 *Boat*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where engaged |
|------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|
| Gustav Nelson | 44 | Swede Nat | New York |
| J. F. Bannington | 45 | USA | do |
| B. Harding | 40 | USA | do |
| M. Sasse | 40 | Russian Nat | do |
| F. Sparring | 25 | swede 1st P | do |
| A. Anderson | 24 | Russian | do |
| Geo Merritt | 26 | USA | do |
| W. J. Couglin | 28 | USA | do |
| W. Holmberg | 25 | Finland | do |
| M. Conlon | 36 | Ire 1st P | do |
| T. Nelson | 26 | Norwgn | do |
| P. Kinsella | 24 | Ire Nat | do |
| James Moran | 25 | Ireland | do |
| J. Pally | 19 | USA | do |
| Leo Lefebvre | 16 | " | do |
| J. Lewis | 18 | " | do |
| M. C. Jackson | 30 | " | do |
| F. C. McDonald | 46 | " | do |
| O. E. Cooke | 32 | " | do |
| H. H. Swanson | 23 | " | do |
| G. K. Blackwood | 44 | " | do |
| Geo. Cook | 30 | Scotch | do |
| Geo. Pyritz | 21 | USA | do |
| E. R. Corey | 18 | " | do |
| A. J. Murphy | 32 | Ire 1st P | do |
| J. Ryand | 30 | Ire | do |
| L. Lacy | 28 | " | do |
| H. S. Anderson | 37 | USA | do |
| Aug Muro | 21 | Peruvian | do |
| Wm Anthony | 23 | Scotch | Glasgow |
| Thomas McCann | 28 | USA | do |
| Roy H. Hines | 25 | Australia 1stP | New York |
| Allan Strath | 25 | Scotch | Glasgow |
| Alexdr Nicol | 33 | English | do |
| Nick Casses | 38 | Greek Nat | do |
| A. Lissack | 30 | Scotch | New York |
| G. Belmonte | 19 | Br Guiana 1stP | do |
| L. E. Prince | 20 | USA | do |
| L. Shechter | 20 | Russian | do |
| M. A. Lane, Jr. | 19 | USA | do |
| Carroll Phleggor | 22 | " | do |
| A. F. Casey | 28 | " | do |

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where engaged |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|
| Earl D. Lucas | 25 | USA | New York |
| Howard Samuels | 37 | " | do |
| J. E. Cosgrove | 28 | " | do |
| James Moran | 25 | Ireland | do |
| James Burton | 30 | USA | do |
| P. Kinsella | 25 | Ireland Nat | do |
| M. Conlon | 37 | do | do |
| C. O. Dean | 24 | do | do |
| L. C. Larsen | 35 | Norway | do |
| W. T. Moore | 25 | England | do |
| James Duncan | 23 | Scotland Nat | do |
| Wm Jas Simpson | 47 | USA | do |
| J. Brown | 42 | Ireland | do |
| Edwin Mathews | 18 | USA | do |
| P. Hudson | 19 | " | do |
| Leo Lefebvre | 17 | " | do |
| F. C. McDonald | 47 | " | do |
| Wm Roe | 24 | Ireland Nat | do |
| H. H. Swanson | 24 | USA | do |
| J. E. Turner | 26 | " | Norfolk |
| T. Wilkey | 27 | " | New York |
| E. R. Corey | 19 | " | do |
| Jas. Rohan | 23 | Ire 1st P | do |
| Jas. McDonald | 36 | Eng. 1st P | do |
| P. J. Dougherty | 40 | USA | do |
| T. Rice | 20 | Ire 1st P | do |
| P. McAvoy | 37 | " | do |
| Wm Anthony | 23 | Scotch | do |
| Theda Bayden | 29 | India | do |
| Frank Bynnes | 19 | Ire 1st P | do |
| Roy H. Hines | 25 | Australia 1stP | do |
| G. Malez | 48 | Spain | Norfolk |
| Jeremiah Shine | 21 | USA | New York |
| James A. Smith | 42 | England | do |
| M. A. Lane, Jr | 19 | USA | do |
| James Savage | 22 | " | do |
| P. E. Hyland | 24 | Ire 1st P | Norfolk |
| Carroll Phleggor | 23 | USA | New York |
| A. F. Casey | 28 | " | do |
| Apostolis kalipolitis | 24 | Greece | do |
| James E Taylor | 18 | USA | Norfolk |
| C. Freeman | | | |

203

202

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19. *Book*
20. *Book*
21. *Book*
22. *Book*
23. *Book*
24. *Book*
25. *Book*
26. *Book*
27. *Book*
28. *Book*
29.
30.

MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

204

the port of *San Francisco*

9 10 11 12 13

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Required under

Vessel *West*

No.
on
list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel *West* arriving at *New York* on *30th* 191*7* from the port of *San Juan*

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

smooth *Scorpaenidae* in the Alps

Annae 17

1991

Mast: First Second tower.

Annex 1 Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2 RULE 16.

June 28, 1961, 2:00 p.m.

vii

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Oct. 20th*, 191*1*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of Section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Laws which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

day of _____

1917

Immigrant Inspector

206

1917

ed of all

igned to

and is

States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| African, black | Korean |
| Australian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| British | Myanmar |
| Canadian | Nepalese |
| Caucasian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Russian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovene |
| Greek | Swedish |
| Indian | Swiss |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian | Ukrainian |
| Japanese | Yugoslavian |
| Latvian | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Russian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovene | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 3. (a) No alien shall be admitted to the United States for permanent residence who is a member of one of the following races or peoples: (1) Chinese; (2) Japanese; (3) Korean; (4) Mongolian; (5) Malay; (6) Filipino; (7) Hawaiian; (8) Samoan; (9) Tongan; (10) Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 10. Subdivision 3. (a) No alien shall be admitted to the United States for permanent residence who is a member of one of the following races or peoples: (1) Chinese; (2) Japanese; (3) Korean; (4) Mongolian; (5) Malay; (6) Filipino; (7) Hawaiian; (8) Samoan; (9) Tongan; (10) Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A PORT OF

New York

10th Nov 1917

I, master of the

13. much

f. f.

4' crosshill

from port of *Wynno...h*

1

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

42

Number of seamen deserted

Inc

Number of seamen discharged

Two

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

ied) 40

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

note

1014, consigned to

1. ✓ 2. ✓ 3. 4.

23/1/11

expected to sail

20

, 1977, for

Plus une ic.

via United States ports.

First point of call in United States

this voyage was

Wm. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SLAMEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917. ★

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 12. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 13. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 14. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 15. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 16. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 17. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 18. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 19. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 20. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 21. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 22. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 23. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 24. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 25. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 26. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 27. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 28. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 29. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 30. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 31. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 32. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 33. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 34. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 35. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 36. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 37. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 38. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 39. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 40. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 41. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 42. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 43. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 44. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 45. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 46. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 47. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 48. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 49. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 50. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 51. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 52. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 53. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 54. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 55. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 56. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 57. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 58. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 59. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 60. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 61. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 62. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 63. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 64. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 65. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 66. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 67. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 68. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 69. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 70. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 71. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 72. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 73. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 74. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 75. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 76. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 77. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 78. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 79. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 80. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 81. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 82. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 83. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 84. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 85. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 86. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 87. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 88. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 89. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 90. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 91. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 92. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 93. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 94. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 95. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 96. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 97. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 98. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 99. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| 100. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When last employed |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Robert G.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 7 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is complete and accurate, and that there should be additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report any changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas P. Stewart.

[Continued on next page]

200412

try for each alien **See other side**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAL

Age Nationality

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BERS OF CREW

ON AT THIS Port.

207

Name Age Nationality

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Albatross*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the Sixth of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Albatross* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in that statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

DISCHARGED SEAL

Name Age Nationality

N HOSPITAL

When and Where Signed

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigration Officer

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Chris Mohammed

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

St. John

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October 13-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British
The Board of Trade

S.S. Crosskill
-vancouver-

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Boston
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

208

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October 13-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British
The Board of TradeS.S. Crosskill
at Bournemouthsubmitted for examination at the American Consulate Bristol
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

208

| NAME | IDENTIFICATION | BIRTH | SHIPPED or ENGAGED | RESIDENCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|---------|-----------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | State when Passport Issued, or Date of Temporary Certificate, or In some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date | Country | Nationality of Father | When | Where | Position in Ship's Company | Whether able to read | Race | Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Particulars | Residence Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
| 1 Stewart Thos William | British | 10642 | Scotland | 1871 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 Bullocken Douglas M | do | 6145 | do | 1870 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 Robertson Ernest | do | 5971 | do | 1870 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 Chalmers Thomas | do | 314238 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 Patterson George | do | 330582 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 Morris Fred Wm | do | 315116 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 Wilde Frank E | do | 421576 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 Triangles Jowyn Lewis | do | 313649 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 Russell Charles | do | 313642 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 Elcock Richard | do | 421912 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 Brown Alfred | do | 313644 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 McEwen Edward | do | 314428 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 Christensen Paul W | do | 313611 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 Barry Wm | British | 13842 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 Alexander Alton | do | 11634 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 McEwen John R | do | 11690 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 Leslie William | do | 118492 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 McDonald James | do | 119001 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 Thomas William | do | 101141 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 Moody George | do | 114732 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 Godwin Wm H | do | 314712 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 Foster George | do | 314621 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 Chaffey William | do | 314633 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 Williams Joseph A | do | 314734 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 Alford Samuel | do | 314641 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 Woodworth Wm | do | 312410 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 Welch Thomas | do | 421550 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 Lockyer Thomas | do | 312337 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 Gibson David | do | 303882 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 Dutton Henry | do | 421891 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 31 Shaffer Albert | do | 421911 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 32 Foster Arthur | do | 421659 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 33 Hart Charles S | do | 314841 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 34 Horne Wm | do | 421860 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 35 Baker Jess | do | 314672 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 36 Clapham Joseph | do | 307155 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 37 Dixie William | do | 808100 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 38 Hall Archibald | do | 807161 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 39 Musty Raymond | do | 807161 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 40 Hopkin Richard | do | 807159 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 41 Jameson Alexander | do | 216211 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 42 Fraser James A | do | 216211 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 43 L. G. Smith William | do | 216211 | do | 1873 | British | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Oct 13 1919

Bristol

U. S. R. R.

[illegible]

Victory to before me this

day (1)

1.

Master, First or Second Officer

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1870 | Jan | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...</ |
|------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Italian*
from port of *Genova*

S.S. *Aberte*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 29*, 1917, consigned to

Stata America

is now lying at *Ster 12 West*

expected to sail *Nov. 28*, 1919, for *Genova*

via United States port of *New York*

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name / Nationality / When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 18 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>S. Ital</i> | <i>18</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>16</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>15</i> |
| 21 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>14</i> |
| 22 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>13</i> |
| 23 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>12</i> |
| 24 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>11</i> |
| 25 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>10</i> |
| 26 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>9</i> |
| 27 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>8</i> |
| 28 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>7</i> |
| 29 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>6</i> |
| 30 | <i>dris</i> | <i>Hohamed</i> | <i>12.14.17</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Ital</i> | <i>5</i> |

Date

Owner

Local Agent

Signature of Master

Notarially attested and sworn to before me on this day of *Nov*, 1919, at *New York*, N. Y. and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

PRINTED ON REVERSE

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ariz | Hokanues | | | | | |
| 22 | Alman | Banerjee | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Time

Where

Local Agent

No. 1. If a change in crew is made, the master is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each change. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Wosorten*

arriving at

191, from the port of

210

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 3 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 4 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 5 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 6 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 7 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 8 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 9 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 10 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 11 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 12 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 13 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 14 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 15 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 16 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 17 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 18 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 19 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 20 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 21 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 22 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 23 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 24 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 25 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 26 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 27 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 28 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 29 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |
| 30 | Sciberti | Antonio | | 15.11.19 | | | 33 | m | Ital | Italian | | | |

Date

Signature

Local Agent

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it is intended. It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giovanni B. Bosulich of the interallied Italian, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Regulations, as follows:

G. B. Bosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at San Francisco, California

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moravian |
| Czech | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Pole |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Rusian) |
| English | Scandinavian, Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish American |
| Hebrew | Syrian |
| Hungarian | Turkish |
| Irish | Welsh |
| Italian (north) | White (Irish, English, Cuban) |
| Italian (south) | |
| Japanese | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Epiphany*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *10*, from the port of *San Francisco*

211

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marino | Antonio | 15.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 17 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 2 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 3 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 4 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 5 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 6 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 7 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 8 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 9 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 10 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 11 | Marino | Antonio | 17.11.19 | San Francisco | 1st | Yes | Yes | 16 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Parcel will probably sail for
Hampton Roads - October 10 - 9/9 -
Warren Basin
Vine Canal of the United
States of America

AMERICAN COMMERCE
October 10-1919
GIBALTAR

Vessel will probably sail for

Hampton Roads - October 10 - 1919

Warren Barker

Vice Consul of the United States of America



Giovanni B. Losulich, of the Interior (Italian)

9/26/51
Master, First in Second Office

Strunk to before me this

Many of

191

4) *migran' Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Mayan, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russian), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Dane, and Swede), |
| Flemish, | Scottish, |
| French, | Serbian, |
| German, | Slovak, |
| Greek, | Slovenian, |
| Hebrew, | Spanish, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish American, |
| Irish, | Syrian, |
| Italian north, | Turkish, |
| Italian south, | Welsh, |
| Japanese, | West Indian (except Cuban), |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Giovanni B. Losulich, of the Interflora (Italian), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules made as per below.

Sworn to before me this

July 12

191

b. migrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Romanian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian + Russian, |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian, Norwegian, |
| Flemish, | Dane, and Swede, |
| French, | Scotch, |
| German, | Servian, |
| Greek, | Slovak, |
| Hebrew, | Slovenian, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish, |
| Irish, | Spanish American, |
| Italian (north), | Syrian, |
| Italian (south), | Turkish, |
| Japanese, | Welsh, |
| | West Indian (except Cuban), |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6290

Oct. 27-30-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Bremer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

Walter T. Smith
Camera Operator

Volume 6291

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From October 30 to October 31, 1919.

| NAME | PORT | QUANTITY |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| October 30th | | |
| Callispoll | Nuevitas | 3 |
| Corula | Ammanmouth | 4 |
| Paul H. Harwood | Tampico | 1 |
| Lepoly | Newport, Wales | 2 |
| Mithilis | Operto | 1 |
| Krischerbocker | Azores | 1 |
| October 31st | | |
| E. Mary Brown | Walton | 1 |
| Henry T. Scott | London | 1 |
| John W. Mowinsely | Galician, Spain | 1 |
| Borglani | Copenhagen | 1 |
| Calabona | Genoa | 5 |
| Lake Belmont | Antilla | 2 |
| Worm | Glasgow | 4 |
| Lake Lila | Nuevitas | 1 |
| L.A. Pinner | St. John | 1 |
| Lewton | Barbados | 3 |
| Tustin | Antilla | 1 |
| York Harbor | Galician | 2 |
| Amelia | Porto Rico | 2 |
| Wesman | Walton | 1 |
| Argentina | Trieste | 50 |
| Maari | Buenos Aires | 8 |
| Elk of | Buenos Aires | 10 |
| Rephontas | Essex | 3 |

6291

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6291

Oct 30-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision; and that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ 1919.

U. S. Large Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1919

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifest of crew and passengers. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, in addition to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahagian. | Mexican. |
| Balkan. | Mongolian. |
| Balkanian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Rumanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Russian (Rusnak). |
| East Indian. | Schinese, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| English. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Turkish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...* arriving at *...*, 191*8*, from the port of *...*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

city of

139

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |

1918 OCT 30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

119782

res. c

119785

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such articles on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

[illegible]

1
OCT 30 1919

16

0.2

3

4

2

(

3

8

6

10

11

16

•

1

•

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST *of*

.S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate.

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| NAME. | | IDENTIFICATION. | | BIRTH. | | SHIPPED or LOADED. | | NATIONALITY OF FATHER. | | WHEN. | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | | Whether able to read. | | SEX. | | RACE. | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | | HEIGHT. | | WEIGHT. | | Physical Marks or Identifications. | | RESOURCES. | |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|---------|---------|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|---------|--|---------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | Nationality. | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If same other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country Issued by. | Date. | Country. | Nationality of Father. | When. | At. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Identifications. | RESOURCES. | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 1 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gon | Portuguese | Passport | 2 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sancho | Portuguese | Passport | 3 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shute | Portuguese | Passport | 4 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 5 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 6 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 7 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 8 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 9 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 10 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 11 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 12 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 13 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 14 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 15 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 16 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 17 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 18 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 19 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 20 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 21 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 22 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 23 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 24 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 25 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 26 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 27 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 28 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 29 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 30 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 31 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 32 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 33 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 34 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 35 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 36 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 37 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 38 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 39 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 40 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 41 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 42 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 43 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Box | Portuguese | Passport | 44 | Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST *of*
The

S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pray Harold Luching of the SS. Nevada, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suborn to before me this

day of

19

W. H. Beebe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Percy Harold Beeching* of the S. S. "*Gorala*", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Percy H. Beeching
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. ...
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16

Subd. 3. *Master's List.*—The master's list shall be maintained on the vessel in accordance with the requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be furnished to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival by said section or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure by said section or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival by said section or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure by said section or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival by said section or to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure by said section.

Form 909

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 10 1917

I, master of the British Gorala S.S. Gorala
from port of Levonmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nel Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30 1917, consigned to Messrs Norton Kelly & Co. is now lying at No 2 West Dock and is expected to sail Nov. 10 1917, for New Zealand & Australia via Panama, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| <u>Alf King</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Bel fast 25th Sep 1914</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where captured |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall be obtained from the appropriate authority before any person shall be permitted to enter the restricted area, and the person shall be furnished with the necessary instructions and information in accordance with the terms of the order. The person shall be required to sign a statement to that effect, and the statement shall be retained by the appropriate authority.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
|------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Shorajal Haul Monigody, Lye. Richd. Under. V. Self fact.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 10 of the International Atomic Energy Agency Convention on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 for each day that a vessel is in port without having on board honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate record of all transgressions, violations, and offenses that occur before my vessel sails from this port. I witness that the foregoing is a true and correct record.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *W. J. ...*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

I, John L. Smith, do declare
 my present voyage,
 (b) of Immigration

First or Second Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Subd. 3. *Motion pictures.* Any motion picture or film shall be manifested on the manifest in accordance with the procedure set forth in the following sections of the Minnesota Rules of Practice and Procedure, which shall be construed to apply to the manifest in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) *General.* Sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845,

F OF RACES OR PEOPLES

I, John C. ...

Sworn to before me this

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

"Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$100,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this Act, shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Marine Ground Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Minneapolis, Minnesota*.—The following conditions shall be required to be printed in each copy of the charter of the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, and shall be manifested on the charter of the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, in accordance with the terms of the charter of the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, to that effect, shall be manifested on the charter of the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, to that effect.

(d) The name of a plant and the name of a tree which have been determined to be a weed or noxious weed under the provisions of said section or to be a prohibited tree under the provisions of said section or to be a prohibited tree under the provisions of Rule 28 (a)(4), (2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paul V. Warwood, arriving at New York, Oct., 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---|-----|----------------------|------|--------------|------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STYLANO | John | ✓ | Wiper | Oct. 11 | Initial | Yes | Yes | 30 | Male | Greece | Greece | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| 2 | Young | Samuel | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| 3 | Hendon | Joseph | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Andr. | " | 5-11 | 170 | | | |
| 4 | Eric | Jacob | ✓ | Wegman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-8 | 151 | | | |
| 5 | Savory | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | West Ind. | British | 5-8 | 135 | | | |
| 6 | Menses | Eric | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| 7 | Cicchini | Carl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | Italy | Italy | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| 8 | Di Giovanni | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| 9 | Martin | Lester | ✓ | Operator | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names of back to front

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 13 is cause for refusal of admission to the United States.

Inspector 2150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Smith, of the SS R. Harwood, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—On Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Romanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian, Russiade. |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Spanish American. |
| Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | West. |
| Italian (north). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |

100-100000-100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paul E. Harwood (S. Tanker.), arriving at New York, N.Y., 1913, from the port of Panama, Mex.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Smith
W.H. | Master | Oct. 11, Phil. Is. | Yes. | Yes. | 45 | Male | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 2 | Iearce
Edward | 1 Mate | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 3 | Hart
H.W. | 2 Mate | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 4 | Lowe
J.S. | 3 Mate | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer. | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Carlson
Hilbert | Deckman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 6 | Waller
J.L. | Deckman | " | " | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-10 | 130 | |
| 7 | Verrett
Fred J. | Deckman | " | " | " | 41 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Osterberg
Henry | Deckman | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandin. | Scandin. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 9 | Woods
W.B. | Deckman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 10 | Tanner
W.B. | Deckman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Waller
W.B. | Deckman | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 12 | Brown
Harold | Deckman | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 13 | Hansen
J.W. | Deckman | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandin. | Scandin. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Woods
J.W. | Deckman | " | " | " | 41 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 15 | Marley
Patrick | Deckman | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 16 | Dunn
Clas | Deckman | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandin. | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 17 | Debert
Clas | Deckman | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | English | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Irvine
William | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Rooney
J.P. | 1. Asst. | " | " | " | 35 | " | Amer. | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Valverde
J. | 2. Asst. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandin. | " | 5-11 | 130 | |
| 21 | Smith
W.H. | 3. Asst. | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 22 | Ward
E.E. | Junior | " | " | " | 30 | " | Green | Green | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 23 | Loose
J.W. | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 24 | Miller
J. | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 25 | Lakis
J. | Boys | " | " | " | 31 | " | Green | Green | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 26 | Vicencio
J.A. | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | Chile | Chile | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Verhardt
Rudolf | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 28 | Watterlf
Herman | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Watterlf
Herman | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Watterlf
Herman | Boys | " | " | " | 30 | " | Chile | Chile | 5-8 | 140 | |

Line Paul E. Harwood, Transport Co.
Owner " " "
Local Agents Wm. H. H. Co. 120 Broadway.

* See back of form for instructions.
Note: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative, and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. See other side.

Knickerbocker 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paul E. Harwood (S. Tanker.), arriving at New York N.Y., 1917, from the port of Tampico Mex.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
part of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | W. V. | Master | Oct. 11 | Phil. Is. | Yes. | Yes. | 47 | M. | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 2 | Leance | Edward | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 3 | Hart | Har. | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 4 | Lowe | J. O. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Amer. | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 5 | Carlson | Hilbert | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 173 | |
| 6 | Muller | J. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-10 | 151 | |
| 7 | Veretti | Fred J. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 8 | Osterberg | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scandin. | Scandin. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 9 | Arens | Al. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 10 | Wagner | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 11 | MUTEL | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 12 | Arson | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 13 | Wansen | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 14 | Wemy | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 15 | Wemy | Patric | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 16 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 17 | Oster | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 18 | Irving | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 19 | Rooney | J. F. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 20 | Walver | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 21 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 22 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 23 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 24 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 25 | Lakis | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 26 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 27 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 28 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 29 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 30 | Wemy | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | |

Paul E. Harwood, Tanker Co.,
100 Broadway.

See list of crew on back of this form.
Note: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. See other side.

PAUL E. HARWOOD
NOV 31 1917

99T

1748

3351

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

1314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

I,
that the fore,
I have noted
Rule 10 which

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Paul Harwood*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 14th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Paul Harwood* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

do declare
sent voyage,
Immigration

3
Immigration Officer

12

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector*

OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Belgian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,

Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian, Rutenian,
Scandinavian, Norwegians,
Danish, and Swedes,
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian (except Cuban)

Knickerbocker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Howe (Master) of the B. S. S. P. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. *Remainder of crew on sheet*

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

A. Howe
Master, First or Second Officer

R. J. Hickey
Immigrant Inspector.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian-Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Knickerbocker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LE COQ**

arriving at **New York**, **30 Oct**, 1919, from the port of **Newport News**

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Larson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Howe (Master), of the Br. S. S. Le Coq, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of ~~all~~ the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Remainder of list on sheet 6.)

Sworn to before me, this

day of

191

A. Howe
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dakotian. | Portuguese. |
| Denish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rusniak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LE COQ**

arriving at **New York, 30th Oct**, 1919, from the port of **Neapel, Italy**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LE COQ
OCT 31 1919

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Un. Rule 10 which appears below.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Fraser one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 { deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 { New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all attendant
 { passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
 { as United States citizens.

Suchen sie bitte hier!

14

Mush, P. 18.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,
that the for
I have note
Rule 10 wh

St or

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

Subdiv. 8. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Knickerbocker 1930

$$\overline{R.}]$$

15

50

day of

1001.7

Mushrooms, Peas, and Noodles with Cheese

Am 11. Januar

Field and Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Knickerbocker 2/30

MATHILDE
31 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Mathilde, arriving at NY, Oct 30, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Knickerbocker 1930

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 17th, 1919

I, master of the PORTUGUESE

X. BOHR.

MATHILDE

from port of OPORTO PORTUGAL

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 men Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 30th, 1919, consigned to

BARREIRA & CO., Inc.

is now lying at Foot Tegen & Sackett St.

Brooklyn

PORTUGAL

expected to sail DECEMBER 18th, 1919, for

OTANTO

via United States port of DIRECTLY

First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| João Sura S. Marcos | 24 | Portuguese | Oporto Portugal |
| Fernando André Senos | 20 | " | " " |
| Francisco dos Santos | 29 | " | " " |

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Knickerbocker 1930

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| João de Brito Namorado | 39 | Portuguese | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Luiz dos Santos Parada | 30 | | | | |
|------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where discharged. |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Francisco Fernandes Pata 25 | | Portuguese | Oporto Portugal |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1917, and I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Knickerbocker 1/30

100-111-19

LOCAL 233

I, _____
solemnly
and Surg

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

_____, do
as a Physician

each of th
to the be
condition

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

examination of
ber, according
and physical

18

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Swor.

at

Note: If
the condition of
the surge

occurred en route in

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Richterbocher 11/30

Revised 1-11-19

solely

and

each

to the

cond

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine, fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her apparatus, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

the

do
as the case may be
once as a Physician

18

at examination of
number, according
ental and physical

may have occurred en route in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Knickerbocker 2/30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to, before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scoti. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Knickerbocker 2/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Knickerbocker ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from San Francisco ¹⁰⁻¹⁻³⁵, 1915

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | | Write. | Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens
Knickerbocker 130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Knickerbocker

U. S. Army Transport
arrived Oct 30, 1919.

M., from 19

No. _____

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | INSPECTOR. | DEPT. ENCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |

254 1. Lurto, Jose

111 L.C. Loranay

McCallough

101 156 May 1

Knickerbocker 10/30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1917

20

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the USS Knickerbocker, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

1978

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Hauler status*.⁴ Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*. The answer in this column should be a numeral.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, e.g. for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron motive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other highly descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between foreign-born and native-born persons.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- (1) A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- (2) A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Partnership companies should note closely the following:

Read what has been said and *write*—This column is subdivided and contented to fit the following:

Column 8: *able to read and write*. This column is utilized and completed in the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 10, *love or proph* See list of faces printed on back of this sheet. The correct face is the one that most closely resembles the face in the photograph. The correct face is the one that most closely resembles the face in the photograph.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race and country of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a resident, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people.

which is not only "French" in name, but "French" appearing under the head of a corporation does not mean "French" appearing under another (as part, or member, the head of England, Switzerland, or an other country. In distinction from the following distinction should be carefully observed.

The term "nigger" refers to the Negro people of Africa.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN
 "West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than other Cubans or Negroes.
 SOUTH AMERICAN

Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African-black” refers to the Africans, who come from Central and South America of Spanish descent, and to the Indians, North of South America, those of Africa. Africans with a business education.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who are coming from the islands of the West Indies, North of South America, I think, in Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH .

the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lunzia, and their descendants, another residing in Italy, Southern, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect close to the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

Column II (*Last permanent residence*) - Actual (or intended residence of one year or more in the most recent residence).

Columbia, and permanent residents. Actual or intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to establish permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The country and city must be specified. It should show the country and city of last permanent residence. If important statistical purposes that citizenship encompasses nationality as well as permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, sex, etc., should also be indicated.

statistical purposes that standardizing agencies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning to in a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."¹⁴

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States*

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative (not friend) in country where alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column C: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: *Whether having an offer to work, find employment, or receive a contract to perform services in the United States, or in a foreign country, if outside the United States, if within the United States, if outside the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Example: *Whether the person is a resident of the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

and, as such, husband, father, or brother, or other near or related steamship company, as in (1) family, (2) *passenger* of ship, and (3) *crew* of ship. The answer is that each of these individuals under family, the captain and the crew, share. Money brought by the deck's company should be divided among the second member of the family.

Column 15: *Whether a citizen of the United States; and, if not, of what country*. The answer is that a citizen of the United States, and, if not, of what country.

Chapter 19 (*Wishes upon to join relatives as friends and friends who are not in the family*)

Column 19 (*What are you going to join relations as friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*) The answer should show whether going to join another relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given in the following order:

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers fit all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of the same. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such request should be stated.

question 2, if alien has been deported within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. A. [unclear], of the [unclear] " [unclear]", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as possible all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since parted with the vessel at port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, delivery of agents, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such clearance shall be granted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Minister of Wildlife and Fisheries.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected at the 14-day 115° westward limit by the department in accordance with the terms of section 1. Any vessel at 115° westward is a "work-way" in relation to that vessel and is bound to open its doors.

(b) The officer shall not be authorized to vessel that fails to request by section 115 have been furnished, and that the vessel may or may not be an alternative as prescribed by said section or that it passes the 115° westward having been served the deposit specified in Sub. 2, subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| French | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian-Russiak |
| Finnish | Scandinavian-Norwegian |
| Finnish | Dutch and Swedes |
| French | Scottish |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian-north | Syrian |
| Italian-south | Turkish |
| Japanese | Wend |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *E. Marie Brown*, arriving at *ALBANY ISLAND, N. Y.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical condition |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Delesea | Barthel | Master | Sept 25 1917 | Yes | 47 | Male | White | Am. | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Alery | Boatman | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 3 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 4 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 5 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 6 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 7 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 8 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 9 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 10 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 11 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 12 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 13 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 14 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 15 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 16 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 17 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 18 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 19 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 20 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 21 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 22 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 23 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 24 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 25 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 26 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 27 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 28 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 29 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| 30 | Wilmington | Chas | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John, of the Seal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not included in the list of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of names as arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a case is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section (Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African abjects. | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Murik. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polsi. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Serdaxian (Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

HENRY T SCOTT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry T. Scott, arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1917, from the port of London

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brooks | David | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Brooks | Peter | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 4 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 8 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 11 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 12 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 13 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 14 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 16 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 19 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 20 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 21 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 22 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 24 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 25 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 26 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 27 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 28 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 29 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 30 | Johnson | Benjamin | Boatman | 1st | 1890 | | 25 | M | White | British | 5' 8" | 150 | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date: 30 October 19

LIST OR MANIFEST of
The American Consul at

S.S. Henry J. Scott
London

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| NAME | | IDENTIFICATION | | BIRTH | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | RESIDENCE | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--------|--------|----------------|--|
| Surname | Civilian Name and Initials | Nationality | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it. | Number in Passport or Document | Country usually | Date | Place | Nationality of Father | When | Where | Person in ship company | Whether Sail or Crew | Whether to be discharged at port of call | Height | Weight | Place of Birth | Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | W. A. Smith | English | Passport | 145 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | W. A. Smith | Sail | Yes | 5' 8" | 140 | London | London |
| 3 | John | American | Passport | 146 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | John | Sail | Yes | 5' 10" | 150 | New York | New York |
| 4 | James | English | Passport | 147 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | James | Sail | Yes | 5' 9" | 145 | London | London |
| 5 | Robert | American | Passport | 148 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Robert | Sail | Yes | 5' 11" | 155 | New York | New York |
| 6 | William | English | Passport | 149 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | William | Sail | Yes | 5' 7" | 135 | London | London |
| 7 | Charles | American | Passport | 150 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Charles | Sail | Yes | 5' 12" | 160 | New York | New York |
| 8 | George | English | Passport | 151 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | George | Sail | Yes | 5' 6" | 130 | London | London |
| 9 | Edward | American | Passport | 152 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Edward | Sail | Yes | 5' 13" | 165 | New York | New York |
| 10 | Thomas | English | Passport | 153 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Thomas | Sail | Yes | 5' 5" | 125 | London | London |
| 11 | Richard | American | Passport | 154 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Richard | Sail | Yes | 5' 14" | 170 | New York | New York |
| 12 | Henry | English | Passport | 155 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Henry | Sail | Yes | 5' 4" | 120 | London | London |
| 13 | Frank | American | Passport | 156 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Frank | Sail | Yes | 5' 15" | 175 | New York | New York |
| 14 | John | English | Passport | 157 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | John | Sail | Yes | 5' 3" | 115 | London | London |
| 15 | William | American | Passport | 158 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | William | Sail | Yes | 5' 16" | 180 | New York | New York |
| 16 | Charles | English | Passport | 159 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Charles | Sail | Yes | 5' 2" | 110 | London | London |
| 17 | George | American | Passport | 160 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | George | Sail | Yes | 5' 17" | 185 | New York | New York |
| 18 | Edward | English | Passport | 161 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Edward | Sail | Yes | 5' 1" | 105 | London | London |
| 19 | Thomas | American | Passport | 162 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Thomas | Sail | Yes | 5' 18" | 190 | New York | New York |
| 20 | Richard | English | Passport | 163 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Richard | Sail | Yes | 5' 0" | 100 | London | London |
| 21 | Henry | American | Passport | 164 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Henry | Sail | Yes | 5' 19" | 195 | New York | New York |
| 22 | Frank | English | Passport | 165 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Frank | Sail | Yes | 4' 11" | 95 | London | London |
| 23 | John | American | Passport | 166 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | John | Sail | Yes | 5' 20" | 200 | New York | New York |
| 24 | William | English | Passport | 167 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | William | Sail | Yes | 4' 10" | 90 | London | London |
| 25 | Charles | American | Passport | 168 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Charles | Sail | Yes | 5' 21" | 205 | New York | New York |
| 26 | George | English | Passport | 169 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | George | Sail | Yes | 4' 9" | 85 | London | London |
| 27 | Edward | American | Passport | 170 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Edward | Sail | Yes | 5' 22" | 210 | New York | New York |
| 28 | Thomas | English | Passport | 171 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Thomas | Sail | Yes | 4' 8" | 80 | London | London |
| 29 | Richard | American | Passport | 172 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Richard | Sail | Yes | 5' 23" | 215 | New York | New York |
| 30 | Henry | English | Passport | 173 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | Henry | Sail | Yes | 4' 7" | 75 | London | London |
| 31 | Frank | American | Passport | 174 | U.S. | 1915 | New York | American | 1915 | New York | Frank | Sail | Yes | 5' 24" | 220 | New York | New York |
| 32 | John | English | Passport | 175 | U.S. | 1915 | London | English | 1915 | London | John | Sail | Yes | 4' 6" | 70 | London | London |

Number 176

11/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. B. Kelly of the U.S. Henry L. Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. B. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Notary Public

Henry L. Scott
1/11/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer
Master of the Norw. s. s. "Joh. Ludw. Mowinkel" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1919.

O. S. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Hubert

Chief Mate

21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival his declaration of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying how to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have submitted to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and that if any of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon in the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when entry is not declared or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifest of passengers and crew.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall present a manifest of the black book provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a manifest is submitted in a preliminary form to that effect, it shall be subject to correction.

(b) *Crewman's list.*—Arriving and departing vessels shall file the list required by section 36 have been furnished and a true copy of such list shall be filed in the immigration office provided by said section or to that provided by the Secretary of Labor, and a copy of such list shall be filed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian. |
| Flemish. | Danish and Swede. |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST

NS EL VED

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at this port.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel "Joh. Ludw. Howinkel" arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Sagua. & Caibarien, Cuba.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Orvig | Thor | Master | I-6-19 Bergen | no | 27 | m | caucasian | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Wiese | Arne | 1st Mate | 10681 4-29-19 New York | no | 25 | m | | | | | |
| 3 | Forland | Gustav | 2nd | 90034 8-29-19 " | no | 25 | m | | | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 4 | Hansen | Halfdan | 3rd | 10657 8-29-19 " | no | 21 | m | | | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 5 | Knudsen | Reidar | Boatswain | 946 5-27-19 " | yes | 2 | m | | | 5-10 | 105 | |
| 6 | Antonsen | Lauritz | Sailor | 5824 8-29-19 " | no | 22 | m | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 7 | Mathiesen | Lauritz | " | " 8-19-19 " | no | 22 | m | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Johnsen | Henry | " | " 8-29-19 " | no | 22 | m | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 9 | Skoglund | Arvid | " | 4923 9-10-19 " | yes | 24 | m | | Swedish | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Eide | Magnus | " | 716 9-10-19 " | no | 28 | m | | | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 11 | Lehto | Carl | " | 54607 9-11-19 " | no | 22 | m | | Norwegian | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 12 | Millsch | Er | " | 34187 9-10-19 " | no | 21 | m | | Finn. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Hansen | Olvind | " | 6972 9-10-19 " | no | 21 | m | | Swedish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Friksen | Wilhelm | Steward | 4258 9-10-19 " | no | 19 | m | | Norwegian | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Olsen | Sverre | Cook | 473 8-28-19 " | no | 21 | m | | | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 16 | Johnsen | Marty | Boys | 90819 9-15-19 " | no | 1 | m | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Hellgren | Gosta | Galleyboy | 1357 9-11-19 " | no | 17 | m | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 18 | Sorensen | Soren | 1st Engineer | 34241 4-24-19 " | no | 18 | m | | Swedish | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 19 | Olsen | Carl | 2nd | 8369 9-10-19 " | no | 8 | m | | Norwegian | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 20 | Engblom | Johan | 3rd | 1606 9-10-19 " | no | 17 | m | | | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 21 | Hansen | Letter | " | 34563 8-22-19 " | no | 1 | m | | Swedish | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 22 | Andersen | Johan | Fireman | 162 9-4-19 " | no | 6 | m | | Norwegian | 5-4 | 180 | |
| 23 | Skaure | Aristian | " | 36202 8-18-19 " | no | 6 | m | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 24 | Andersen | Emil | " | 5123 9-4-19 " | no | 6 | m | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 25 | Larsen | Mils | " | 25288 9-1-19 " | no | 4 | m | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 26 | Almas | Cornelius | " | " 9-10-19 " | no | 2/4 | m | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 27 | Andersen | Leif Astjorn | " | 09841 7-14-19 Buenos Aires | no | 4 | m | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 28 | Olsen | Albert W | Printer | " 9-12-19 New York | no | 17 | m | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 29 | Barg | Leo | Supercargo | 283 9-12-19 " | no | 28 | m | | Swedish | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 30 | | | | | no | 25 | m | | American | 6 | 145 | |

New York - Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

See list of names on back of this form for names of passengers and crew members of vessels arriving at New York from foreign ports. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ship's list, as provided by the regulations, by the deck officer, and once with the foreign consular officer, if present, or the principal immigration officer, if no consular officer is present, before the vessel is permitted to depart. The manifest shall be in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The manifest shall be in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel and the other to be forwarded to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

PORT OF

New York
November 1919

Master of the *Norwegian*

S.S.

John Freda Moninckel

from port of *Kalbarien*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39*

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged *6*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None reported*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *15*

Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 31st*

1919, consigned to

Norwegian

Her B. Krige and is

expected to sail *Nov 14th*

for *Ant Indies*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(CONTINUED ON REVERSE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|------------|--------|
| Nieder-Oesterreich | 32 | Vorarlberg | 5-8-1 |
| Ober-Oesterreich | 32 | " | 9-4-1 |
| Steiermark | 20 | " | 7-2-1 |
| Salzburg | 28 | " | 7-4-1 |
| Bayern | 28 | " | 7-12-1 |
| Sachsen | 18 | " | 7-12-1 |
| Schlesien | 18 | " | 7-12-1 |

CHANGES IN

192
 23
 18

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| NAME | DATE | TIME | PLACE |
|---------------------|------|----------|-------|
| Kao, J. B. Jones | 32 | 10:00 am | |
| Harvey, J. B. Jones | 20 | 10:00 am | |
| Ware, J. B. Jones | 24 | 10:00 am | |
| Ware, J. B. Jones | 21 | 10:00 am | |
| Ware, J. B. Jones | 51 | 10:00 am | |
| Ware, J. B. Jones | 21 | 10:00 am | |
| Kay, B. Anderson | 19 | 10:00 am | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 7, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Short (12)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahomean. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AF... OF THE... OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ...

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date ...

now lying at ...

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity

When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally been employed, together with a description of such alien, together with the names of all alien employees who were employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before departure, and of those who are landed; and in case of the failure or master to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally been employed, together with a description of such alien, together with the names of all alien employees who were employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before departure, and of those who are landed; and in case of the failure or master to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally been employed, together with a description of such alien, together with the names of all alien employees who were employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before departure, and of those who are landed; and in case of the failure or master to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russians), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Flemish, | Danes, and Swedes), |
| French, | Scotch, |
| German, | Serbian, |
| Greek, | Slovak, |
| Hebrew, | Slovenian, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish, |
| Irish, | Spanish American, |
| Italian (north), | Syrian, |
| Italian (south), | Turkish, |
| Japanese, | Welsh, |
| | West Indian (except Cuban, |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Susana "Lina" 61 | | Portuguese | San Francisco 25th Aug. |
| Laura "Lina" 21 | | Portuguese | San Francisco 10th Oct. |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. |
|----------|------|--------------|-------|
| Lucas 33 | | Russian | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported, honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additions occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, provides that the master of a vessel shall be liable for the payment of a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported, honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additions occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Master's obligation to report changes in crew. The master of a vessel shall be liable for the payment of a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported, honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additions occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration.

- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1, Jens Holmson

Master

Motorvessel "Borgland"

do declare

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before, in this

5.

day of: 12/23/19

191

Master, ~~First or Second Class~~

229

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dahurian, | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russian), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Finnish, | Danes, and Swedes, |
| French, | Scottish, |
| German, | Servian, |
| Greek, | Slovak, |
| Hebrew, | Slovenian, |
| Hungarian, | Spanish, |
| Indian (north), | Spanish American, |
| Indian (south), | Syrian, |
| Indo-European, | Turkish, |
| Indo-European, | Welsh, |
| Indo-European, | West Indian (except Cuban, |

LIST OR MANIFEST

ED ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
on board upon arrival at a port of the

representatives of any vessel having such alien

Vessel Motorvessel "Borgland" arriving at New York 3 November 1919, from the port of Copenhagen

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hölmson, Jens Ryon | Master | 26/9/19 Christiania | No | Yes | 33 | | Scandinavian | Norw. | 6' | 200 | No. |
| 2 | Stangebye, Nils Thomas | Chief Mate | 2/10 | | | 33 | | " | " | 5'6" | 153 | " |
| 3 | Molvig, Wilhelm | End. | " | | | 30 | | " | " | 5'7" | 200 | " |
| 4 | Gjertsen, Anders | 3rd. | " | | | 21 | | " | " | 5'8" | 167 | " |
| 5 | Hermansen, Hans | Boatswain | " | | | 26 | | " | " | 5'10" | 167 | Tat. |
| 6 | Karlsson, Klas | Carpenter | 26/5/19 | | | 42 | | Swedish | | 5'8" | 170 | Both Arms |
| 7 | Larsen, Trygve | A. B. | " | | | 24 | | Norw. | | 5'9" | 159 | No. Lifeboy on right arm |
| 8 | Green Rabben, Georg | " | " | | | 24 | | " | " | 5'3" | 160 | Tat. both a Ship gamle |
| 9 | Ing, Georg | " | " | | | 21 | | " | " | 5'10" | 185 | Norge f. ar |
| 10 | Highland, Charles | " | 2/10/19 | | | 50 | | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | No. |
| 11 | Skaug Johansen, Thorstein | " | " | | | 20 | | " | " | 5'5" | 163 | No. |
| 12 | Randen, Arne | O. S. | " | | | 16 | | " | " | 5'6" | 139 | " |
| 13 | Boye, Ivar | " | " | | | 17 | | " | " | 5'3" | 135 | " |
| 14 | Jensen, Kurt | " | " | | | 17 | | " | " | 5'3" | 126 | " |
| 15 | Olsen, Charles | " | 26/5/19 | | | 18 | | " | " | 5'4" | 118 | " |
| 16 | Clafsen, Nils | Chief Engineer | 2/10/19 | | | 30 | | " | " | 5'7" | 163 | " |
| 17 | Arnesen, Otto | 2nd. | " | | | 35 | | " | " | 5'9" | 154 | " |
| 18 | Gundersen, Thorleif | 3rd. | " | | | 24 | | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | " |
| 19 | Madsen, Holbjørn | 4th. | " | | | 38 | | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 20 | Henie, Peder | Electrician | 21/11/18 | | | 25 | | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | " |
| 21 | Briksen, Thorleif | Motorman | 2/10/19 | | | 23 | | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | " |
| 22 | Olsen, Rolf | " | " | | | 19 | | " | " | 6'0" | 105 | " |
| 23 | De Julio, Jose | " | 14/3/19 Rosario | | | 32 | | Spanish-America | Argentina | 5'6" | 153 | " |
| 24 | Kristiansen, Arvid | Greaser | 26/5/19 Kristiania | | | 16 | | Scandinavian | Norw. | 5'1" | 110 | " |
| 25 | Hauge, Henry | " | 2/10/19 | | | 19 | | " | " | 5'2" | 123 | " |
| 26 | Musli, James | " | " | | | 19 | | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | " |
| 27 | Andresen, Andre | Steward | " | | | 41 | | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | " |
| 28 | Olsen, Karl | Cook | " | | | 43 | | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 29 | Henriksen Mørk, Ole | Gallyboy | " | | | 17 | | " | " | 5'2" | 132 | Lead Seam Foreh |
| 30 | Hövig, Kaare | Messboy | " | | | 18 | | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | No |
| 31 | Leuthen, William | Cabinboy | " | | | 19 | | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |

Line Norway Pacific Line
Owner Fred. Olsen & Co. Christiania

Not to be used for any other purpose than for the collection of statistics. Any use for other purposes is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

MASTER

OF

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
18th November 1919I, master of the *Norwegian* *my* *Borgland*
from port of *Copenhagen* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *31*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *3rd* *11* 1919, consigned to
Berham - Bogisen is now lying at *Pier 30 B. L.* and is
from *19th November* *Bergen*
via United States port of *New York*
this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

ALIENS EMPLOYED

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Chas. Highland | 50 | Norwegian | 2/10-17, Chiama |
| José de Julio | 32 | Argentinian | 14/3-19, Rosario |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| James Aas | 27 | Norwegian | | | |
| Ernst Skragish | 29 | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Chas. Highland | 50 | Norwegian | 2/10-17, Chiama |
| José de Julio | 32 | Argentinian | 14/3-19, Rosario |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 1 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, inasmuch as I have not reported any change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Holman
Master.

[OVER.]

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusnjak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

30

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

31

31-19

U. S. 1 mo

U. S. 1 mo
Storage
Total

11-3-19

Att. - 10-31-19

R-C-T-E

I, _____
solemnly, since
and Surgeon.

each of the a
to the best of
condition of :

Sworn to

at

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order, proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for more than twenty years; or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who willfully participates in such violation shall be fined not less than \$10,000, or imprisoned not more than twenty years, or both; and in each case his other appearances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

_____, do
certified by
Physician

31

...ination of
...according
...and physical

11-211

Anchast Lane

DATE U. S. Year

1st Cabin / - /
2nd Cabin _____
Stowage _____
Total / - /

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russenjak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11111

11-3-19
Oct. - 10-31-19
R-C-T-5

I, _____
solemnly, as
and Surgeon

each of the
to the best
condition of

Sworn to
at _____

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from the United States, or attempt to do so, without a valid passport, except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he holds a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, in or by any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$5000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine and imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or conveyance, together with its other appliances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, removed in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

do
a Physician

amination of
re, according
and physical

31

11-1118

U. S. 1118

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Barrage _____
Total _____

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2.

31

duy' of

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Where to be sent permanent) | State City or Town |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR ☐ ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of. | Complexion. | Teeth. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. NO. PERMANENT

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Officer:

Immigration, Under

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the first 10 years of the 20th century. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) reported that the incidence of tuberculosis in the United States was 1,000 cases per 100,000 people in 1900. By 1950, the incidence had fallen to 100 cases per 100,000 people. This was due to a combination of factors, including improved sanitation, better nutrition, and the development of effective treatments. The JAMA also reported that the incidence of tuberculosis in the United States was 1,000 cases per 100,000 people in 1900. By 1950, the incidence had fallen to 100 cases per 100,000 people. This was due to a combination of factors, including improved sanitation, better nutrition, and the development of effective treatments.

... ..

The *Journal of Management Education* is a peer-reviewed journal that publishes research, theory, and practice in the field of management education. It is published by the American Management Education Association (AMEA) and is one of the leading journals in the field. The journal covers a wide range of topics, including management education, organizational behavior, and leadership. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the field of management education.

[illegible]

...and

[illegible]

Mr. [Name] of [Address] [City] [State] [Zip] [Country]
[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip] [Country]
[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip] [Country]

of the $U(1)_Y$ gauge group. While the $U(1)_Y$ gauge boson is massless, the $U(1)_{B-L}$ gauge boson acquires a mass through the Higgs mechanism. Note that the $U(1)_{B-L}$ gauge boson

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

...and the ...

[illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine-hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in and statute for any violation thereof (See reverse side of this order).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the transience, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival list all aliens employed on such vessel, stating fully hold in the ship's company, who respectively shipped or engaged, and specified discharged in the port of arrival; of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent deliver to such immigration officer a firm names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave prior departure, and also the names of the paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to report or land, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district, in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

aliens

CALABRIA:

al crew this date ...

, 19 , consigned to

ying at Pier 31 of C river, and is

...GLASGOW

First port of call in United States

is in crew;

When and where signed on

Genoa. May 12/14

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

unchor aine.

unfortunate to me - in

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF **NEW YORK**
NOV 19 1919
CALABRIA

I, master of the *Orion* (Nationality) S. S. **CALABRIA**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **67**
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted **3**
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **OCT 3 1919**, consigned to **H. R. LINE**, is now lying at **Pier 31 1/2**, and is **GLASGOW**.
Expected to sail **NOV 27 1919** for **Orion**
via United States port of **NEW YORK**
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Stantaci Giovanni</i> | 31 | Italian | Genoa May 12/19 |
| <i>Nonicelli Domenico</i> | 30 | Italian | Genoa |
| <i>Wassani Gil</i> | 22 | British | |

17 *For*
18 *For*
19 *For*
20 *For*
21 *For*
22 *For*
23 *For*
24 *For*
25 *For*
26 *For*
27 *For*
28 *For*
29 *For*
30 *For*

Anchor line

Anchor line

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

Peter O. Cadotallader 39 British
Peter Mathias 24 British
Marone 12 Italian

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Alex. Denholm 57 British Genoa May 1919
John McLaughlin 30 British New York Dec 27, 18
Transferred to S. Columbia to return to Glasgow

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Mohamed Alisam 48 Italian Genoa July 7, 19

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

18. *[illegible]*
19. *[illegible]*
20. *[illegible]*
21. *[illegible]*
22. *[illegible]*
23. *[illegible]*
24. *[illegible]*
25. *[illegible]*
26. *[illegible]*
27. *[illegible]*
28. *[illegible]*
29. *[illegible]*
30. *[illegible]*

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BAGGAGE DECLARATION AND ENTRY.

Port of New York.

Required under

I, George Bozoucos
of East Lansing
Michigan

Vessel

with me, belonging to myself and

declare that I am a resident
of the United States of America, and have

(1) TRUNKS, BAGS OR VALISES, 3
(2) OTHER PACKAGES, 2
TOTAL NO. OF PIECES, 5

That all of the articles in said baggage or on my person or the persons of those accompanying me which have been obtained abroad, together with the full price of each item purchased, or the actual market value, if obtained by gift or otherwise than by purchase, are fully set forth and described in the following entry, and that no article contained in said baggage or on my person or the persons of those accompanying me is intended directly or indirectly for sale, except as noted in said entry.

ENTRY OF ARTICLES OBTAINED ABROAD.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.

Foreign Cost or Value.

1. 1 shirt
2. 1 pair of trousers
3. 1 pair of shoes
4. 1 pair of shoes
5. 1 pair of shoes
6. 1 pair of shoes
7. 1 pair of shoes
8. 1 pair of shoes
9. 1 pair of shoes
10. 1 pair of shoes
11. 1 pair of shoes
12. 1 pair of shoes
13. 1 pair of shoes
14. 1 pair of shoes
15. 1 pair of shoes
16. 1 pair of shoes
17. 1 pair of shoes
18. 1 pair of shoes
19. 1 pair of shoes
20. 1 pair of shoes
21. 1 pair of shoes
22. 1 pair of shoes
23. 1 pair of shoes
24. 1 pair of shoes
25. 1 pair of shoes
26. 1 pair of shoes
27. 1 pair of shoes
28. 1 pair of shoes
29. 1 pair of shoes
30. 1 pair of shoes

INSPECTOR'S RETURN TO COLLECTOR.

pieces of baggage and funds

Value of Baggage

Inspector

Appraiser's Signature

MEMBERS OF CREW

37

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

aliens

in the port of GENOVA

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|-----|-----|--|
| 1 | Strain | Shinin | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 2 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 3 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 4 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 5 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 6 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 7 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 8 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 9 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 10 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 11 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 12 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 13 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 14 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 15 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 16 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 17 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 18 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 19 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 20 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 21 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 22 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 23 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 24 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 25 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 26 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 27 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 28 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 29 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 30 | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |

by said section or to that prescribed by section 23, having been served, this declaration is hereby made.

103-31-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

2

IRS OF CREW 37

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel: *ITALIA*

(1) (2) (3) (4)

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

No. of list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given

1 *Thiozzi* *Menor*

2 *Valumini* *Udo*

3 *Tranubi* *Caro*

4 *Corrini* *Genn*

5 *Vasconini* *Giulio*

6 *Busbini* *Kor*

7 *Linbi* *Giuse*

8 *Alto* *Giuse*

9 *Spozzi* *Luigi*

10 *Giulivanti* *Em*

11 *Vannucci* *Giuse*

12 *Vimone* *Caro*

13 *Conzatti* *Udo*

14 *Stato* *Mahmed P.*

15

16 *Aspirin* *Caro*

17 *Caro* *Caro*

18 *Caro* *Caro*

19 *Caro* *Caro*

20 *Caro* *Caro*

21 *Caro* *Caro*

22 *Caro* *Caro*

23 *Caro* *Caro*

24 *Caro* *Caro*

25 *Caro* *Caro*

26 *Caro* *Caro*

27 *Caro* *Caro*

28 *Caro* *Caro*

29 *Caro* *Caro*

30 *Caro* *Caro*

ITALIA

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

St. 5-7 130

AFIDEAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
List to which appear below:

Sworn to before me this:

21 此

day of

7. 1. 1900

101 2

Muster, ~~Wend~~_{giccr}

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

1. Step 3. The proposed solution shall be manifested on a standard form, in accordance with the provisions of the Annex, and the departing solution, in accordance with the provisions of the Annex, shall be manifested on a standard form, in accordance with the provisions of the Annex, and the departing solution, in accordance with the provisions of the Annex.

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| African, black | Konjo. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magnan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rysian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegians. |
| Flemish. | Danish and Swedes. |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (northern). | Syrian. |
| Italian (southern). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is
or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelieve
the duty, necessity, or propriety of resistance to authority by force of arms.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: CALIFORNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GENOVA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (4)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (7)
Whether
able to
read | (8)
Age | (9)
Sex | (10)
Race | (11)
Nationality | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Scari | was | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Continued with the reverse of section 66. When an arriving alien is a member of a crew, the vessel's representative shall not be required to furnish the information required by section 66, but the vessel's representative shall be required to furnish the information required by section 66, in the case of an arriving alien who is a member of a crew.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature], of the ALABAMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 11 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1917

Master, First Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of call in the United States, the principal immigration officer at such port shall, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, cause to be taken and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and such list shall be filed with the principal immigration officer at such port. The principal immigration officer at such port shall, before the vessel is permitted to land passengers, cause to be taken and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and such list shall be filed with the principal immigration officer at such port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. The master or commanding officer of any vessel shall be notified of the provisions of this rule by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer shall be required to file with the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and such list shall be filed with the principal immigration officer at such port.

- African Black
- Albanian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Maltese
- Polish
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LORENZO*

arriving at *NEW YORK*

OCT 31 1919

, 191, from the port of *GENOVA*

39

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wilkman Edward</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen Oct. 1, 1919 - for change made
in crew list

Harold L. Lavin
American Consul

//
//

Consent with the vessel or section 60. When an arriving seaman is a member of a crew, he must be furnished with a copy of the manifest of the vessel, and must then present it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. In Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Japanese

West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191 7

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of every vessel, whether American or foreign, at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to file with the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all his hands, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, the vessel in which they are properly held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by written order require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as required by such order, all such vessel, in which alien hands have been landed, from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the vessel is permitted to depart, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon, or the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to permit him or her to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom an arrest has not been effected or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, work of such vessel in such port shall not be granted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Kenian |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Mazari |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mori |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian, Russian |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian |
| Flemish | Sinhalese and Swedish |
| French | Sinhalese |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Shan |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Indian (north) | Syrian |
| Indian (south) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 267
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 16 1943

Date

W. L. Clark
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943

Date

W. L. Clark
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-2-1
10/10/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 62-11

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 18 1943

Date

Will L. Clement
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

James J. [unclear]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 31 1919, from the port of NAPLES

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|

1 Sorrentino Giuliano Fireman OCT 4/19 Naples no no 28 M Italian Italian 5.4 135

2 Engagement
3 NAPLES

4 McIntosh
5 MASTER

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen October 4, 1919 No. 57
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

11 Crew Changes at America

12 Tellini Costrado Fireman Discharged Vallermio Carlo Fireman Discharged
13 Cecchini Giuseppe do Discharged Cianetti Alfredo Fireman Discharged
14 Dieli Giuseppe Fireman

15 OCT 11 1919

16 McIntosh

17 Seen Oct 13, 1919
18 James H. Foster
19 Consul of the United States of America
20 at Gibraltar, Spain

21 Engagements at Gibraltar

22 Sanchez Andres Fireman 14/10/19 Gibraltar no no 25 M Mexican Mexican 5.10 150
23 Gaffar Abdel Fattah do do do no yes 25 M Egyptian British 5.4 138
24 Hussein Ali Fireman do do no no 22 M Egyptian British 5.5 140 both arms
25 da Costa Leonard Ignazio do 15/10/19 do no yes 31 M Brazilian Brazilian 5.9 150 both arms
26 Cianetti Alfred do 1/10/19 Leghorn no yes 41 M Italian Italian 5.5 150 both arms

27 of the United States
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

28 Seen No 124

29 Vessel will probably sail for

New York, Oct 16-1919

30 Warren Baker

Director of the United States of America.

Line Anchor Line
Owners Anchor Line (Hudson River) Co. The Glasgow

Local Agents Anchor Line



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the sp Calabrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1917

William Bork

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Wm Mitchell

4

Calabrian
11/3/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. C. B. B. B., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

41

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Oct

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Lake Pirana*, arriving at *N.Y. Oct 20, 1917*, from the port of *Antilla Cuba*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 31 | Curcio | Hugh M. Curcio | Master | Off | | 33 | M | W. I. I. C. T. | 56 | | | None |
| 32 | Mirando | Francisco Mirando | | | | 20 | M | P. R. P. R. 2nd | 53 | | | " |
| 33 | Quig | | | | | 16 | M | P. R. U. S. A. | 54 | | | " |
| 34 | Garcia | Christina Garcia | | | | 24 | F | P. R. U. S. A. | 56 | | | " |
| 35 | Alfon | Alfon | Oct 2 | | | 16 | M | Portuguese | 155 | | | |
| 36 | Reed | Robert Reed | Oct 2 | | | 23 | M | " | 155 | | | |
| 37 | Littler | John Littler | | | | 23 | M | W. I. I. C. T. | 57 | | | |
| 38 | Santana | Santana | | | | 25 | M | Portuguese | 160 | | | |
| 39 | Spruit | Spruit | | | | | | Portuguese | 160 | | | |
| 40 | Leon | Leon | | | | | | P. R. P. R. 1st | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Art. 10, S. 1*

Owner *Art. 10, S. 1*

Local Agents *Art. 10, S. 1*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mant, of the S. Lake Blaine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1914
J. Huber
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Konecki
 Master, First or Second Officer.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LAKE BELNONA Oct. 31-19

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

the United States

the representatives of any vessel having such alien

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel Lake Belnona

arriving at

NY Oct 29th

1917

from the port of

Antilla, Cuba

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Loncke | H. E. | Master | | New York | Paid off | | | | Gen. Nat. 5' 10" 170 | None | | | |
| 2 | Burns | Orvin | St. 1st | | | | | 32 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6' | | |
| 3 | Norton | Milford | St. 2nd | | | | | 33 | | " | " | 5' 6" | | |
| 4 | Malone | Charles | St. 3rd | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5' 5" | | |
| 5 | Dimodica | S. | Boat | | | | | 31 | | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" 160 | | |
| 6 | Gahl | | St. 1st | | | | | 31 | | Gen. Nat. 5' 5" | | | | |
| 7 | Rodriguez | M. | St. 1st | | | | | 30 | | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | | |
| 8 | Escadulla | E. | | Oct 4 | | | | 30 | | Italian | Italian | 5' 7" 150 | | |
| 9 | Bellacera | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 2" 150 | | |
| 10 | Ignacio | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 4" 155 | | |
| 11 | Diavonni | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 4" 155 | | |
| 12 | Duron | Wm. J. | K. 7323 | | | | | 27 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 6" | | |
| 13 | Huang | | | | | | | 26 | | P.R. | P.R. | | | |
| 14 | Swanson | George | St. 1st | | | | | 23 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6' | | |
| 15 | Jackson | William | St. 1st | | | | | 21 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 6" | | |
| 16 | Gish | Frank | St. 1st | | | | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | | |
| 17 | Gerguson | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 8" | | |
| 18 | McLagan | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | | |
| 19 | Peterson | John | St. 1st | Oct 2 | | | | 20 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 7" 170 | | |
| 20 | Crane | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | Gen. Nat. 5' 5" | | | | |
| 21 | Kidder | Frank | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |
| 22 | Koon | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 8" 170 | | |
| 23 | Thorne | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |
| 24 | Grover | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |
| 25 | Peterson | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 7" 165 | | |
| 26 | Enica | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5' 7" 160 | | |
| 27 | Shelton | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | P.R. | P.R. | 5' | | |
| 28 | Lawson | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |
| 29 | Almaraz | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |
| 30 | Rivera | Wm. | St. 1st | | | | | 20 | | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5' | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia* *Nov. 19th* 191*9*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Lake Belmore*
from port of *Regina, Minn.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov. 16th* 191*9*, consigned to
Hager & Co. is now lying at *Pier 18, Port Richmond* and is
expected to sail *Nov. 19th* 191*9*, for *Havana, Cuba*
via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *Philadelphia*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| <i>J. Tulinsky</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>New York Nov 15th 1919</i> |
| <i>W. Alenoff</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" " " "</i> |
| <i>C. A. Galagher</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>" " " "</i> |
| <i>Lomonosov</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Philadelphia Nov. 19-1919</i> |
| <i>Frank Strogan</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" " " "</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Finnish. | Danes and Swedes. |
| French. | Scot. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turken. |
| Italian (south). | West. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuba). |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| H. Mc. Lure | 29 | U.S.A. | | | |
| J. Culular | 21 | Greece | | | |
| Sten. Heglund | 28 | Norway | | | |
| Einar Jostrom | 21 | " | | | |
| Oliver Olavick | 21 | Austria | | | |
| James Patton | 43 | Ireland | | | |
| A. Licautros | 32 | Greece | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

15493

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, to the payment of such fine, or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the LSA required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moldavian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the S/S Houna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1919

Paul M. Bonner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

44

S/S Houna
10/31/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavian. |
| Croutian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Weist. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Is Hovma*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 21, 1917*, from the port of *Yokohama* *Oct 21/17*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henry | William | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 2 | William | William | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 3 | Frederick | Frederick | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 4 | Henry | Henry | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 5 | William | William | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 6 | Henry | Henry | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 7 | Henry | Henry | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 8 | Henry | Henry | 1882 | Port of New York | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

45

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Kona, arriving at New York Oct 21 1917 from the port of San Francisco

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laffey | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 2 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 3 | Garling | Robert | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 4 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 5 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 6 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 7 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 8 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 9 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 10 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 11 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 12 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 13 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 14 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 15 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 16 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 17 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 18 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 19 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 20 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 21 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 22 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 23 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 24 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 25 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 26 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 27 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 28 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 29 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 30 | Kassman | John | Deck | Oct 17/14 | San Francisco | No | 40 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'11" | 170 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of card

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesley Salmon, of the S. S. Horna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

46

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Louisa, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|----------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Borres | Paul | Ch Mate | Sept 19 | Port Arthur | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Polish | U. S. | 5'6 1/2 | 145 | |
| 2 | Kaninichy | Henry | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U. S. | " | 5'10 1/2 | 170 | |
| 3 | Butler | E. R. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 4 | Rasmussen | Eric | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Erickson | E. | Boiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 6 | Rowland | F. | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 7 | Amst | F. | " | " | " | yes | " | 37 | " | French | France | 5'6 1/2 | 150 | |
| 8 | Hanson | B. | " | " | " | yes | " | 27 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 9 | Billstrom | H. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 10 | Buck | Wallace | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5'3 | 148 | |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'7 | 175 | |
| 12 | Geyer | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 13 | Bosling | A. | " | " | " | yes | " | 25 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 14 | Davis | Harold E. | O. S. | " | " | No | " | 23 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 15 | Salwitz | Joe | " | " | " | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 150 | |
| 16 | Higginbotham | Irby C. | " | " | " | yes | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 17 | Albert | Mortimer | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | England | 5'8 | 135 | Deported in Glasgow |
| 18 | Fenton | A. A. | Chief Engineer | " | " | No | " | 40 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5'4 1/2 | 170 | |
| 19 | Burton | C. H. | 1st Assist | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 20 | Johnson | P. L. | 2nd | " | " | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 21 | Kelaker | Sterling | 3rd | " | " | yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 158 | |
| 22 | Dunowski | A. | Commodore | " | " | yes | " | 27 | " | Polish | Poland | 5'6 1/2 | 160 | |
| 23 | O'Dea | Thomas J. | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 24 | McKillop | George | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 25 | Payne | Ross | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 26 | Coffedge | Chas D. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 115 | Deported Glasgow |
| 27 | Katter | Venancio | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Span. Am. | U. S. Columbia | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 28 | Boyer | P. A. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 6- | 160 | |
| 29 | Tarell | Joe J. | Helper | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 165 | |
| 30 | Fajard | Baldomero | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'7 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | | 22 | " | | | | | |

Listed by Walker & Daly
Owner U. S. Ship Board
Local Agent Walker & Daly, 135 Broad St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Salmons, of the S. S. Houma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

47

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Houma* arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Glasgow Scotland*

OCT 31 1919

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Howard | P. | Wiper | Sept. 20 | Port Arthur | yes | yes | 22 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 5'2" | 150 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | |
| 33 | Kelly | John | 1st Cook | Sept. 18 | Port Arthur | yes | yes | 24 | Male | American | American | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 34 | Salmons | Thomas Wesley | Master | " 18 | New York | no | yes | 41 | | American | American | 5'7" | 168 | |
| 35 | Hoppe | Emil | Scullion | " 20 | Port Arthur | yes | " | 16 | | German | German | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 36 | Rasmussen | Vald | Measman | " 19 | " | no | " | 21 | | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5'8" | 139 | |
| 37 | Moran | William | " | " 19 | " | yes | " | 17 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 38 | Gentry | Vigil A | Meas boy | " 19 | " | yes | " | 28 | | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 39 | Vyberg | John C | Porting house
mess | " 19 | " | no | " | 22 | | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 40 | Miller | Howard | Radio (Chief) | " 19 | " | no | " | 25 | | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 41 | Brinner | Ambrase | Steward | " 20 | " | no | " | 44 | | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 42 | Naras | J | 2nd Cook | " 20 | " | no | " | 27 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 43 | Jeffrey | John P | Meas boy | Oct. 18 | Glasgow | yes | yes | 15 | Male | Scotch | British | 4'8" | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Nov. 8th 1919

I, master of the *American*

S. S.

Houma

from port of *Glasgow*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *20* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *23* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *31st Oct*, 1919, consigned to *Walker & Daly*, is now lying at *Tompkinsville*, and is expected to sail *Nov 8*, 1919, for *Glasgow Scotland* via United States port of *Port Arthur* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>A. J. Mortimer</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Port Arthur Texas Sept 19</i> |
| <i>J. D. Cypedge</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" " " 19</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Discharged
SEAMEN—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Joe J. Farrell | 16 | U.S. | Port Arthur Texas Sept 19 |
| Baldomeney Raymond | 29 | Spain | " " " " 19 |
| P. Howard | 22 | U.S. | " " " " 19 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Harry J. Panninichy | 22 | U.S. | Port Arthur Texas Sept 19 |
| F. Amet | 27 | France | " " " " 19 |
| Chas. Jacobson | 46 | Norway | " " " " 19 |
| Joseph Geyer | 26 | Holland | " " " " 19 |
| Joe W. Salwitz | 20 | U.S. | " " " " 19 |
| Deby C. Higginbotham | 17 | " | " " " " 19 |
| P. L. Johnson | 25 | " | " " " " 19 |
| Stirling Kelaker | 24 | " | " " " " 19 |
| A. Trujicki (Tomowski) | 27 | Poland | " " " " 19 |
| Thomas J. O. Dea | 25 | U.S. | " " " " 19 |
| William Moran | 17 | " | " " " " 19 |
| John C. Nighy | 22 | " | " " " " 19 |
| Joe Raschman | 25 | Dane | " " " " 19 |
| D. A. Fenton | 40 | U.S. | " " " " 19 |
| Emil T. H. H. | 16 | " | " " " " 19 |
| J. Navarro | 27 | Spain | " " " " 19 |
| Ross Payne | 28 | U.S. | " " " " 19 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|---------------|
| L. F. Shackelford | 21 | U.S. | A. Hiller | 39 | U.S. |
| E. Bollanen | 24 | Finland | James Mulvey | 25 | Ireland |
| E. Nelson | 23 | Sweden | Geo. Anagnostis | 32 | Greek |
| M. Marechal | 21 | Spain | John Talenzyk | 33 | Polish (Can.) |
| C. Candell | 20 | Canada | T. S. Carter | 27 | U.S. |
| J. Lorenstein | 23 | U.S. | S. Poteet | 19 | " |
| L. Berger | 23 | " | A. Jensen | 28 | Danish |
| H. B. Towell | 39 | England | John P. Feary | 37 | U.S. |
| H. L. Harris | 29 | U.S. | A. Simon | 18 | " |
| R. Kenny | 37 | " | R. M. Remsted | 20 | " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Mr. Doherty | 43 | Ireland | | |
| Mr. Giffen | 48 | Scotland | | |
| C. Christensen | 22 | Danish | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

T. Hester Salmon
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Rumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Leda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

49

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Nov, 1919

C. R. Peterson

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "LAKE LIDA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1919, from the port of NUEVITAS CUBA

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | PETTERSEN | C. MASTER | SEPT. 25 NY | ALL TO BE | YES | ALL 45 | ALL | MALE | NORWEGIAN | US | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 2 | EPPEL | J. 1st. MATE | 23rd. NY | PAID OFF. | | 35 | | | US | | 5-8 1/2 | |
| 3 | MELLEN | C.B. 2nd. MATE | 24th. NY | | | 30 | | | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 4 | HOWLAND | JAS. K. 3rd. MATE | 24th. NY | | | 22 | | | US | | 5-4 1/2 | |
| 5 | A. L. RUSSELL | A. L. AB | 23rd. NY | | | 54 | | | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 6 | SALLIS | FRANK BOSTON | 23 NY | | | 23 | | | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 7 | GIL | JULIAN AB | 24 NY | | | 24 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |
| 8 | PALCIAS | CARDOS AB | 24 NY | | | 25 | | CHILI | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 9 | HANSEN | HANS AB | 24 NY | | | 26 | | NORWEGIAN | US | | 5-2 1/2 | |
| 10 | MONROE | J. S. AB | 25 NY | | | 18 | | CANADIAN | US | | 5-4 1/2 | |
| 11 | ASCHBERGER | AB | 25 NY | | | 19 | | AUSTRIAN | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 12 | WYMAN | H. B. CH. ENG. | 23 NY | | | 59 | | | US | | 5-8 1/2 | |
| 13 | HUTCHINS | F. R. 1st. ENG. | 23 NY | | | 47 | | | US | | 5-10 1/2 | |
| 14 | HURT | J. H. 2nd. A. S. | OCT. 2 NEWPORT NEWS, VA. | | | 38 | | | US | | 5-10 1/2 | |
| 15 | NICOLAY | B. C. 3rd. ASS. | SEPT. 23 NY | | | 27 | | HOLLANDER | US | | 6-6 1/2 | |
| 16 | CARTER | SAMUEL D. OILER | 23 NY | | | 21 | | | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 17 | BROWALL | H. A. GLD | 23 NY | | | 20 | | | US | | 5-8 1/2 | |
| 18 | MURTHA | R. E. " | 23 NY | | | 21 | | | US | | 6-1 1/2 | |
| 19 | REIS | ANTONIO FIREMAN | 23 NY | | | 28 | | PORTUGUESE | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 20 | VASQUEZ | FELIX " | 23 NY | | | 26 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 21 | AURRE | JUAN " | 23 NY | | | 24 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 22 | ROBAL | MANUEL " | 24 NY | | | 24 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-7 1/2 | |
| 23 | FERNANDES | ANOPOSTO " | OCT. 16 NUEVITAS CUBA | | | 32 | | P. R. | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 24 | RODGERS | EDWARD COAL PASSENGER | SEPT. 24 NY | | | 31 | | CHILI | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |
| 25 | BAZA | ADAM " | 24 NY | | | 30 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |
| 26 | LOPEZ | MANUEL " | OCT. 25 NUEVITAS CUBA | | | 32 | | SPANISH | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |
| 27 | REIS | H. S. STEWARD | SEPT. 23 NY | | | 39 | | JAMAICAN | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 28 | DRUMMOND | EDWIN CH. COOK | OCT. 16 NUEVITAS CUBA | | | 31 | | PORTUGUESE | US | | 5-6 1/2 | |
| 29 | SPINOLA | EUGENE 2nd. COOK | SEPT. 23 NY | | | 20 | | PORTUGUESE | US | | 5-4 1/2 | |
| 30 | OSTA | JOSEPH MESSENGER | 24 NY | | | 28 | | PORTUGUESE | US | | 5-4 1/2 | |
| 31 | OLIVARA | SEBASTIAN " | 24 NY | | | 30 | | PORTUGUESE | US | | 5-4 1/2 | |
| 32 | WINTER | HUGH R. SUPER-CARGO | 23 NY | | | 24 | | CUBAN | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |
| 33 | ROJAS | MANUEL C. PASSENGER | 24 NY | | | 24 | | | US | | 5-5 1/2 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Kel

E. Murphy

Inspector

LAKE LIDA

OCT 31 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

50

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Lake Ride*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Ride* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Ashberger Anthony on board for property nationality.
Manuel Lopez
Itald on board for property
Yoddy is on board when shows in ready
Epple
mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Commy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

51

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Jacksonville Fla.*
April 22, 19 *20*
S. S. *"L. A. Plummer"*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *0*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Total crew this date *9*

December 17, 19 *19*, consigned to
is now lying at *wharf*, and is
to, for *Lisbon Portugal*
First port of call in United States
24

LISTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | |
| [CONTINUED OVER.] | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Sllovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

51

MENT OF LABOR
IN SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville Fla.
April 22, 1920
S. "L. A. Plummer"

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 9

December 17, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at wharf, and is
at Lisbon, Portugal
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

IG SEAMEN.

| Locality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|---------------------------|
| <u>one</u> | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Vol-6291

PORT OF Jacksonville Fla.

April 22, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. "L. A. Plummer" from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17, 1919, consigned to Borden Lumber Co., is now lying at wharf, and is expected to sail April 24, 1920, for Lisbon, Portugal via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | None. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | None. | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Francisco Silva | 30 | Portuguese | New York, N.Y. |
| Victor Ignace | 50 | Brazil | " |
| Alfredo Vieira | 51 | Cape Verde Is. | " |
| John Pina | 21 | " | " |
| Manuel F. Pina | 31 | " | " |

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Antonio Munoz | 29 | Chile | | | |
| Harry Hrape | 17 | Australia | | | |
| H. Brown | 19 | U.S.A. | | | |
| Leroy Hansen | 27 | " | | | |
| Emilio Fernandez | 19 | Porto Rico | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | None. | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Joachim Ruse

Master.

[OVER.]

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I, Fred Ward Master, of the Sch. L. A. Plummer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

191

9

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Plummer, arriving at City Island, 10/31/1919, from the port of St. John N.B.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pard | Fred | Master | 1919 | New York | 13588 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rawding | James | Steward | Oct 1 | St. John | 6034 | yes | 52 | male | White | American | 5'10 | 210 | anchors on R hand |
| 3 | Burrell | Fred | Boatman | Oct 14 | St. John | 6019 | yes | 59 | male | White | American | 5'7 | 145 | anchors on R hand |
| 4 | Haunt | Thomas | Boatman | Oct 1 | St. John | 6034 | yes | 41 | male | White | Canadian | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Sabian | William | Boatman | Oct 14 | St. John | | no | 44 | male | White | Canadian | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 6 | Sabian | Engine | Boatman | Oct 13 | St. John | | yes | 34 | male | White | Canadian | 5'7 | 142 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | yes | 26 | male | White | Canadian | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Suban 11-1-19
E-C-S-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr: 10-31-19

| | U. S. and Mexico | EXEMPT CLASSES | | | | | Total | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | U. S. and Mexico | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stowage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Arr: 10-31-19

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | _____ |
| 2nd Cabin | _____ |
| 3rd Cabin | _____ |
| Stowage | _____ |
| Total | _____ |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Newton

Passengers sailing from Barbados

Oct 23

1918

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing in case

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Newton"*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 31*, 1919, from the port of *Barbados*

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAID

Arriving

NOV 1 1919

OCT 31 1919

ALIEN
ALIEN

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Doris | William | Master | 7/6/11 | No | 37 | Male | British (Welsh) | 5.5 | 148 | | |
| 2 | P. P. P. | John | 1st Mate | | | 29 | | English | 5.8 | 144 | | |
| 3 | Roberts | John | 2nd Mate | | | 31 | | Welsh | 5.4 | 151 | | |
| 4 | Mc Carver | Heaven | 4914 | | | 34 | | Scottish | 5.10 | 120 | | |
| 5 | Edwards | Henry | 4914 | | | | | Norway | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 6 | MacLean | John | 4914 | | | 31 | | British | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 7 | McKenzie | William | 4914 | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 8 | McLeod | Douglas | 4914 | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 9 | McLeod | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | McIntyre | John | 4914 | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Lampert & Holt*
Owners *L. H. Royal*
Local Agent *Lampert & Holt*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note: Full text of question 20 is as follows: or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who is a member of any such organization.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

ALIEN

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his race, color, or religion.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sp. New tra*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 31*, 191*9*, from the port of *Barbados* 55

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivir

14 15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Connolly | John | 9/4/19 | Banulure | No | Yes | 28 | Male | Eng | 5' 5" | 148 | Has a blood on neck band | |
| 32 | Wicher | Edward | 10/1/19 | Para | | | 41 | Colored | Barbado | 5' 6" | 160 | | |
| 33 | William | James | 1st of 19 | Para | | | 32 | Colored | Para | 5' 7" | 152 | | |
| 34 | Kelly | Michael | 9/10 | Glasgow | | | 19 | British | Scottish | 5' 4" | 135 | Red hair | |
| 35 | Lamson | William | | | | | 24 | | | 5' 5" | 136 | | |
| 36 | Connolly | William | | | | | 15 | | | 5' 3" | 140 | | |
| 37 | Hancock | Thomas | 2/7/19 | New York | | | 22 | | | 5' 3" | 132 | Smiling | |
| 38 | Wheeler | George | 10/1/19 | Banulure | | | 19 | | | 5' 2" | 140 | | |
| 39 | Logan | Conrad | 24 | Para | | | 19 | | Trinidad | Trinidad | 5' 0" | 136 | |
| 40 | Wicks | John | 9/12/19 | Glasgow | | | 38 | British | English | 5' 11" | 148 | Deep voice | |
| 41 | Major | Frederick | 1/7/19 | New York | | | 11 | | | 5' 6" | 146 | Dark skin | |
| 42 | Evans | John H. | 9/12/19 | Para | | | | | | 5' 3" | 130 | | |
| 43 | Simper | Thomas | 2/12/16 | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 132 | Dark skin | |
| 44 | McBride | David | 10/1/19 | Para | | | 21 | Scottish | Scottish | 5' 4" | 130 | | |
| 45 | Smith | Henry | 1/1/19 | Para | Yes | | | | Scottish | Scottish | 5' 8" | 205 | |
| 46 | Werber | Harry | 11/1/19 | Para | Yes | | | | American | American | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 47 | William | James C. | 2nd of 19 | Para | Yes | | | | American | American | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 48 | Emmanuel | Joseph | 9/12/19 | Glasgow | No | | 24 | British | Scottish | 5' 6" | 140 | | |
| 49 | Clark | Joseph | 9/12/19 | | | | 13 | | Scottish | Scottish | 5' 6" | 138 | |
| 50 | Bryce | Frederick K. | 9/12/19 | | | | | | English | English | 5' 7" | 123 | |
| 51 | Robell | Horace | 9/12/19 | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 130 | | |
| 52 | Poon | Norman K. | 9/12/19 | | | | 17 | | | 5' 11" | 115 | Dark skin | |
| 53 | Kishin | William | 9/12/19 | | | | 17 | | | 5' 6" | 135 | | |
| 54 | Boint | Basilio | 11/1/19 | Para | Yes | | 5 | | Span | Span | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Seuring

W. H. Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their office or position.

STATES

States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENG

Arriving at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Newton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1919

Jos. Scarny
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. New
Master, First or Second Officer

| 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

S.S. Newton
10731/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized labor
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized labor
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally
other organized government because of their race, color, or religion

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct. 31

1919

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by means of assassination.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Newton, from Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 15
at N.Y.

James Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Seabury, of the S/S Swacan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914

J. Seabury
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

57

J. Seabury
10/31/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Encean*, arriving at *New York*, *30th of Oct*, 1919, from the port of *Antilla Nine Bay*.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 81506mo | 1 | Ybladre | Francisco | 10/9-19 | Male | No | 33 | m | Span | Span | 5'6" | | |
| 81904mo | 2 | Sammy | Andres | 10/9-19 | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5'6" | | |
| 17455 | 3 | Bondra | Jose | 10/9-19 | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5'6" | | |
| 17468 | 4 | Garcia | Rogelio | 10/9-19 | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5'9" | | |
| no 119 | 5 | Finch | Alexander | 10/9-19 | - | - | 29 | - | African | British | 5'2" | | |
| 8174mo | 6 | Howel | Beie | 10/9-19 | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 5'4" | | |
| 81644mo | 7 | Boulder | Ali | 10/9-19 | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5'7" | | |
| 1119 | 8 | Green | Rust | 10/9-19 | - | - | 33 | - | - | Ameri | 5'11 3/4" | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: False statements, false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Seelby, of the S/S S. Seelby, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIF

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 17, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Encean

arriving at New York, 30th Oct, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris (D.R.)

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seabury | Shorlidge | Master | 27th July | Mobile, Ala. | - | - | 48 | m | Scandin | Americ | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 2 | Dees | Thallay | 1st Mate | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 29 | - | Scotch | - | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | Borden | Charles | 2nd | 10/12-19 | - | - | - | 33 | - | British | - | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Riose | Sven | 3rd | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 23 | - | Scandin | Norway | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Santos | Manuel | Carpenter | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 41 | - | Spanish | Spain | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Sedreiras | Constantino | Boatman | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Sonce | Sonican | Scanner | 10/9-79 | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Marlines | Leonard | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 9 | Lamela | Manuel | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 10 | Naveiras | Augustus | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 11 | Mayabre | Jose | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Gonto | Juan | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 44 | - | - | - | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Anderson | Charles | Chief Engineer | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hansen | Sigurd | 1st Abs | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 43 | - | Scand | Amer | 5.11 | | |
| 15 | Johansen | Johan | 2nd | 10/12-19 | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | 5.7 | | |
| 16 | Thichay | Thomas | 3rd | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5.8 | | |
| 17 | Jester | Henry | Boiler | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 19 | - | Amer | - | 5.0 | | |
| 18 | Saltsman | Harold | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Salle | Harry | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5.12 | | |
| 20 | Sennano | Thomas | Fireman | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 22 | - | Scandin | - | 5.9 | | |
| 21 | Iglecia | Sedro | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 48 | - | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | | |
| 22 | Sennano | Manuel | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5.6 | | |
| 23 | Gomes | John | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5.8 | | |
| 24 | Gonzales | Arbano | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 43 | - | - | - | 5.7 | | |
| 25 | Gonzales | Marcelina | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5.10 | | |
| 26 | Iglecia | Vincente | - | 10/9-19 | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5.8 | | |
| 27 | Loney | Francisco | - | 10/16-19 | Havana | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5.5 | | |
| 28 | Romero | Flomenia | - | 10/16-19 | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | 5.9 | | |
| 29 | Sennano | Manuel | Boiler | 10/16-19 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5.8 | | |
| 30 | Lemate | Manuel | - | 10/9-19 | Mobile | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5.7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 42 | - | - | - | 5.0 | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suscan, arriving at New York, 30th Oct, 1919, from the port of Manila Bay (Luzon)

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m.0 | Seeberg | Shirley Jane | Washer | 27th July | Mobile | no | yes | 48 | m | Scandin | Americ | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 115m.0 | Dees | Phallay | mate | 10/9-19 | | | | 29 | | Scotch | | 5.10 | | |
| 123. | Borden | Charles | | 10/12-19 | | | | 33 | | British | | 5.7 | | |
| 51-7303 | Riose | Sven | | 10/9-19 | | | | 23 | | Scandin | Norway | 5.6 | 100 | |
| 267m.0 | Santos | Manuel | Carpenter | 10/9-19 | | | | 41 | | Spanish | Spain | 5.9 | 100 | |
| 268 | Sedras | Constance | Basin | 10/9-19 | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 100 | |
| 183m.0 | Sone | Sonican | Seaman | 10/9-19 | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | | |
| 17460 | Marlines | Leonard | | 10/9-19 | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 7860 | Lamela | Manuel | | 10/9-19 | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 100 | |
| 184 | Narcis | August | | 10/9-19 | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 100 | |
| 269m.0 | Mayabe | Jose | | 10/9-19 | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 9749 | Soto | Juan | | 10/9-19 | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 105m.0 | Anderson | Charles | Chief Engineer | 10/9-19 | | | | 43 | | Scand | Amer | 5.11 | | |
| 111m.0 | Hansen | Sigurd | 1st Asst | 10/9-19 | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 5m.0 | Johansen | Johan | | 10/12-19 | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 099 | Thichay | Thomas | | 10/9-19 | | | | 19 | | Amer | | 6.0 | | |
| 350 | Gester | Henry | Stiller | 10/9-19 | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | | |
| 152 | Saltman | Harold | | 10/9-19 | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | | |
| 82m.0 | Selhe | Henry | | 10/9-19 | | | | 22 | | Scand | | 5.9 | | |
| 1405m.0 | Semano | Thomas | Fireman | 10/9-19 | | | | 48 | | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | | |
| 1508m.0 | Sglecia | Sedro | | 10/9-19 | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | | |
| 186m.0 | Semano | Manuel | | 10/9-19 | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 111m.0 | Gomes | John | | 10/9-19 | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 17456 | Gonzales | Antonio | | 10/9-19 | | | | 24 | | | | 5.10 | | |
| 17459 | Gonzales | Marcelina | | 10/9-19 | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 1743m.0 | Glabre | Vincent | | 10/9-19 | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 112763 | Loney | Francisco | | 10/16-19 | Havana | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | | |
| 112764 | Romero | Flomenio | | 10/16-19 | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | | |
| 112764 | Semano | Manuel | Coalman | 10/16-19 | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | | |
| 171m.0 | Leinath | Manuel | | 10/9-19 | Mobile | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| J. E. Otero | 23 | Spanish | Mobile 10 th of Oct 19 |
| J. S. S. S. S. | 28 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 30 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 30 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 40 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 28 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 42 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 24 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 36 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 20 | — | 16 th Oct 1919 Havana |
| J. S. S. S. | 19 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 41 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 32 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 18 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 32 | — | — |
| J. S. S. S. | 18 | — | 16 th Oct 1919 Havana |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| S. Delarosa | 22 | Spanish | N. Hernandez | 31 | Spanish |
| H. Rivera | 19 | — | C. Ancilut | 21 | — |
| A. Rocha | 17 | — | A. Ochoa | 18 | — |
| J. Gomez | 21 | — | F. Alfede | 24 | — |
| G. Rafael | 32 | — | | | |
| M. Mosquera | 19 | — | | | |
| M. Gonzalez | 18 | — | | | |
| M. Lopez | 17 | — | | | |
| R. Siguero | 22 | — | | | |
| C. Roman | 16 | — | | | |
| A. Fernandez | 22 | — | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Seeburg

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT F M SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelson Master, of the S.S. York Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

John Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

York Harbor
1931/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. York Harbor*, arriving at *New York*, *October 30th*, 1919, from the port of *Cuba*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Bothering</i> | <i>Albert W.</i> | <i>11528</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>Phila.</i> | <i>Paid off</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>Scar back rt hand</i> |
| 2 | <i>Daisy</i> | <i>Irvin</i> | <i>72612</i> | <i>7th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 3 | <i>Godfrey</i> | <i>Asher</i> | <i>9476</i> | <i>7th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 4 | <i>Cacaris</i> | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish Am.</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>Tattoo left arm</i> |
| 5 | <i>Villa</i> | <i>Jos. E.</i> | <i>5841</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>West Indian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>" right f. arm</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barns</i> | <i>Salvador</i> | <i>815469</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 7 | <i>Boardo</i> | <i>Miguel a.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Juan</i> | <i>1521</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>West Indian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>Tattoo rt. arm</i> |
| 9 | <i>Padron</i> | <i>Felix a.</i> | <i>5723</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>West Indian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>" right arm</i> |
| 10 | <i>Gastis</i> | <i>Domino</i> | <i>Coal Passer</i> | <i>5th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>143</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 11 | <i>Benvalcaba</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>Batello</i> | <i>Ventura</i> | <i>116424</i> | <i>7th Oct.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-2</i> | <i>120</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.E. Miller, Stp.

Slovenian.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelson master, of the S. S. York Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

61

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. York Harbor, arriving at New York, October 30th, 1919, from the port of Callao, Peru

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | John | Master | 5th Oct. | Phila. | Paid off | yes | 29 | male | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5-5 | 186 | Tattoo both arms |
| 2 | Lynch | Vernon W. | 1st Officer | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | 165 | none |
| 3 | Price | William B. | 2nd | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 20 | " | Welsh | British | 5-9 | 145 | Tattoo both arms |
| 4 | Lancaster | Fried. M. | 3rd | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | 159 | none |
| 5 | Brown | Henry | Wireless | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 1/2 | 135 | Tattoo left arm |
| 6 | Boyd | David | Boat | 7th Oct. | " | " | " | 54 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 1/2 | 165 | " " " |
| 7 | Williams | Louis | U.B. | 7th Oct. | " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-6 | 138 | L. it fore arm |
| 8 | Bucknell | John | " | 7th Oct. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | none |
| 9 | O'Neill | John J. | " | 6th Oct. | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5-8 | 165 | Tattoo left forearm |
| 10 | O'Brien | John | " | 9th Oct. | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 1/2 | 165 | " both arms |
| 11 | Officer | David W. | " | 7th Oct. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | none |
| 12 | Lockwood | Elisbea | " | 9th Oct. | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | " |
| 13 | Lera | Nicola | C.S. | 6th Oct. | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | U.S. | 5-5 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 14 | Butler | Stephen B. | C.S. | 8th Oct. | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | 138 | " it forearm |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Atley | Emanuel | Steward | 5th Oct. | " | Paid off | yes | 27 | " | West Indian | British | 5-5 | 135 | none |
| 19 | Henry | Prince | 1st Cook | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 28 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Atkinson | Samuel | 2nd | 6th Oct. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| 21 | Dotson | Ben | Messman | 6th Oct. | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-11 | 166 | one finger short |
| 22 | Kelly | Augustus | " | 10th Oct. | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-0 | 106 | Scar on forehead |
| 23 | Henry | Charles | Mess Boy | 6th Oct. | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-5 | 175 | " " " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bjune | Andrew A. | C.S. | 5th Oct. | " | Paid off | yes | 35 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | Scar on left wrist |
| 27 | Bennett | James W. | " | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-11 | 160 | one finger missing |
| 28 | Daisey | Harry L. | " | 5th Oct. | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 1/2 | 145 | none |
| 29 | Lynch | Charlie | " | 7th Oct. | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 | 140 | none |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 27-29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Owners York Harbor

Local Agents York Harbor

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank, of the SS America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1919
Immigrant Inspector.

62

SS America
10/31

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaday" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens + on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Isabella, arriving at New York, October 31st, 1910, from the port of San Antonio, Texas.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDonald | John | ✓ Captain | 10/31/10 | New York | | | 32 | M | W | U.S. | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 2 | Butterfield | Arthur | ✓ " " | 10/31/10 | New York | | | 27 | M | W | U.S. | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 3 | Waterman | Isaac | ✓ " " | 10/31/10 | New York | | | 21 | M | W | U.S. | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Boydston | Andrew | ✓ " " | 10/31/10 | New York | | | 21 | M | W | U.S. | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See 1st of rules on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harvey H. H. H., of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question, of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec'd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ALF

OCT 31 1910

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1260

* See list of agents on back hereof.
 Note: Falsely furnishing full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nation. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.E. Burbridge 26 American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration.

[Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF "CONGRESS" OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

65

I, Master, of the Seaman A. O., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1917

Asst. Sec. 11
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-a-day" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Armenian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canaan A. O., arriving at P. L. L. 10/31/19, 191, from the port of Walden N. S. 10/31/19

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amoultou | Alex | Master | 3 Oct 1914 | London | no | yes | 49 | Male | Eng. | Canada | 5'10" | 140 | 674 |
| 2 | Milbury | Malcolm | St. Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | 113193 |
| 3 | Norris | Roy | St. Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | 113200 |
| 4 | Harrington | Harv | St. Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | 34411 |
| 5 | Elliott | Robert | St. Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | 113191 |
| 6 | Blanchard | Ralph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | 113195 |
| 7 | Bennett | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2" | 160 | 113192 |
| 8 | Bennett | Glendon | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | 113191 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A.O. SEAMIN OCT 31 1919

Billed 11-19-19

St. 10-31-19

C-E-E-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Argentina*

Passengers sailing from

October 6, 1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any civil or law enforcement officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 31

1919

67

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Member of Crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A. Green, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Saravali to be taken up this day, 19

at

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which individuals spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Yiddish (Jewish). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Malyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenigran. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1

S. S.

ARGENTINA

9-10

sailing from PATRAS

3-9

10 DEC 1910

191

| No.
on
List | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence on passage |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Mourmouris | 60 | M | Merchant | Yes | Greece | Greece | Demetrios Mourmouris Son |
| 2 | | | Constantinos | 20 | M | Student | Yes | Persia | Constantinople | Samos |
| 3 | | | Americ | | | | | | | Nassur la Americ |
| 4 | | | Sultan Mahmood | 20 | M | Student | Yes | Persia | Constantinople | Constantinople Turkey |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y./New-York | N.Y. Self | \$500 Yes | 1918 N.York 263 W. 50th ST. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | White-Gray-Brown | None | Greece | Samos | |
| 2 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$100 No | 1918 Mounpleasant College passing on Hudson River New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark-Black-Black | None | Nain | Persia | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William D. Allen, of the T^h 11th 1888, from Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, known in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

* $V_1(t) = \exp(-\lambda_1 t) S_1(t)$.—The entry in column 4 should be either $M_1(\text{mab})$ or $V_1(\text{mab})$.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (1) (1), engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *boundaries* and *formulations*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Figure 1 shows one who operates a lathe, either for *higashi* or others.

If w_i is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it,

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Example 2. *Ability to read and write.*—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

country and *V. country* in Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

ad. 1. It should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars, etc., in this regard. For

distance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" is true, or proper, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The letter "C" (but not the "C" in California) refers to the California people, not Anglos.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

¹¹ Spanish American refers to the population of Central and South America of Spanish-

$$d(\text{state}) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\text{state}} + \frac{1}{\text{state}^2} \right) \quad (1)$$

"African" track refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a criminal record of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entitled, in aid of such belief, to counsel, encourage, assist, or induce persons to engage in acts constituting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and its territories, possessions, colonies, dependencies, or other areas under its jurisdiction."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-1712

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

10 Oct. 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

70 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
YRS MOS | SEX
M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION
PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Robinson | 25 | M | S | Athens Pa. 12th June 1893. | Columbia University N.York. |
| 2 | Jackson | 42 | F | M | Bath Pensyl. 23 April 1877 | 14 East 8th. St. New-York. |
| 3 | Edwards | 44 | M | M | Granby Con. August 18th 1876 | American Red Cross New-York |
| 4 | Kenneth | 29 | M | S | South Norwalk Con. Sept. 20th 1890 | American Red Cross N.York |
| 5 | Brenner | 57 | M | M | Boston. N/S. 15 February 1868 | 32 Fifth ST. Boston Mass. |

IMPORTANT

- NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an independent country.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ARGENTINA "

sailing from

NAMES on the 13rd: October 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Number

71

19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Washington | Henry | 50 | M | Newark- 15 January 1867- | | Washington-
Geophysical Laboratory- |
| 2 | Cipolletti | Joseph | 44 | M | Pittsburg 8th May 1916- | | Frontenak Kansas |
| 3 | Tompson | Lillian | 80 | F | Pittsburg (Pa) - Dec. 1917- 6766 | | 475 -5th Ave.-New-York |
| 4 | Robinson | Edmund Rex | 26 | M | New-York- 12 Jan. 1893- | | West Hall-Columbia University |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, because of his or their official character.

72

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Rutenean, Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Tatar. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | White Russian, Ukrainian. |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Federal States, or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | -- herself | 50 no | 09 | father Favuzza Gaetano | 326 Washington Str. N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 2 | -- himself | -- yes | 12 | N.Y. | father Favuzza Gaetano | 326 Washington Str. N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | --- | Palermo | Palermo |

Note.— Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or individual teaching or believing in or opposing organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or individual teaching or believing in or opposing organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James C. Lee*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in* number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*1*

at

San Francisco, California

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| African, black | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Belgian | Herzegovinian | Rumanian, Roumanian |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian, Norse |
| Bulgarian | Italian, North | Danish, and Swedish |
| Chinese | Italian, South | Scandinavian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Danish | Macedonian | Swedish, and Norwegian |
| East Indian | Mexican | Swiss |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| German | Racine Islander | Winnipeg, and other |
| | Polish | |
| | Portuguese | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Paldson | Joseph | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Lozano | Salvador | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

75

[illegible]

¹ Note: Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports or organizes a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any program or purpose to overthrow a government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, is a member of the I. O. O. F.?"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Miller, of the Ts, AM, from 1888, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

10. *Category of objects and morphisms* The full subcategory of \mathcal{A} consisting of objects of \mathcal{A} and morphisms of \mathcal{A} is denoted by \mathcal{A}^{ob} . The full subcategory of \mathcal{A} consisting of objects of \mathcal{A} and morphisms of \mathcal{A} is denoted by \mathcal{A}^{ob} . The full subcategory of \mathcal{A} consisting of objects of \mathcal{A} and morphisms of \mathcal{A} is denoted by \mathcal{A}^{ob} .

A paper by *James H. Thompson* (*University of Kentucky*) is devoted to the question of the *effectiveness of the various methods of control of the spread of disease*. A paper by *James H. Thompson* (*University of Kentucky*) is devoted to the question of the *effectiveness of the various methods of control of the spread of disease*. A paper by *James H. Thompson* (*University of Kentucky*) is devoted to the question of the *effectiveness of the various methods of control of the spread of disease*.

Colony for *larvae of pupae*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The term *larvae* is used for the race of pupae, and *pupae* for the race of pupae.

[illegible][illegible]

WEST INDIAN

10. Do you have any other children other than the Negroes?

At the V.A. in each

[illegible]

Now, $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}}$ and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{b}}$ are both positive, and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{b}} \geq \frac{2}{\sqrt{a+b}}$ by the AM-HM inequality. So

The people who inhabit the *Valle d'Aosta* of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, are called *Vallois* and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or elsewhere, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak French, but some know the local language.

[illegible]

10. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

[illegible]

11. *How do you feel about the United States' withdrawal from the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty?* The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible]

On 14-18 May 1990, a total of 2000 birds were shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed to the several members of the family.

Q. What is the relative of friend? The answer is, a relative is a person connected by blood, and a friend is a person connected by affection.

showed that what they are trying to do is to get a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and computer. Thus:

(1) (a) I am 20 years old. (b) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet

are not 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Terrence Carlo, Surgeon of the U. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 19 19

at New York

Notary Public

James J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ARGENTIN

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

and using, possession, or property of the United States resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of an individual government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October, 1919

77

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of birth. County. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4.8 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Lubia |
| 2 | no | father | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5.3 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Lubiana |
| 3 | no | father | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4.9 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Lubiana |
| 4 | no | father | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5.4 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Lubiana |
| 5 | no | self | yes | yes | 1911 New York | husband: Duboka Jekun | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair gray brown | nobody | S.H.S. Belgrado |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes | 1914 New York | cousin: Letizia Starnoe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Spalato |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes | 1919 New York | Friend: Uskokovic Mary | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5.6 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Gorzlj |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1919 New York | P.O. Box 233, Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5.6 | fair brown | nobody | S.H.S. Milanowa |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Feranb Carlo, Surgeon of the T^h ARGENTINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bolonia (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rutshniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-10 sailing from PATRAS 3-9 10 Oct. 1919

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Able to: Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | |
| | U.S. Citizens. | Aliens. | Exempt. | Resident of U.S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Mourmouris | Constantinos | 60 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greece | Greece | Salonica | Jacob Petilon | Friend |
| 2 | | | | | Mocho | Haim | 54 | M | M | Clark | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 3 | | | | | Mocho | Sara | 48 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Jacob Petilon | Friend |
| 4 | | | | | Mocho | Mathilda | 24 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 5 | | | | | Mocho | Eleonora | 18 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Jacob Petilon | Friend |
| 6 | | | | | Chandjopoulos | Nicolaos | 38 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Greece |
| 7 | | | | | Contopulo | Apostolos | 38 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Greece |
| 8 | | | | | Contopulo | Sophia | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Cons/ple | Cons/ple | Turkey |
| 9 | ORDER 18 | | | | Contopulo | Michel | 10 | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Cons/ple | Cons/ple | Turkey |
| 10 | | | | | Menteveli | Panagiota | 32 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Athens | Greece |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT | | | | Behar | Ester | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Silivria | Turkey |
| 12 | IN TRANSIT | | | | Israel | Joseph | 57 | M | M | Tanner | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 13 | IN TRANSIT | | | | Maya Israel | Rebeca | 50 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT | | | | Israel | Paula | 18 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 15 | | | | | Evangelidou | Marika | 32 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 16 | | | | | Calopoulos | Dionissios | 20 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 17 | | | | | Manitsas | Athanassios | 17 | M | S | Pastry | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 18 | | | | | Antonian | Stephan | 22 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 19 | | | | | Dakessian | Angele | 22 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 20 | | | | | Gazareussian | Archagouchi | 25 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 21 | | | | | Der-Agonian | Zarouchi | 20 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Cons/ple | Turkey |
| 22 | | | | | Eskenazy | Salomon | 60 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 23 | | | | | Eskenazy | Rachel | 58 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 24 | | | | | Eskenazy | Esther | 23 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 25 | ORDER 18 | | | | Eskenazy | Eliza | 11 | F | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 26 | | | | | Confino | Sara | 60 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 27 | | | | | Confino | Mathilda | 22 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica | Greece |
| 28 | | | | | Alexiades | Anagnostis | 50 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 29 | | | | | Alexiades | Despina | 40 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |
| 30 | ORDER 18 | | | | Alexiades | Terpsichori | 8 | F | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | Turkey |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

31 October, 191*8*

79

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | Whether possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Immata Antonio, of the ITALY, ARGENTINA, from Secor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including every number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immata
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1918.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-438

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ferranti Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

80.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA

9-10

sailing from PATRAS

3-9

10 Oct. 1919, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence. | | |
| on List | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Gurunian | Goussina | 55 | F W | Housewife | No No | Turkey | Armenian Turkey Gioskat | None |
| 2 | | | Gurunian | Loussine | 25 | F M | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian Turkey Gioskat | None |
| 3 | | | Gurunian | Loussaper | 22 | F S | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian Turkey Gioskat | None |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | | Gurunian | Arakel | 6 | F S | Nil | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian Turkey Gioskat | None |
| 5 | | | Papachrissanthou | Dionissios | 61 | M W | Merchant | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Nafpactos | George Apostolou Nafpactos Friend Greece |
| 6 | | | Politis | Amastassios | 45 | M M | Confecti | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Turkey Constantinople | Ioannis Politis Brother Turkey |
| 7 | | | Politis | Polixeni | 35 | F M | Housewife | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Turkey Constantinople | Ioannis Politis Brother-in-law Turkey |
| 8 | | | Aslanis | Charalambos | 47 | M M | Merchant | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Athens | Loukas Bournozos Cousin Greece |
| 9 | | | Aslani | Catina | 37 | F M | Housewife | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Athens | Loukas Bornozos Cousin Greece |
| 10 | | | Dimara | Afroditi | 19 | F S | Housework | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Limnos | None |
| 11 | | | Lambiri | Paraskevi | 28 | F M | Housewife | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Patras | Andreas Lambiris Brother-in-law Greece |
| 12 | USCIT | | Lambiri | Constantinos | 8 | M S | Pupil | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek Greece Patras | Andreas Lambiris Uncle Greece |
| 13 | USCIT | | Lambiri | Vassiliki | 6 | F S | Nil | No No | Greece | Greek Greece Patras | Andreas Lambiris Uncle Greece |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

2

81

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Final Destination (intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Pa Philadelphia | N.Y. Self | No | Baronak Gurunnian Son. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | II | DarkFair Brown | None | Turkey | Gioskat | |
| 2 | Pa Philadelphia | N.Y. Husband | No | Baronak Gurunnian Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Turkey | Gioskat | |
| 3 | Pa Philadelphia | N.Y. Self | No | Baronak Gurunnian Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Turkey | Gioskat | |
| 4 | Pa Philadelphia | N.Y. Self | No | Baronak Gurunnian Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | DarkBlackBrown | None | Turkey | Gioskat | |
| 5 | N.Y. Trenton | N.Y. Self | No | Tom Pappas Son | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | WhiteFairBrown | None | Greece | Mentsema | |
| 6 | Ohio Canton | N.Y. Self | \$500 Yes 1906/19 | Costas Tsiliras Partner | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | II | WhiteBrownBrown | None | Greece | Tinos | |
| 7 | Ohio Canton | N.Y. Self | No | Costas Tsiliras Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | WhiteFair Blue | None | Greece | Tinos | |
| 8 | N.Y. Buffalo | N.Y. Self | \$400 Yes 1912/19 | Evangelos Kaltsas Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | 5 WhiteBrownBrown | None | Greece | Neapolis | |
| 9 | N.Y. Buffalo | N.Y. Husband | No | Evangelos Kaltsas Cousin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | WhiteBrownBrown | None | Greece | Neapolis | |
| 10 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Manolis Limaris Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brownblackblack | None | Greece | Limnos | |
| 11 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$60 Yes 1910/14 | Elias Lambiris Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | WhiteBlackBlue | None | Greece | Kalavrita | |
| 12 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | Born in America | Megell Nev. Elias Lambiris Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark BrownBrown | None | America | Magell Nevada | |
| 13 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | Born in America | Elias Lambiris Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair BrownBrown | None | America | Magell Nevada | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amminah Antonio, of the T^h ARGENTINA, from Seville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

Amminah
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1918.

at New York

Edw. J. Connelley

Immigration Officer

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Laurent, Surgeon of the T. S. "ARGENTINA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna / Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1917
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ARGENTINA"** **9-10** Passengers sailing from **Palermo** **3-8**, **14th. October 1919**, **191**

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if competent, write in what language) | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate home permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | ALIOTO Rosalia | 20 | F | 3 | civil | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo S. Flavia | father Alioto Gaetano Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 2 | | ROSANO Salvatore | 28 | M | 2 | ingler | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina S. Agata | sister Cantales Antonietta | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | ROSANO Domenico | 39 | M | M | merch. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Trapani Trapani | wife Genovese Rosaria Trapani | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | | GARISI Andrea | 39 | M | M | merch. | yes American | yes American | Citizen | Palermo Altavilla | mother Genuardi Maddalena Altavilla | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | | GARISI Ida | 25 | F | M | civil | yes Italian | yes American | Citizen | Palermo Altavilla | mother-in-law Genuardi Maddal. Altavilla | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | | MASTROGIOVANNI Tasca Matteo | 55 | M | M | civil | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Belmonte | Nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | | GUZZARDO Francesco | 32 | F | M | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Caccamo | mother Perruggia Vincenza Caccamo | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | GULLO Maria Grazia | 28 | F | M | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Caccamo | mother Panzeca Giuseppa Caccamo | Ill. La Grange |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | GUZZARDO Celestina | 7 | F | M | und. ag. | no under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Caccamo | grand mother Panzeca Giuseppa Caccamo | Ill. La Grange |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | CENTO Rosaria | 24 | F | M | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | father Cento Antonino via Riccardo D'Amico Milazzo | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | IMBESI Pietro | 3 | M | S | und. ag. | no under age | no Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | grand father Cento Antonino via Riccardo D'Amico Milazzo | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | | IMBESI Giuseppa | 26 | F | S | civil | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | father Imbese Pietro via Giacomo Medici Milazzo | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | | DANTE Giuseppa | 24 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | mother Bucalo Tindara via S. Giuseppa 19 Milazzo | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | CAMBRIA Santo Gaetano | 18 | M | S | barber | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | Nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | | POTI Lucia | 27 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | father Foti Pasquale contrada Paradiso Milazzo | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 16 | | OLIVA Provvidenza | 23 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina Milazzo | father Oliva Gaetano Via Capo - Milazzo | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 17 | | PIRRE Antonina | 20 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Siracusa Noto | Nobody | N.Y. Perth Amboy |
| 18 | | PIRRE Salvatore | 14 | M | S | und. ag. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Siracusa Noto | Nobody | N.Y. Perth Amboy |
| 19 | | VELLA Rosalia | 21 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Palermo | uncle Vella Antonino via Colonna Rotta 189 Palermo | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | DI MATTEO Salvatore | 40 | M | M | trader | no American | no American | Citizen | Girgenti Sciacca | mother Sanfilippo Lucia via Valverde Sciacca | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | PIORETINO Maria | 29 | F | M | domest. | no husband | no American | Citizen | Girgenti Sciacca | mother Boreggi Rosa Ribera | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | | PIORETINO Alfonso | 6 | M | S | und. ag. | no under age | no American | Citizen | Girgenti Sciacca | grand mother Boreggi Rosa Ribera | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | ADMITTED | TAORMINA Salvatore | 64 | M | M | trader | no sons | no Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | nephew Messina Cosimo Trabia | Pa. Newcastle |
| 24 | | MARTELLA Carmela | 23 | F | S | dresser | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Gatania Gramicchio | father Malizia Michele via Batera Gramicchio | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | VACCARO ROSA | 25 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Cefalu' | grand mother Restivo Teresa via Carbonari 17 Cefalu' | La. New Orleans |
| 26 | | VIZZINI Annetta | 45 | F | M | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Cefalu' | mother Restivo Teresa Via Carbonari 17 Cefalu' | La. New Orleans |
| 27 | ADMITTED | TAORMINA Agata | 22 | F | S | domest. | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | uncle Messina Cosimo Trabia | Pa. Newcastle |
| 28 | ADMITTED | CORSO Giuseppa | 54 | F | M | domest. | no husband | no Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | nephew Messina Cosimo Trabia | Pa. Newcastle |
| 29 | ADMITTED | AMATA Maria | 64 | F | M | domest. | no sons | no Italian | South | Messina S. Agata | sister Amata Margherita S. Agata Militello | Ohio Cleveland |
| 30 | ADMITTED | PIOMBINO Carlo | 70 | M | M | baker | yes Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Palermo | daughter Piombino Teresa vicolo Pomo 29 Palermo | N.Y. New York |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official station.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1919

83

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth, Country, City or town | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | no | herself | 56 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 2 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark chestn. | mark forehead | Messina | S. Agata |
| 3 | no | herself | 100 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Trapani |
| 4 | no | herself | 100 yes 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Altavilla |
| 5 | no | husband | yes 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | S. Arcangelo |
| 6 | no | herself | 50 yes 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. mixt ches. | mark forehead | Palermo | Marineo |
| 7 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Caccamo |
| 8 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Palermo | Caccamo |
| 9 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | rosy chestnut | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 10 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 11 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 12 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chest. | none | Siracusa | Noto |
| 13 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 14 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 15 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | rosy chestnut | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 16 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 17 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chest. | none | Siracusa | Noto |
| 18 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 19 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark chestn. | mark cheek | Siracusa | Noto |
| 20 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 21 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | blind | Palermo | Trabia |
| 22 | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo | Cefalù |
| 23 | no | herself | 100 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Cefalù |
| 24 | no | herself | 100 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat. flax. sky | none | Palermo | Trabia |
| 25 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. mixt ch. | none | Palermo | Trabia |
| 26 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | S. Agata |
| 27 | no | herself | 50 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark mixt ch. | none | Palermo | Palermo |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Jones, of the U. S. ARGENTINA, from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914

at Port

James H. Jones
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having assets to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or None of the kind.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the actual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ARGENTINA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna / Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

17-00000

Passengers sailing from

Gibraltar

191

Total passengers

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Argentina 9-10 Passengers sailing from Gibraltar 2-7, 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | <u>Carmona</u> | <u>Massimino</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Merchant</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Badajoz</u> | <u>Badajoz</u> | <u>N J</u> | <u>New-Jork</u> |
| 2 | | <u>Barquero</u> | <u>Victorino</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Civil</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Badajoz</u> | <u>Badajoz</u> | <u>N J</u> | <u>New-Jork</u> |
| 3 | | <u>Russo</u> | <u>Ernestina</u> | <u>53</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>Civil</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>Gibraltar</u> | <u>N J</u> | <u>New-Jork</u> |

Total passengers 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

24 October

1919

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of singly, individually or of a group, or who advocates for teaching or otherwise organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aminal Saloni, of the T.S. "ARGENTINA", from Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917
at Venezia

Aminal Saloni
Master of Vessel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonor Barb, Surgeon of the T.S. "ARGENTINA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boleyn / Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Feb, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3-7

191

Edward A. Kirk
Capt.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 October

1918

87

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amable Armon, of the T. S. ARGENTINA, from Seas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1911

at

as Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carver, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26 (if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Terranah, M.D., Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me, this 10 day of July, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Passengers sailing from Palermo, 14th. October 1919, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* language future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MASCARI | Gaspere | 26 | M | S merch. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | LO PARO | Giovanna | 17 | F | S sewer yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Messina S. Agata M. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | | DI GIORGIO | Giuseppa | 33 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Trapani Castellammare | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | uscit | SCUDERA | Maria Soccora | 7 | F | S mid. ag. no | under age | no American | Citizen | Trapani Castellammare | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | uscit | SCUDERA | Giuseppa | 5 | F | S mid. ag. no | under age | no American | Citizen | Trapani Castellammare | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | SCUDERA | Michele | 34 | M | M labor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Trapani Castellammare | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | DI RAVINIO | Salvatore | 1 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Trapani Castellammare | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | BONDI | Antonia | 36 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | Pa. | Allagheey |
| 9 | | INCARDONA | Rosa | 59 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | Pa. | Eric |
| 10 | | LA RUSSA | Angela | 33 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Trabia | Pa. | Lonsason |
| 11 | | DI NOTO | Osofriso | 23 | M | M merch. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | GRECO | Francesca | 24 | F | M civil yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | PALMIERI | Giuseppa | 45 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Caltanis. Villaroza | Ind. | Baltimore |
| 14 | | MEZZARISTA | Francesco | 44 | M | M labor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Roccapalumba | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | MAIPI | Francesco | 34 | M | M labor yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Gerda | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | | GIACALONE | Leonarda | 15 | F | S mid. ag. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Trapani Marsala | Wis. | Belgit |
| 17 | | MODICA | Onofria | 23 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes American | Citizen | Girgenti Siculiana | Ind. | Logansport |
| 18 | | MODICA | Rosina | 26 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes American | Citizen | Girgenti Siculiana | Ind. | Logansport |
| 19 | | PAGANO | Isessa | 27 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | BOLOGNETTA | Giuseppa | 10 | F | S mid. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | BOLOGNETTA | Antonio | 3 | M | S mid. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | LA PAPA | Anna | 31 | F | S dressmak. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | | DI PAOLA | Francesca | 31 | F | M civil yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 24 | | BURGIO | Maria | 33 | F | M domest. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | NAPOLITANO | Salvatore | 2 | M | S mid. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | NAPOLITANO | Giuseppa | 4 | F | S mid. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | DI ORO | Rosa | 27 | F | M domest. no | son | no Italian | South | Palermo Partinico | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | CITTA | Angelo | 27 | M | S shoemk yes | Italian | yes American | Citizen | Palermo Trabia | Wis. | Millwaukee |
| 29 | | MARRAVUCHIA | Domenico | 33 | M | M shoemk yes | Italian | yes American | Citizen | Palermo Trabia | N.Y. | Mc. Keesport |
| 30 | | PAPPALARDO | Rosa | 62 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes American | Citizen | Palermo Trabia | K.Y. | Louisville |

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized movement because of his or their official character.

2

89

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1919

Nórz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aminah Salas of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 17

at Tientsin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond. tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferranti Carlo, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1919

91

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States:
1. To work for hire.
2. To do business.
3. To study.
4. To seek permanent home.
5. To join family.
6. To visit.
7. To perform military or naval service.
8. To perform other service.
9. To perform other duty.
10. To perform other obligation.
11. To perform other responsibility.
12. To perform other function.
13. To perform other role.
14. To perform other position.
15. To perform other office.
16. To perform other post.
17. To perform other station.
18. To perform other place.
19. To perform other location.
20. To perform other site.
21. To perform other spot.
22. To perform other point.
23. To perform other ground.
24. To perform other land.
25. To perform other soil.
26. To perform other earth.
27. To perform other world.
28. To perform other universe.
29. To perform other cosmos.
30. To perform other space.
31. To perform other void.
32. To perform other nothing.
33. To perform other anything. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | 100 yes II Portl. | daughter Palumbo Antonia | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | husband | -- yes II Portl. | daughter Palumbo Antonia | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestnut | full of lentils | Palermo | Palermo | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | father | -- yes II Portl. | sister Palumbo Antonia | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | father | -- yes born | sister Palumbo Antonia | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | -- | -- | -- | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | father | -- no | sister Palumbo Antonia | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | -- | -- | -- | Palermo | Palermo | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | herself | 80 no | husband Simonetta Salvatore | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Partinico | | | | | | | |
| 7 | -- | herself | 80 yes born | father Notaro Pietro | no always yes no no no no no no | no good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | herself | 80 no | uncle Giardina Salvatore | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Cerda | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | herself | 88 no | uncle Giardina Salvatore | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Cerda | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | herself | 80 no | promised Benigno Benedetto | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Balestrate | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | herself | 80 no | brother Agostino Alfredo | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | patch near eye | Trapani | Castelvetra | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | father | 80 no | brother Agostino Alfredo | no always yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Marsala | | | | | | | |

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Antonio, of the T^hs. ARGENTINA, from Sept 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1918

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less than \$5, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4719
S. S. ARGENTINA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from PATRAS

10 Oct. 1919

19

Arriving at Port of New York

31 October 1919

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION
PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Papatsou

Malamo

25

M

Leg. Athens - 10/9

Naturalized by marriage to George Papas-
sou. Passports issued by Am. Legation
Sept. 1919.

George Papatsou 61 Park Ave.
Brooklyn N.Y. Husband.

W. Fitzgerald
Don Don

cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

uch manifes
allure to observ
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from Palermo

14th. October, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | CARITI | Andrea | 39 | M | Rome, Emb. 3080 | Embassy Roma 11 September 1919 |
| 2 | CARITI | Ide | 25 | F | Embassy Roma 11 September 1919 | 541 N. Artisan Av. Chicago |
| 3 | DI MATTEO | Salvatore | 40 | M | Wash. 108833 | Washington 23 August 1919 |
| 4 | FIORENTINO | Maria | 29 | F | Rome Italy - 3013 | Embassy 3 September 1919 |
| 5 | FIORENTINO | Alfonso | 6 | M | Embassy 3 September 1919 | 680 Grand Av. Brooklyn |
| 6 | MODICA | Onofria | 24 | F | Rome Emb. 2939 | Embassy 22 August 1919 |
| 7 | MODICA | Rosina | 24 | F | Rome Emb. 2938 | Embassy 22 August 1919 |
| 8 | BARRAVECCHIA | Domenico | 33 | M | Wash. 96374 | Washington 15 July 1919 |
| 9 | Pappalardo | Rosa | 52 | F | Wash. 101092 | Washington 29 July 1919 |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Ferris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. | Foreign | Other | Total | U.S. | Foreign | Other | Total | U.S. | Foreign | Other | Total |
|------------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers | 41 | 769 | | 810 | 237 | 227 | 549 | 73 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 41 | 769 | | 810 | 237 | 227 | 549 | 73 | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Balkan | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | McKean | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

Abroad U.S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Passengers
TOTAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3-7

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

31 October, 1919

95

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | herself | 50 | no | | Husband Vito Lucio a-1022 | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |
| 2 | no | mother | 50 | no | | Chattharine Str. Philadelphia no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |
| 3 | no | mother | 50 | no | | Chattharine Str. Philadelphia no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |
| 4 | no | mother | 50 | no | | Chattharine Str. Philadelphia no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |
| 5 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 12/15 New York | cousin Franco Soricelli | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |
| 6 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 12/15 New York | 256 E. 150 Str. New York | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark chestn. | none | Chieti, Italy |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1111200, of the THE "ARGENTINA", from 1111200, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1111200, 19 /

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, brewer, mechanic, painter, carpenter, iron worker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction of the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Exemption from duty).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Germans" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Germans" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, at outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show clearly, when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—This question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a manifest. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Serrano, Surgeon of the U.S. "ARGENTINA", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, usually in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. ARGENTIR

sailing from PATRAS

Oct 1919

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Cantos | Stamo | 37 | M | Housewife | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Mazalto | 15 | F | Child | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Rachael | 9 | F | Nil | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Nissim | 7 | M | Nil | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Malcoula | 8 | F | Nil | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Rebecca | 3 | F | Nil | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | | Cantos | Samuel | 1 | M | Nil | No No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Bechora Cantos |
| 8 | | | Limari | Christo | 48 | M | Laborer | No No | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Aghia Kiriaki | Aghia Kiriaki |
| 9 | | | Livadaris | John | 22 | M | Student | Yes Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 10 | | | M. Albenda | Bohora | 40 | F | Nil | No No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica |
| 11 | | | M. Albenda | Raphael | 18 | M | Nil | Yes Yes | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica |
| 12 | | | M. Albenda | Samuel | 14 | M | Nil | No No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Salonica |
| 13 | | | Vosdizensky | John | 26 | M | Student | Yes Yes | Russia | Russian | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinos Vosdizensky |
| 14 | | | Morosoff | Vladimir | 19 | M | Student | Yes Yes | Russia | Russian | Turkey | Constantinople | Moscha |
| 15 | | | Levy | Issaak | 18 | M | Clerk | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 16 | | | Levy | Haim | 13 | M | Worker | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 17 | | | Pinhas | Issaak | 63 | M | Laborer | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Andrianople | None |
| 18 | | | Pinhas | Rachael | 53 | F | Housewife | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Andrianople | None |
| 19 | | | Pinhas | Jacob | 18 | M | Pupil | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Andrianople | None |
| 20 | | | Pinhas | Moise | 7 | M | Nil | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Andrianople | None |
| 21 | | | Andreadou | Ermioni | 30 | F | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 22 | | | Algazi | Nessim | 19 | M | Merchant | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Silivria | Silivria |
| 23 | | | Ojalvo | Rany | 35 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 24 | | | Ojalvo | Samuel | 5 | M | Nil | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 25 | | | Pardo | Corinna | 25 | F | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 26 | | | Levy | Palomba | 17 | F | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Andrianople | None |
| 27 | | | Tchirassi | Reveca | 15 | F | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople |
| 28 | | | Maya | Joseph | 22 | M | Clerk | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Silivria | Silivria |
| 29 | | | Maya | Esther | 23 | F | Housework | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Silivria | Silivria |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.



101

97

MANIFEST AT PORT

port or a port of the insular posed and the master or commander

Passengers sail

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sail | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Read. | Write. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Issaak Cantos Husband
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Issaak Cantos Father
100 Allen St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Pantazis Limaris Brother
112 Henry St. Morristown Pa. | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Greece | Ioannina | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass Boston | N.Y. Self | Yes 1915/19 | Paul Livadaris Father
364 Mass Ave. Boston Mass | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Aghia | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Joseph Albenia Son
121 Orchard St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Joseph Albenia Brother
121 Orchard St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Peter Morozoff Uncle
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Peter Morozoff Father
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Raphael Galimidi Uncle
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Isidore Levy Uncle
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Isidore Levy Uncle
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Isidore Levy Uncle
117 W. 88th St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Russia | Moscha | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Albert Pinhas Son
1770 Madison Ave. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Husband | No | Albert Pinhas Son
1770 Madison Ave. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Albert Pinhas Brother
1770 Madison Ave. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | Albert Pinhas Brother
1770 Madison Ave. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Athanasios Andreao Brother
340 W. 49 St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cuba Havana | N.Y. Self | No | Issaak Algazi Brother
Santa Clara 25. Cuba Havana | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Tsornou | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cuba Estrada | N.Y. Self | No | Palma Souriano Husband
Maximo C. Estrada P. Cuba | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Silivra | | | | | | | |
| 25 | P. Cuba Estrada | N.Y. Self | No | Palma Souriano Father
Maximo C. Estrada P. Cuba | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Silivra | | | | | | | |
| 26 | P. Cuba Estrada | N.Y. Self | No | Palma Souriano Brother-in-law
Maximo G. Estrada P. Cuba | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Silivra | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Haim Levy Brother
177 Chysic St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | Albert Behrasssi Brother
38 Nivenston St. New-York | No | No | 4 | 10 | White White Blue | None | Turkey | Andria | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cuba Habana | N.Y. Self | No | Israil Maya Father
Israil 14 Cuba Habana | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Silivra | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cuba Havana | N.Y. Self | No | Israil Maya Father
Israil 14 Cuba Habana | No | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black Black | None | Turkey | Silivra | | | | | | | |

allow: Whether a person who belittled government, or who advocated lying and teaching disbelief in or of physical assaulting or killing of any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the U. S. S. ARGENTINA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of these instructions is to guide the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1917, and the regulations thereunder. The instructions are divided into two parts, the first part dealing with the general requirements, and the second part dealing with the specific requirements for the filling of the various forms of the Alien Manifests.

The first part of the instructions deals with the general requirements for the filling of the Alien Manifests. It sets forth the general principles which should govern the filling of the manifests, and it defines the terms which are used in the manifests. It also sets forth the general requirements for the filing of the manifests with the Immigration Service.

The second part of the instructions deals with the specific requirements for the filling of the various forms of the Alien Manifests. It sets forth the requirements for the filling of the Manifest of Arrival, the Manifest of Departure, the Manifest of Transfer, and the Manifest of Re-entry. It also sets forth the requirements for the filling of the various forms of the Alien Manifests which are required by the Immigration Act of 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

The instructions are intended to be a guide for the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in the filling of the Alien Manifests. They are not intended to be a substitute for the Immigration Act of 1917, or the regulations thereunder. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, should consult the Immigration Act of 1917, and the regulations thereunder, for the full and complete requirements for the filling of the Alien Manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jeremiah C. Case, Surgeon of the 1st Maine, Troop, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, whenever in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914
at Red Bank

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koban. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russoak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AT PORT

and the master or commander

98

Able to

Read: Read what language, (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Purpose of coming to United States

[illegible]

lover: Whether a person who be-
ed government, or who advocat-
ing and teaching disbelief in o-
ful assaulting or killing of any

AT PORT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA 9-15 sailing from PATRAS 3-9 at 10 Oct. 1919 IOI

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|--|----|---|---------------|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Married or Single. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF
U.S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Teacher.
Cleric.
Crew.
Merchant.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Chambers of Commerce.
Citizen. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Massa | Victoria | | 39 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Massa | Mathilde | | 19 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Pessah | Vitali | | 18 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Nissim Pessah | Father | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Papaditsi | Despina | | 57 | - | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Efterpi Cocoromvou | Sister | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Papaditsi | Vassiliki | | 17 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Efterpi Cocoromvou | Sister | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Yohay | Ovadia | | 20 | - | M | S | Barber | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Jacob Yohay | Father | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Cohen | David | | 21 | - | M | S | Interpreter | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Ester Cohen | Mother | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Behar | Clara | | 28 | - | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Jacob Behar | Father | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Behar | David | | 4 | - | M | S | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Jacob Behar | Grand-Father | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Bension | Geochia | | 17 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Strea Bension | Mother | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Bension | Sophia | | 14 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Strea Bension | Mother | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Behar | Luna | | 23 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Rachel Behar | Mother | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Halfon | Nessim | | 18 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iossef Halfon | Father | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Halfon | Perla | | 20 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iossef Halfon | Father | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Behar | Moise | | 17 | - | M | S | Interpreter | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iossef Behar | Father | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Angel | Ester | | 52 | - | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iac Vevi | Brother | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Angel | Issaak | | 22 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iac Vevi | Uncle | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Angel | Gavriel | | 18 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Iac Vevi | Uncle | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Papazoglou | Helena | | 28 | - | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Rachael Papazoglou | Mother | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | Anastassios | | 51 | - | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | Kiriaki | | 40 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | George | | 10 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | Elisa | | 16 | - | F | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | Despina | | 8 | - | F | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Tondjeoglou | Jean | | 20 | - | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinople | | | | | | | | Dimitrios Atesoglou | Friend | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Bakhteyan | Abol | | 22 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Persia | Persian | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Andreadis | Andreas | | 53 | - | M | S | Mechanical | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | | | | | | | | | Martha Panayiotopoulou | Sister | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Antimissiadis | George | | 18 | - | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Athens | | | | | | | | | Basson Bergin | Uncle | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this street as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect hand tags

1 Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
2 Last of races will be found on the back of this tab.

...Whether a person who has
...government, who ad
...ing and teaching disbeli
...ful assaulting or killing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

31 October 1917

List

99

AT PORT

and the master or command

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Age. | Sex. | Religion. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$50 No | No | Nissim Massa Brother 177 Chrystie St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Andrianople | 1 2648 | yes to new yr no life yr | |
| 2 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | No | Nissim Massa Uncle 177 Chrystie St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Andrianople | 2 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 3 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | 25 No | No | Mois e Pessach Brother Brooklyn St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople | 3 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 4 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 25 No | No | Vassilios Papaditsis Son 340 W. 49 St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Redestos | 4 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 5 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | No | Vassilios Papaditsis Brother 340 W. 49 St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Redestos | 5 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 6 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 25 No | No | Gachona Yohay Cousin 21 Revington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Galipolis | 6 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 7 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 25 No | No | Jacob Cohen Brother 38 Walker St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 7 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 8 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 40 No | No | Rafael Bechar Husband 72 Revington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Silivria | 8 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 9 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Father | No | No | Rafael Bechar Father 72 Revington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Silivria | 9 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 10 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 40 No | No | Simon Pensiou Brother 6177 Chrystie St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Andria-nople | 10 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 11 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | No | Simon Pensiou Brother 6177 Chrystie St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Andria-nople | 11 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 12 | Cuba Habana | N.Y. Self | \$ 40 No | No | Sak Bechar Brother La Grand Senora 27 Habana Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 12 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 13 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 40 No | No | Samouel Palti Cousin 135 Orsart St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 13 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 14 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | No | No | Samouel Palti Cousin 135 Orsart St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 14 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 15 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 120 No | No | Aron Bechar Uncle 5 Ave. 1486 New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Turkey | Chelindar | 15 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 16 | Jers. N. Brunswick | N.Y. Self | \$500 No | No | Elia Angel Son 14 Hiram St. New Brunswick Jer. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Turkey | Perra | 16 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 17 | Jers. N. Brunswick | N.Y. Self | No | No | Elia Angel Brother 14 Hiram St. New Brunswick Jer. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | White | Fair | Blue | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 17 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 18 | Jers. N. Brunswick | N.Y. Self | No | No | Elia Angel Brother 14 Hiram St. New Brunswick Jer. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 18 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 19 | Pa Philadelphia | N.Y. Self | \$ 70 No | No | Agapios Papagaglou Fiance 127 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople | 19 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 20 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Self | \$ 80 No | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 20 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 21 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Husband | No | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 21 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 22 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Father | No | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 22 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 23 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Father | No | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 23 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 24 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Father | No | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 24 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 25 | Mass Springfield | N.Y. Self | Yes 1913-18 Boston Mass | No | Gregorios Ioannides Friend 82 Main St. Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Anghira | 25 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 26 | N.Y. New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 No | No | Columbia University New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Persia | Bachtari | 26 " " 2648 | yes 1 year no |
| 27 | Ill Chicago | N.Y. Self | \$ 30 Yes 1896/1902 Woburn Mass | No | Quite Milens Brother 211 W.N. Ave. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Greece | Gargaliand | 27 " " 2648 | no life yr |
| 28 | N.Y. Wellesbury | N.Y. Self | \$ 50 Yes 1914/16 Cary Ind. | No | Elias Andimisiades Father D.N. No. 1 Box 137. Wellesbury Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | None | Volida | Carpato | 28 " " 2648 | no life yr |

ING OFFICER

ed the surg
mental exam
ber, and thu
the classes
ng to the b
therein is

Immigrati

LLING ALIEN

each port

The peo
Fiedmont, L
land, Austr
people speak

The peo
monts of Lig
Basilicata, Ca
Column 1
permanent re
or more than
in column 11
statistical pur
pendent of co
Country
are returning
Column 1
entry should
of friend.
Column 1
residence. A
show definite
States; countr
Column 1
or No (no tick
Column 1
paid, as self,
Column 1
(individual)
not be divided
Column 1
show whether
place, as, 189
Column 1
and complete
Column 2
are subject to
question 26, 18
to reply for

Now: Whether a person who be
ed government, or who advocat
ing and teaching disbelief in o
ful assaulting or killing of any
these official character

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amintore Antonio, of the T. S. ARGENTINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The form of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Age to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, English, or any other country by nationality. In the construction of the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show destination in the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, single, or No, married.

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, but more than \$10.00).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of same, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of same, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of same, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of same, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. Ferrant, Surgeon of the T^h "ARGENTINA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AT PORT

and the master or commandant

20
Purpose of coming to United States.

as to life yes
yes transit no
" " "
" " "
" " "
" " "
yes 5 years no
no life yes
yes 3 years no
no 8 years yes
no life no
" yes

STAT

must upon arrival

Arrival

12

No. Final
on (month)
List. State.

1 W. VA W

2 W. Va

ANT ALIEN

3 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

4 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

5 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

6 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

8 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

9 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

10 Cuba E

ANT ALIEN

11 Cuba E

12 N. Y. I

13 Mass I

14 Mass I

15 N. Y. I

16 W. Va M

17 Pa. P

18 Pa. P

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

10 Oct. 1919

MANIFEST AT PORT

Port of the insular possed and the master or comm

ssengers sail

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Able to Write | Purpose of coming to United States |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | | | Scoulou | Anna | 40 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Athens | Vassos Sterghis | Cousin | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | Scoulou | Michael | 14 | M | Pupil | Yes Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Athens | Vassos Sterghis | Greece Cousin | |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | | Hatem | Mark | 50 | M | Merchant | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Bochor Hario | Father-Law | |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | | Hatem | Ofaire | 25 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Bochor Hario | Father | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Hatem | Susane | 8 | F | Nil | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Bochor Hario | Grand-Father | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | | Hatem | Bertha | 1 | F | Nil | No No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Bochor Hario | Grand-Father | |
| 7 | | | Manoliakis | Andreas | 18 | M | Shoemaker | Yes Yes | Italia | Greek | Greece | Athens | Vassos Sterghis | Cousin | |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | | Maya | Sultana | 60 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Menache Catala | Brother-in-law | |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | | Maya | Ether | 25 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Menache Catala | Uncle | |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | | Maya | Zambul | 19 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Menache Catala | Uncle | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Maya | Samuel | 15 | M | Laborer | Yes Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Menache Catala | Uncle | |
| 12 | | | Beljean | Paul | 22 | M | Student | Yes Yes | Persia | Persian | Turkey | Constantinople | Menache Catala | Uncle | |
| 13 | | | Myrneou | Etichia | 25 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Maria Koulafidou | Aunt | |
| 14 | | | Myrneou | Marika | 13 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Maria Koulafidou | Aunt | |
| 15 | | | Scoufara | Ioannis | 35 | M | Farm-La-bourer | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios | Fotini Scoufara | Wife | |
| 16 | | | Counelle | Constantinos | 38 | M | Laborer | Yes Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | None | | |
| 17 | | | Djinguenzian | Ipekst | 48 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Angira | None | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | | Djinguenzian | Armenouhi | 15 | F | Housewife | Yes Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Angira | None | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

31 October 1911

101

n port or a port of the insular possed and the master or comm

Passengers sail

8

20

Able to—

Purpose of coming to United States.

2. Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.

| Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Purpose of coming to United States. |
|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 2648 | Yes Greek | | no life yes |
| 1648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 2648 | Yes Spanish | | yes transit no |
| 5648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | No Ital. | yes | no life yes |
| 2648 | Yes Spanish | | yes transit no |
| 5648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 4648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes English | yes | yes 5 years no |
| 648 | Yes Greek | yes | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | yes 3 years no |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | no life yes |
| 648 | Yes | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Merant, Surgeon of the U. S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 33 thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanisk American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Rovegno | Antonio | 50 | ✓ | M. L. Ketch. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Gibraltar. | |
| 2 | | Rovegno | Antonia | 44 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Brother: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 3 | | Rovegno | Anna | 31 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 4 | | Rovegno | Catalina | 17 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Amelia | 15 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Isabella | 13 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Emilia | 11 | ✓ | F. M. Domest. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N. J. New-Jork |
| 8 | | Pozo | Isacopido | 21 | ✓ | M. L. Father. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Father: Michel Pozo | N. J. New-Jork |
| 9 | | Pozo | Clemenzia | 25 | ✓ | F. M. Father. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Mother: Isabel Ganebry | N. J. New-Jork |
| 10 | | Parnel | Ernest | 27 | ✓ | M. L. Electr. | yes | British | yes | British | English | Gibraltar | Mother: Isabel Ganebry | N. J. New-Jork |
| 11 | | Gregorio | Joac | 26 | ✓ | M. L. Mech. | yes | Portugal | yes | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Mother: Geltrud Gregorio | N. J. Brooklyn |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Rovegno | Antonio | 50 | M | Metamorphosis | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Gibraltar | |
| 2 | | Rovegno | Antonia | 44 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Brother: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 3 | | Rovegno Anna | Anna | 31 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 4 | | Rovegno | Catalina | 17 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Amalia | 15 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Rojelia | 13 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | Rovegno | Emilia | 11 | F | Domest. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 8 | | Pozo | Leopoldo | 21 | M | Father. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Onkel: Luis Rovegno | N.J. New-Jork |
| 9 | | Pozo | Clemenzie | 25 | F | Father. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Father: Michel Pozo | N.J. New-Jork |
| 10 | | Parnel | Erno st | 27 | M | Elatr. yes | yes | yes | British | Engl. | Gibraltar | | Mother: Isabel Ganebry | N.J. New-Jork |
| 11 | | Gregorio | Jaco | 26 | M | Mech. yes | yes | yes | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Mother: Isabel Ganebry | N.J. New-Jork |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Geltrud Gregorio | N.J. Brooklyn |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New-York

31 October 1919

103

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Alonso, of the T. ARGENTINA, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, every in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply architect, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race made properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Ferrer, Surgeon of the T. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bole 2220 / 1000, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

October 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Read | Wrote | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence:
Country, City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence)
State, City or town |
|-------------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | | MI RICH. VAMBUTO SITRA | Gregorio | 41 | M | trader yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | father Sam. Sitra Pasquale Salita Cognata 12 Girsanti | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | | MI RICH. MARCHESI | Vincenzo | 37 | M | trader yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Mistretta | father Marchese Antonino Via Cocchiara 5 Mistretta | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | MI RICH. MONTE | Giuseppe | 37 | M | trader yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Mistretta | mother Monti Sebastiana Via S. Giuseppe 5 Mistretta | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | MI RICH. MONCADA | Salvatore | 30 | M | cook yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | mother Parace Marianna Cortile S. Lucia 45 Palermo | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | | MI RICH. DAUCCIO | Fortunato | 25 | M | S. countr no reservist | no | Italian | South | Messina, Meri | mother Dauccio Giuseppe Strada Provinciale Zerli | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | MI RICH. RUBINO | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani, Salemi | mother Teri Maria Vitoria Via Duca Abruzzi 9 Salemi | Mass. Boston |
| 7 | | MI RICH. ADRAGNA | Francesco | 28 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani, Trapani | mother Basilio Paola Via Argenteria 32 Trapani | Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | | MI RICH. OCCHIPINTI | Carlo | 28 | M | S. countr no reservist | no | Italian | South | Trapani, Mazzara | father Occhipinti Salvatore Via S. Nicola 4 Mazzara | Mass. Boston |
| 9 | | MI RICH. FILESCIA | Vincenzo | 26 | M | S. countr no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | mother Friscella Francesco Via Vittoria 65 Carini | Mo. St. Louis |
| 10 | | MI RICH. EVOLA | Salvatore | 26 | M | S. countr no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | father Evola Pietro Via Gesù Maria 43 Carini | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | | MI RICH. FRISCHIA | Leonardo | 25 | M | angler yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti, Sciacca | father Frischia Lorenzo Via Porta di mare 10 Sciacca | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | MI RICH. MISSEI | Giuseppe | 30 | M | S. countr no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | cousin Russo Salvatore Via Fostizzari 30 Carini | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | | MI RICH. FRISCHIA | Francesco | 27 | M | S. angler yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti, Sciacca | father Frischia Vincenzo Via Valverde 36 Sciacca | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | MI RICH. BASILE | Francesco | 36 | M | S. angler yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | father Basile Salvatore Cortile Gatto 9 Carini | Ohio Cleveland |
| 15 | | MI RICH. CATALANO | Vincenzo | 36 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Mistretta | wife Prigona Giuseppe Via Variante 10 Mistretta | Cal. San Diego |
| 16 | | MI RICH. CATALANO | Salvatore | 29 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Mistretta | father Catalano Antonino Via Variante 10 Mistretta | Cal. San Diego |
| 17 | | MI RICH. FOSCHI | Vincenzo | 38 | M | angler yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti, Sciacca | wife Foschi Calogera Via Marina 8 Sciacca | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | MI RICH. CALI | Angelo | 27 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Capaci | father Cali Carmelo Via Volturmo 34 Sanicanti | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | MI RICH. BATTAGLIA | Giuseppe | 38 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Capaci | wife Battaglia Maria Corso Vecchio 6 Capaci | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | | MI RICH. MARCHESI | Custode | 25 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Mistretta | father Marchese Antonino Via Gisella 3 Mistretta | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | MI RICH. DI FIORE | Carmelo | 28 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Caronia | father Di Fiore Giuseppe Via Umberto 18 Caronia | Ohio Cleveland |
| 22 | | MI RICH. ADRAGNA | Salvatore | 28 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | mother Fiorella Vincenza Via Sargagliano 18 Carini | Mo. St. Louis |
| 23 | | MI RICH. APOSTINO | Francesco | 41 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | wife Schillaci Giuseppe Via Rocca 12 Carini | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | | MI RICH. VALENTINO | Antonino | 27 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Giardini | father Valentino Rosalia Giardini | N.Y. Presville |
| 25 | | MI RICH. RUJFA | Salvatore | 35 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | wife Passalacqua Rosaria Via Sargagliano 36 Carini | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | | MI RICH. PEZZINO | Vincenzo | 27 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | brother Pezzino Giuseppe Corso Seina 201 Palermo | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 27 | | MI RICH. CHIOVARO | Francesco | 23 | M | S. carpen yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Altarello | mother Vitale Rosa Altarello di Saida | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | | MI RICH. FERRANTE | Filippo | 25 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Condofuri | mother Lagara Carmela Condofuri | Ohio Cleveland |
| 29 | | MI RICH. LISCIANDRO | Carico | 26 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Altarello | wife Lischi Francesca Altarello di Saida | Ohio Hillsboro |
| 30 | | MI RICH. GAMBINO | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S. countr yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Altarello | father Gambino Calogero Via Sargagliano 11 Torretta | Ill. Chicago |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1919

105

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay after intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of identification. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Brookl. | 904 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. mark forehead | Ginepro | Ginepro | |
| 2 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 19 | New York | 111 1/2 Madison St. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 3 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | wife Siracusa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 4 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Chicago | 839 Grand Av. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 5 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | cousin Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. a tooth loss | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 6 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Boston | 319 Franklin St. Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. mark eye | Messina | Mistretta | |
| 7 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit | uncle Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 8 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Boston | wife Siracusa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 9 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Louis | 154 1/2 Franklin St. S. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 10 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit | cousin Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 11 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | 146 East 12th St. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 12 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Brookl. | 358 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 13 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | brother-in-law | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 14 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Cleveland | 22 Odonell St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 15 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Diego | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 16 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Diego | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 17 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | brother-in-law | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 18 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | wife Siracusa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 19 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit | cousin Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 20 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. | uncle Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 21 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Cleveland | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 22 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Louis | cousin Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 23 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Ill. | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 24 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Ill. | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 25 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 26 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Buffalo | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 27 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Brookl. | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 28 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Cleveland | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 29 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Hill | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |
| 30 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Chicago | brother Catalano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Mistretta |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Minor Antonio of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Sevilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1911

at Sevilla

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

(The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferrant Carr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Nautilus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium (Kulj), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTIN

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.

(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to—

Read. Read what language (or,
if statement claimed,
on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative,
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | CHEVALIER William | 28 | M. | S. seaman | yes English | British | Went | Baltimore | N.Y. New-York |
| 2 | ✓ | WILLIAM George | 26 | M. | S. seaman | yes English | British | Went | Baltimore | N.Y. New-York |
| 3 | ✓ | STANLEY Aswood | 26 | M. | S. seaman | yes English | British | Went | Baltimore | N.Y. New-York |
| X | ✓ | GRATINSKY Martin | 18 | M. | S. farmer | yes slovenian | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| X | ✓ | CEROVSKI Zuzanna | 22 | F. | m. private | yes slovenian | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| X | ✓ | KONICAN Kate | 24 | F. | m. farmer | yes slovenian | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| 7 | ✓ | BELANI Teresa | 30 | F. | m. private | yes slovenian | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| 8 | ✓ | KORUNIAK Anna | 31 | F. | m. private | yes slovenian | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| 9 | ✓ | KORUNIAK James | 28 | M. | S. son | no | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| 10 | ✓ | KORUNIAK Miso | 6 | M. | S. son | no | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |
| 11 | ✓ | KORUNIAK Miso | 6 | M. | S. son | no | Jugoslavia | Petrovaca | Ohio Midvale | Ohio Akron |

LB unbestand

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-0211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October, 1919

107

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22

 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien came to United States to reside, to engage in business, to study, to perform service, to receive education, to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive training in the United States. | Length of time alien stayed in United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a
trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is
a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or
is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member
of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious
organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a business association | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imigilio Infante, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imigilio Infante
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 15 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, painter, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernesto Carle, Surgeon of the T. A. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Argentina and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1919

at Buenos Aires

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from

PATRAS

10 Oct. 1919

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | Podaras | Andonios | 47 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Agathi Podara Wife Greece |
| 2 | | | Tsakonas | Panagiotis | 51 | M | Coffee House Keeper | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Athina Tsakona Wife Greece |
| 3 | | | Daniandopoulos | Naum Christo | 17 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Bitoussia | Sapountzi Brothers Friend Greece |
| 4 | | | Zamafas | Anna | 40 | F | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Husband Turkey |
| 5 | | | Zamafas | Katy | 22 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 6 | | | Zamafas | Henena | 17 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 7 | | | Zamafas | Louisa | 15 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 8 | | | Zamafas | Clary | 11 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 9 | | | Zamafas | Katy | 10 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 10 | | | Vangel | Alexandra | 27 | F | Housewife | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Covasisti | Constantina Argiri Cousin Italia |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Vangel | Petros | 10 | M | Nil | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Covasisti | Constantina Argiri Cousin Italia |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | | Vangel | Evangelos | 7 | M | Nil | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Covasisti | Constantina Argiri Cousin Italia |
| 13 | | | Pracovitis | Vellianis | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sfeta Petka | K. Sapoundji Brothers Friends Greece |
| 14 | | | Casuto | Abraam | 41 | M | Skinner | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Castoria | Abraam Nahini Cousin Greece |
| 15 | REPORTED | | Casuto | Hanna | 16 | F | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Castoria | Abraam Nahini Cousin Greece |
| 16 | | | Yahia Semaya | Lia | 32 | F | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Castoria | Abraam Benveniste Friend Greece |
| 17 | | | Sotiriou Vangel | Evangelia | 62 | F | Housewife | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Covasisti | Constantina Argiri Niece Italia |
| 18 | | | Zamafas | Anna | 40 | F | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Husband Turkey |
| 19 | | | Zamafas | Katy | 22 | F | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 20 | | | Zamafas | Helena | 17 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | | Zamafas | Louisa | 15 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | | Zamafas | Clary | 11 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | Zamafas | Katy | 10 | F | Housework | No | No | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Nicolaos Zamafas Father Turkey |
| 24 | | | Papageorgiou | Sotirios | 31 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Adritsena | Assimina Papageorgiou Mother Greece |
| 25 | | | Modolakis | Stylianios | 36 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vathirma | Antonios Modolakis Father Greece |
| 26 | | | Berafim | Rizos | 37 | M | Hotel-keeper | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kerassovon | Eudoxia Rizou Wife Greece |
| 27 | 40x-10-8-20-20 | | Theoclitos | Ilias | 46 | M | Hotel-keeper | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kerassovon | Stilianios Theoclitou Wife Greece |
| 28 | | | Mitakides | Polidoros | 19 | M | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Constantinos Mitakides Father Turkey |
| 29 | | | Satilmisoglou | Nicolaos | 17 | M | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Maria Satilmisoglou Mother Turkey |
| 30 | | | Carakitsos | Christos | 32 | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Creveniti | Maria Carakitsou Wife Greece |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

31 October 191*1*

109

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 Yes 1910/19N.Y. | Panagis Giannatos Cousin
518 6th Ave. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Patrikata |
| 2 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 Yes 1916/19N.Y. | Gregorios Gregoratos Friend
Madison St. 22 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Coroni |
| 3 | Pa | Elkland | N.Y. Self | \$ 120 No | Petre Dimitri Uncle
97 Box | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Betoussi |
| 4 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 5 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 6 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 7 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 8 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Brown | Black | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 9 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Constantinos Capolopetis Friend
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Blue | Italy | Pestani |
| 10 | Conn | Putnam | N.Y. Husband | \$ 25 No | Elias Vangel Father
25 Main St. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | White | Fair | Italy | Covasisti |
| 11 | Conn | Putnam | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Elias Vangel Father
25 Main St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Black | Greece | Florina |
| 12 | Conn | Putnam | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Elias Vangel Father
25 Main St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Greece | Castoria |
| 13 | Erie | Pansylvania | N.Y. Self | \$ 125 Yes 1914/17Erie | Naoum Dimitri Uncle
1501 Walnut St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Black | Greece | Castoria |
| 14 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 Yes 1913/19N.Y. | Jake Angel Cousin
127-129 Orchard St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Greece | Castoria |
| 15 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Jake Angel Cousin
127-129 Orchard St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Greece | Castoria |
| 16 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 Yes 1912/13N.Y. | Menehem Moise Zacharia Brother
86 Ludlow St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Castoria |
| 17 | Conn | Putnam | N.Y. Self | \$ 25 No | Elias Vangel Son
25 Main St. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 12 | White | Fair | Italy | Ogdouani |
| 18 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 No | Zamftas Brothers Sons
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 19 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Zamftas Brothers Brothers
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 20 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Zamftas Brothers Brothers
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 21 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Zamftas Brothers Brothers
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 22 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Zamftas Brothers Brothers
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Brown | Black | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 23 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Father | \$ No | Zamftas Brothers Brothers
67 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Adritsena |
| 24 | Okla | Oklahoma | N.Y. Self | \$ 200 Yes 1912/19Okla | Petron Zafiropoulon Brother-in-law
43 North Ramson St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Black | Greece | Yathirma |
| 25 | Mass | Chicopee | N.Y. Self | \$ 200 Yes 1910/18 | George Rodolakis Brother
140 P.O. Box | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Kerassovo |
| 26 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 35 Yes 1906/14N.Y. | Kleithes Bros Cousins
6 E. 23 B St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Greece | Kerassovo |
| 27 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 100 Yes 1901/8and 10/15N.Y. | Kleithes Bros Friends
6 E. 23 B St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | White | Greece | Kerassovo |
| 28 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. Self | \$ 50 No | Phokios Mitakides Brother
891 6th Ave. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Turkey | Silivdia |
| 29 | N.Y. | Detroit Mich | N.Y. Self | \$ 40 No | Alexandros Eugeniades Uncle
406 Woodward St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Turkey | Constan |
| 30 | N.C. | Wilmington | N.Y. Self | \$ 25 Yes 1905/15 F.Y. | Christos Kozontis Nephew
437 W. 41 St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Greece | Greveniti |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, usually three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1919.

at San Francisco

James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend is going; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Screenh. Costa, Surgeon of the T.S. "ARGENTINA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914
at Buenos Aires

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

12th. October 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|--|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VASSALLO | Giuseppe | 25 | ✓ | M. S. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Capaci | Father Vassallo Giuseppe
Via Pagani 38 Capaci | Mich. Detroit |
| 2 | | AJELLO | Erasmio | 33 | ✓ | M. M. angler, no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Isola Fem. | wife Buffa Vincenza
Via Capaci 10 Isola Femine | Cal. Pittsburg | |
| 3 | | RUSO | Filippo | 29 | ✓ | M. S. sailor, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina S. Stefano | sister Russo Maria
S. Stefano Canastra | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 4 | | INGARGIOLA | Salvatore | 25 | ✓ | M. S. carpent. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | Father Ingargiola Pietro
Via Caccamo 23 Carini | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | | VIRGA | Salvatore | 28 | ✓ | M. M. blacks, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Solognotta | Father Virga Antonino
Piazza Monachelli 64 | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | PEGORARO | Antonino | 24 | ✓ | M. M. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Altavilla | wife Carlotta Domenica
Via S. Giuseppe Altavilla | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | | GIORDANO | Sebastiano | 28 | ✓ | M. S. countr. no reservist | no | Italian | South | Caltan. S. Caterina | mother Lidia Angela
Via Partalbene 29 S. Caterina | N.Y. New York | |
| 8 | | MONTICELLI | Raffaele | 25 | ✓ | M. S. taylor, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | Nobody | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | | DAVI | Achille | 26 | ✓ | M. S. sailor, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | Father DAVI ROSARIO
Via Vennazio Marraglia 64 | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | POLIZZI | Salvatore | 26 | ✓ | M. S. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Borgeo | Father Polizzi Leonardo
Via Palma 7 Borgeo | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | BUSCERI | Gastano | 27 | ✓ | M. S. shoem. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | Nobody | N.Y. Patterson |
| 12 | | ZURRO | Gastano | 23 | ✓ | M. S. countr. no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | mother Brunelli Anita
Piazza S. Isidoro 1 Palermo | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 13 | | DI MARIA | Giuseppe | 28 | ✓ | M. S. mason, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani, Castelvetr. | Father Ingullino S. Maria
Via Quintina Sella 21 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | JANNARINO | Francesco | 25 | ✓ | M. S. mechan. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | sister Isidoro Helena Vinc.
Via Assunta 11 Carini | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 15 | | IDA | Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | M. S. photog. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Lercara | Nobody | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | CONTINO | Giuseppe | 27 | ✓ | M. S. mason, no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | Nobody | Ill. Chicago | |
| 17 | | GAROFALO | Biagio | 27 | ✓ | M. S. mechan. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania, Militello | Father Garofalo Vincenzo
Via Caccamo 6 Militello | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | FRANO | Antonino | 26 | ✓ | M. S. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | Father Frano Giacomo
via Villa 107 Carini | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | | ALTADONNA | Antonino | 35 | ✓ | M. M. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | Father Altadonna Cirillo
via Fontana 115 Carini | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | PULEO | Giuseppe | 33 | ✓ | M. M. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | wife Russo Rosaria
Via Lunga 106 Carini | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | | CUCCI | Giuseppe | 29 | ✓ | M. S. countr. no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | brother Cucci Pasquale
via Rosolino Fila 41 Carini | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 22 | | SCHIMENTI | Giovanni | 26 | ✓ | M. M. mechan. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | Nobody | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 23 | | DI GREGORIO | Giuseppe | 27 | ✓ | M. S. trader, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania, Nicosia | Father Di Gregorio Luigi
Via S. Giuseppe 13 Nicosia | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | | CALCAVECCIA | Giuseppe | 26 | ✓ | M. M. countr. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina, Caronia | mother Abate Arcangela
via Bastione 10 Caronia | Ohio Cleveland |
| 25 | | CAGNO | Rocco | 36 | ✓ | M. M. photog. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | mother Bernarda Anna
via Palato 65 Mirabella | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | | AJENA | Giacomo | 26 | ✓ | M. S. mason, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Misilmeri | Father Ajena Natale
via Morbine 154 Misilmeri | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | MONTEROSSO | Matteo | 26 | ✓ | M. S. trader, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, Carini | mother Mannino Vita
Via dietro il Carmine 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | | CAPRADORO | Giuseppe | 27 | ✓ | M. S. mechan. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani, Partanna | uncle Turdo Nicolo'
Via Vitt. Em. III Partanna | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | TAORMINA | Salvatore | 24 | ✓ | M. S. angler, yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Father Taormina Luigi
Via S. Nicolicchia 2 | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | DESTICI | Filippo | 42 | ✓ | M. M. angler, no reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | wife Crivello Rossia
Via Pescheria 81 S. Flavia | Cal. S. Francisco | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84-822

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 October, 1919

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Length of time in the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | cousin Vassallo Antonino | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Capaci |
| 2 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 12 1915 | brother Ajello Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Is. Femine |
| 3 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 12 1915 | brother Russo Carmelo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | S. Stefano |
| 4 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 12 1915 | uncle Matteo Domenico | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. chestn. | mark chin | Palermo | Carini |
| 5 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | wife Azzezzo Concetta | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy chestn. | mark forehead | Palermo | Bologneta |
| 6 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | father Pecoraro Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestn. | full of teeth | Palermo | Altavilla |
| 7 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | cousin Zaccaria Calogero | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | rosy dark | mark cheek | Saltanis | S. Caterina |
| 8 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | mother Gilierti Vincenza | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 9 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 14 1915 | brother Davi Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 10 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | uncle Farnari Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Borgetto |
| 11 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | sister Buscemi Antonina | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 12 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | sister Vitano Carmela | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark chestn. | small poned | Palermo | Palermo |
| 13 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | father Di Maria Gregorio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | rosy chestn. | patch forehead | Palermo | Castelvetra |
| 14 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | brother Jannarino Filippo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Termini |
| 15 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | mother Simona Maddalena | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Lercara |
| 16 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | mother Cosimo Camilla | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestn. | none | Caltanis | S. Caterina |
| 17 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | brother Garofalo Carmelo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestn. | none | Catania | Militello |
| 18 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | uncle Ruffino Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestn. | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 19 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | sister Altadonna Rosalia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark chestn. | patch forehead | Palermo | Carini |
| 20 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | brother Fulec Angelo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Carini |
| 21 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | brother Cacci Angelo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 22 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | wife Vinci Angela | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Misilmeri |
| 23 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | sister Di Gregorio Maria | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy dark | mark forehead | Catania | Sperling |
| 24 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | brother Calavechia Nicolo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Caronia |
| 25 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 17 1915 | cousin Guzzo Vincenzo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy chestn. | patch cheek | Catania | Mirabella |
| 26 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | uncle Aiena Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestnut | mark eye-brow | Palermo | Misilmeri |
| 27 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | uncle Monterosso Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Carini |
| 28 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | father Cappadaro Filippo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 29 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | sister Prestifilippo Paola | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | pale chestnut | none | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 30 | no | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 1915 | cousin D'Aquisto Vito | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark dark | mark eye-brow | Palermo | S. Flavia |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Animo, of the U. S. S. ARGENTINA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1917
at San Francisco

Amador Animo
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C. ... Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917
at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Palermo

18th. October 1919. 191

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~either of specific individuals~~ or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

31 October, 1919

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Antonio, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Vicente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1917

at New York

E. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language or dialect the alien is able to read, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Scerank, Surgeon of the T.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19... at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8 14th October 1919, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read | Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence
Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State | City or town |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | ✓ | ANELLO | Erasmus | 26 | M | S. countr. no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Capaci | Uncle Anello Giovanni
Via Carluccio 81 Capaci | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | ✓ | GUARINO | Giorgio | 30 | M | M. Taylor yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Baucina | Father Guarino Salvatore
Via Macquaraffico 1 Baucina | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | CEFALU' | Antonio | 42 | M | M. angler no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | S. Flavia | wife Sanfilippo Maria
via Pelicani 25 S. Flavia | Wis. | Millwaukee |
| 4 | ✓ | CONSIGLIO | Francesco | 31 | M | M. barber yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bompietro | Father Consiglio Luigi
Frazione Locati Bompietro | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ✓ | LI PIETRI | Antonino | 44 | M | M. baker yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti | Menfi | sister Li Pietri Antonina
via Imborno 14 Menfi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | ✓ | GIACALONE | Niccolo | 25 | M | S. angler no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Trapani | Mazzara | Father Giacalone Pietro
via Bambino 44 Mazzara | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 7 | ✓ | PISTONE | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S. baker yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | mother Catania Rosalia
via Miseri 82 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | ✓ | SIRAGUSA | Francesco | 25 | M | S. countr. no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | Father Siragusa Tommaso
via Lavifanti 7 Partinico | Mich. | Detroit |
| 9 | ✓ | JACONO | Pietro | 25 | M | S. miner yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti | Montallegro | brother Jacono Giuseppe
via Vitt. Em. 8 Montallegro | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | ✓ | FUCCIO | Vincenzo | 37 | M | M. sailor yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S. Flavia | wife D'Acquisto Rosa
Largo Peleccani S. Flavia | Wis. | Millwaukee |
| 11 | ✓ | BADAMO | Vincenzo | 25 | M | S. countr. yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Castellamm. | Father Badamo Giuseppe
via Mamiani Castellammare | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | ✓ | MARTASI | Giuseppe | 20 | M | M. fireman yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Castellamm. | sister Martasi Rosa
via Ventimiglia 44 Castellamm. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | ✓ | DI BONO | Salvatore | 37 | M | M. sailor yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Castellamm. | wife Coronella Maria
Via Costamante 4 Castellamm. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | ✓ | GUCCIO | Emanuele | 31 | M | S. countr. yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Santocito Caterina
via Cappuccini 76 Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | ✓ | CANGIALOSI | Carmelo | 25 | M | S. barber no. Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Marineo | Father Cangialosi Marco
via S. Antonino 20 Marineo | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | ✓ | RUSSO | Carmelo | 35 | M | M. barber yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bompietro | wife Di Gangi Carmela
via Municipio 8 Bompietro | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ✓ | FASCIANELLA | Giuseppe | 27 | M | M. barber yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bompietro | mother Fili Pietra
via Locati 41 Bompietro | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ✓ | PUMA | Angelo | 27 | M | S. mason yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti | Maro | sister Puma Grazia
via S. Agostino 8 Maro | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | ✓ | BONANNO | Stefano | 42 | M | M. carpenter yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | wife Maltese Scipida
via dei mille 38 Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | ✓ | SCIACCA | Vito | 31 | M | M. miller yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | Father Sciacca Rosario
centrala tabacchere 4 Marsala | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | ✓ | BANNO | Salvatore | 27 | M | S. mason yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bologneta | uncle Montallegro Angelo
via Matrice 72 Bologneta | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | ✓ | MARANZANO | Umberto | 44 | M | S. trader yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | sister Maranzano Maria
via S. Caccoshino Ventana II | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ✓ | BADAMI | Giuseppe | 28 | M | S. mason yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Caccamo | Father Badami Luciano
via S. Orsola 28 Caccamo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | ✓ | COSTANTINO | Alberto | 25 | M | S. barber yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Trapani | Father Costantino Michele
via Giuseppe Verdi 21 Trapani | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | ✓ | SCIARRINO | Natolo | 27 | M | S. laborer yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | Father Collesano Francesco
via Duomo 12 Collesano | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 26 | ✓ | INGOGIA | Francesco | 24 | M | M. labor. yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Uncle | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | ✓ | CRIVELLO | Salvatore | 31 | M | S. angler no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | S. Flavia | mother Sanfilippo Maria
via S. Niccolischia 25 S. Flavia | Wis. | Millwaukee |
| 28 | ✓ | TARANTINO | Antonino | 30 | M | S. sailor no. reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Father Tarantino Antonio
via Mondello 4 Mondello Paler. | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 29 | ✓ | GIAMBACCO | Giuseppe | 27 | M | S. countr. yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | Father Giambacco Filippo
via Longarelli 50 Carini | Mich. | Detroit |
| 30 | ✓ | MANNINO | Giovanni | 28 | M | S. countr. yes Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | Father Mannino Giuseppe Carini | Mich. | Detroit |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

It is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1917

115

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No | Year or years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. cousin Rappa Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Capaci |
| 2 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. uncle Corrado Vincenzo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Capaci |
| 3 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Millw. brother Cefalu Tomaso | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | mark near eye | Palermo | Baucina |
| 4 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Consiglio Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark chestn. | mark cheek | Palermo | Porticello |
| 5 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. son Li Pietro Francesco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Bompietro |
| 6 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Frana. 139 George Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark chestn. | mark neck | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 7 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Brooklyn 42 Pacific Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 8 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit 256 Fort Str. Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 9 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Buffalo 120 Erie Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Partinico |
| 10 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Millw. 212 Detroit Str. Milwaukee | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestn. | mark eye-brow | Girgenti | Montallegro |
| 11 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Raimondo Vito | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | rosy chestnut | patch forehead | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 12 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. wife Consuetudina Maria | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Castell. |
| 13 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. cousin Cludia Felice | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 14 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Cudic Gaetano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Castell. |
| 15 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Cingialosi Filippo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 16 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother-in-law Vitale Raffaele | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dark dark | none | Palermo | Marineo |
| 17 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Pasciarella Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Bompietro |
| 18 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Puma Vincenzo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | pale chestn. | none | Palermo | Bompietro |
| 19 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Bonanno Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Girgenti | Naro |
| 20 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Chicago 1911 Miller Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Marsala |
| 21 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. father Gennaro Giovanni | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Trapani | Marsala |
| 22 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Carrazano Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | none | Palermo | Bologneta |
| 23 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Philad. 414 Carpenter Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 24 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. cousin Scialarino Francesco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Caccamp |
| 25 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | N.Y. brother Scialarino Gasparillo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | pale chestn. | mark eye-brow | Trapani | Trapani |
| 26 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Brooklyn 203 Morr Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Collesano |
| 27 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Millw. 347 Washington Str. Milwaukee | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Castelvetro |
| 28 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | S. Frana. 22164 Engler St. S. Francisco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 29 | no It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit 260 Lafayette Str. Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | mark forehead | Trapani | S. Vito |
| 30 | It. Govern. | 50 | yes | 15 | Detroit 260 Lafayette Str. Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palermo | Carini |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Minna Antonio, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1911
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Serrano Cato, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bolivia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Bolivia

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-10

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

14th. October 1912..... 191

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palermo | | 14th. October 1919 | | 191 | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | DI GARBO | Giuseppe | 25 | M S | mechan. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Castelbuono | mother Saporana Giovanna | | | | |
| 2 | | MANCUSO | Pietro | 25 | M S | printer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Castelbuono | Certile Marguglia 10 | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 3 | | MANHINO | Antonino | 24 | M S | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Castelbuono | father Mancuso Filippo | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 4 | | ROGOI | Rosolino | 33 | M M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Salvatore 7 Castelbuono | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 5 | | BADALAMENTI | Antonino | 28 | M S | cowstr. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | mother Mannino Francesca | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 6 | | RANAZZO | Francesco | 25 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Manganelli 20 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 7 | | VALERIO | Vincenzo | 26 | M S | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | wife Raffaele Girolama | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 8 | | BUA | Salvatore | 24 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Lunga 13 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 9 | | MANHINO | Francesco | 33 | M M | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Badalamenti Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 10 | | ROMEO | Antonio | 35 | M S | crab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Failla 23 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 11 | | DI FATTA | Gaetano | 27 | M S | baker | no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Randazzo Salvatore | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 12 | | VITALE | Luigi | 26 | M S | carter | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Lunga Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 13 | | DI DATO | Nunzio | 35 | M M | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | mother Linguetta Antonia | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 14 | | SALERNO | Vincenzo | 31 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via M. Minghetti Castelvetr. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 15 | | BUCELLATO | Pietro | 27 | M S | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Bua Salvatore | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 16 | | CURATOLO | Pietro | 25 | M S | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Fiumefico 31 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 17 | | ANGELO | Giuseppe | 31 | M M | carpen. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | wife Cetta Carmela | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 18 | | ERRANTE | Gaspere | 29 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Marchiano 10 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 19 | | CRESCENTI | Niccolo | 26 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | mother Termini Maria | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 20 | | CURCURI | Domenico | 26 | M M | butcher | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Monanni 8 Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 21 | | DI MAGGIO | Vito | 40 | M M | count. | no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Di Fatta Pietro | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 22 | | VITALE | Vincenzo | 28 | M M | farrier | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via Porta S. Maria 260 Monreale | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 23 | | LO RUSSO | Giovan Battista | 33 | M M | gardner | no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Vitale Salvatore | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 24 | | PERRICONE | Trifonio | 34 | M M | count. | no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via M. 14 Cinisi | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 25 | | TARANTINO | Salvatore | 25 | M S | count. | no | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | wife Migliaccio Maria Carmela | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 26 | | PUMA | Bartolomeo | 26 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via S. Antonio 19 Frizzi | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 27 | | PORTALE | Gaetano | 38 | M M | clerk | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Salerni Andrea | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 28 | | GALLO | Paolo | 28 | M S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via S. Antonio 19 Frizzi | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 29 | | ALAIMO | Salvatore | 26 | M M | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Buccellato Salvatore | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 30 | | LOMBARDO | Vincenzo | 26 | M S | count. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | via S. Giuseppe 6 Castellamm. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

117

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Antonio, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Leest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at Leest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jacobus Carl, Surgeon of the U.S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19/

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disunion and opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Palemon

14th. October 1919, 191

above are all returning to desks here
for U.S. Citizenship

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special attention to the other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

31 October

1917

119

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<div>Yes or No. If yes—Where? If no—Period of years.</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of any of the above named organizations. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | father Conoscenti Giuseppe
55 James Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.1 | rosy | dark sky | none | Palermo | Lascari |
| 2 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | sister Orofino Antonietta
112 Huston Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | dark | chestnut | mark nose | Palermo | Palermo |
| 3 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | brother-in-law Massimo Giuseppe
22 Woodland Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | dark | chestnut | mark neck | Palermo | Carini |
| 4 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | uncle Mangiafico Concetto
218 Front Str. Hartford | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | dark | chestnut | mark neck | Palermo | Carini |
| 5 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | cousin Catiella Giuseppe
719 Lafayette Str. Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | dark | chestnut | none | Siracusa | Floridia |
| 6 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | mother-in-law Francesca
51 Open Str. Mont Morris | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.4 | dark | chestnut | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 7 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | sister Canepa Antonina
105 Central Av. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | dark | chestnut | none | Palermo | Cerda |
| 8 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | father Li Cusi Francesco
761 De Kalb Av. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | dark | chestnut | mark fig | Palermo | Carini |
| 9 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | brother Patti Salvatore
284 Elizabeth Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | dark | chestnut | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 10 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | Brother Leone Antonio
26 State St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | dark | dark ch. | none | Palermo | Lercara |
| 11 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | uncle Cangelosi Gaetano
6714 - 19th. av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | dark | chestnut | none | Trapani | Marsala |
| 12 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | mother-in-law Calandrino Cat.
211 Johnson Av. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | dark | chestnut | mark forehead | Palermo | Campofelice |
| 13 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | uncle Romano Giovanni
117 Cristophar Str. N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | dark | chestnut | mark cheek | Trapani | Aloamo |
| 14 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | sister Suriana Maria
110-229 East New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | dark | chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 15 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | brother-in-law Riera Giuseppe
663 S. Francisco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | rosy | chestnut | mark foreh. | Catania | Agira |
| 16 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | mother Cortese Mattea
217 Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | dark | chestnut | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 17 | It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | uncle D'Amico Vincenzo
23 Mandaron Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.6 | dark | chestnut | none | Palermo | Prizzi |
| 18 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | cousin Galloto Calcedonio
120 Molten Av. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.5 | dark | chestnut | mark lip | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 19 | no It. Govern. | 50. yes | 15. N.Y. | brother Sparacino Vincenzo
2502 W. Alice Str. Milwaukee | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.8 | dark | chestnut | eye of glass | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Immaek Antonio, of the THE "ARGENTINA", from Recife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, under in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1911
at Recife

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Scrambo Carr, Surgeon of the T. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1918
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ARGENTINA " 9-10 Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 14th. October 1919, 191

| Passengers sailing from Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14th. October 1919, 191 | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | LIOTTA | Maria | 41 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | | brother Liotta Salvatore via Garibaldi 40 Partanna | | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | SCIAOCCA | Benedetta | 12 | F | S und. age no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | ZAMBUTO SITRA | Pasquale | 8 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ZAMBUTO SITRA | Calogera | 3 | F | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | ZAMBUTO SITRA | Maria | 2 | F | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 6 | | HALOTICO | Rosa | 36 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Girgenti, Girgenti | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 7 | | CAGNO | Giuseppe | 17 | M | S civil yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Catania, Mirabella | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | CAGNO | Michele | 14 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Catania, Mirabella | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | CAGNO | Aurelio | 6 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Catania, Mirabella | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 10 | | GIACOMARRA | Anna | 19 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Catania, Mirabella | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 11 | | SERRAINO | Maria Francesca | 21 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Bompietro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 12 | | CARLINO | Vincenza | 27 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Bompietro | Ohio, Cleveland | | | |
| 13 | | VENTURINI | Angela | 26 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Baucina | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | CARINI | Ferdinando | 1 | M | S und. ag. no. | Italian | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 15 | | SICILIA | Giuseppa | 25 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Girgenti, Caro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | ANDOLINA | Emanuele | 6 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Caro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | ANDOLINA | Calogero | 9 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Caro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | ANDOLINA | Giuseppa | 4 | F | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Caro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | ANDOLINA | Calogera | 3 | F | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Girgenti, Caro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 20 | | LI PIRA | Biagia | 19 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Bompietro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | FASCIANELLA | Pietro | 1 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, Bompietro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 22 | | LOMBARDO | Rosa | 25 | F | M. domest. yes. | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, Bompietro | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | INGOGLIA | Antonino | 4 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no American citizen | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 24 | | MAGRI | Antonina | 32 | F | M. civil no. | Italian | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 25 | | DI BLASI | Giuseppe | 8 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 26 | | MADONNA | Ignazio | 3 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 27 | | MADONNA | Erminio | 1 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 28 | | ALANIA | Provvidenza | 32 | F | M. domest. no. | husband | no Italian | South | Palermo, Palermo | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | ALTADONNA | Rosalina | 6 | F | S und. ag. no. | under age | no American citizen | South | Palermo, Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | ALTADONNA | Cimillo | 5 | M | S und. ag. no. | under age | no American citizen | South | Palermo, Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific status or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 October, 1914

121

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever held a passport or United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|------|------|---------|----------|
| 1 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | brother-in-law Zambuto Raim. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 2 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 3 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 4 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 5 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 6 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 7 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 8 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 9 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 10 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 11 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 12 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 13 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 14 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 15 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 16 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 17 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 18 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 19 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 20 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 21 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 22 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | none | Trapani | Partanna |
| 23 | It. Gov. | 50 yes 15 Brookl. | uncle Zambuto Raimondo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | rosy | dark | | | |

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or who directly or indirectly
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust toward
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Minas Antonio, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Levest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1919

at Levest

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be, especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ferranti, Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1917
at Newport

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scott. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9

Passengers sailing from

B. L. R. n. C.

14th. October 1919, 191

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such purpose, and . . .
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific and . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ~~14~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31 October, 1919

123.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amintor Antonio, of the U.S. ARGENTINA, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917
at Sancti Spiritus

Amintor Antonio
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Scrantom, Surgeon of the U. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Botswana (State), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 11
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet for the listing of their names and other particulars.

S. S. " ARGENTIN

Passengers sailing from

Page 3.8

14th. October 1919....., 191

| Passengers sailing from Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14th October 1919 | | 191 | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended foreign permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | CAMARDA | Rosalie | 25 | F | M | domest. yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | grand father Balistari Ign. | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | BUSALACCHI | Stefano | 1 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Via Zafferana S. Elia | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | GALIOLO | Antonina | 39 | F | M | domest. no | husband | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | grand father Balistari Ign. | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | CANNIA | Giovanni | 14 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Via Zafferana S. Elia | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Anna | 13 | F | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | sister Galiole Antonia | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 28 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 31 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 32 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 33 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 34 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 35 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 36 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 37 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 38 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 39 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 40 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 41 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 42 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 43 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 44 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 45 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 46 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 47 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 48 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 49 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 50 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 51 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 52 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 53 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 54 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 55 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 56 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 57 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 58 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 59 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 60 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 61 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 62 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 63 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 64 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 65 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 66 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 67 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 68 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 69 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 70 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 71 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 72 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 73 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 74 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 75 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 76 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 77 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 78 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 79 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 80 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 81 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 82 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 83 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 84 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 85 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 86 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 87 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 88 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 89 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 90 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 91 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 92 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 93 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 94 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 95 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 96 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 97 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 98 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 99 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |
| 100 | ADMITTED | CANNIA | Francesco | 6 | M | S | und. ag. no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ARGENTINA

Passengers sailing from

14th. October 1912. 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence).
State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | CAMARDA, Rosalia | 25 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | grand father Balisteri Ign. | |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | BUSALACCHI, Stefano | 1 | M | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Via Zafferana S. Elia | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | GALIOTO, Antonina | 39 | F | M domest. no | husband | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | grand father Balisteri Ign. | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | CANNIA, Giovanni | 14 | M | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Via Zafferana S. Elia | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 5 | UNDER 18 | CANNIA, Anna | 13 | F | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | sister Galieto Antonia | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | CANNIA, Francesco | 6 | M | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 7 | | CANNIA, Baldassare | 17 | M | S angler no | go to join father | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 8 | | PIRA, Giovanni | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 9 | | PIRA, Maria | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 10 | | PIRA, Vincenzo | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 11 | | PIRA, Leonardo | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 12 | | PIRA, Giuseppe | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 13 | | PIRA, Rosa | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 14 | | PIRA, Maria | 24 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 15 | | MASOTTO, Giuseppe | 31 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 16 | | MASOTTO, Marianna | 11 | F | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 17 | | MASOTTO, Nunzia | 7 | F | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 18 | | LA BARBERA, Salvatore | 27 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 19 | | BATTAGLIA, Giovanni | 33 | M | F domest. no | husband | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 20 | | LA BARBERA, Giuseppe | 18 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 21 | | LA BARBERA, Rosaria | 12 | F | S und. ag. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 22 | | LA BARBERA, Angela | 9 | F | S und. ag. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 23 | | LA BARBERA, Pietro | 6 | M | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 24 | | LA BARBERA, Salvatore | 3 | M | S und. ag. no | under age | no Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 25 | | LICAVOLI, Maria | 25 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 26 | | BONMARINO, Maria Antonia | 23 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 27 | | TOCO, Gaetano | 17 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 28 | | SERRA, Ersola | 55 | F | M domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 29 | | LUNETTA, Grazia | 23 | F | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 30 | | LUNETTA, Matteo | 17 | M | S domest. yes | Italian | yes Italian | South | Palermo, S. Flavia | Porticello | Cal. S. Francisco |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of or affiliated with any organization, or in connection with the performance of his duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1917

125

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid in full or by instalments, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | herself | no | father Camarda Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 2 | no | mother | no | grand father Camarda Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 3 | no | herself | no | husband Camarda Matteo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 4 | no | mother | no | father Camarda Matteo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 5 | no | mother | no | father Camarda Matteo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 6 | no | mother | no | father Camarda Matteo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 7 | no | mother | no | father Camarda Matteo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | rosy chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 8 | no | herself | no | brother La Rira Girolamo | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 9 | no | herself | yes 14 N.Y. | 61 City Hill Newark | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 10 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 11 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 12 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 13 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 14 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 15 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 16 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 17 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 18 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 19 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 20 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 21 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 22 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 23 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 24 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 25 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 26 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 27 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 28 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 29 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |
| 30 | no | mother | yes 14 N.Y. | 201 E. 29th. Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | none | Palermo S. Flavia |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lorenzo C. C. C., Surgeon of the T. S. ARGENTINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Buenos Aires (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1917

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October, 191

127

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | no | himself | 50 | no | uncle Ciaramitaro Gaspare
253 Mollett Str. Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Giardinello |
| 2 | no | herself | 50 | no | father Saputo Giuseppe
815 - 7th. Str. St. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Terrasini |
| 3 | no | herself | 50 | no | father Saputo Giuseppe
815 - 7th. Str. St. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Terrasini |
| 4 | no | herself | 50 | no | father Saputo Giuseppe
815 - 7th. Str. St. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Terrasini |
| 5 | no | herself | 50 | yes 1910 | Green
father Di Maria Salvatore
211 Spring Str. Greensburg | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | mark cheek | Palermo Terrasini |
| 6 | no | mother | -- | yes born | grand father Di Maria Salvatore
211 Spring Str. Greensburg | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | mark lip | Palermo Trabi |
| 7 | no | herself | 50 | no | father Ruzza Domenico
512 Cambridge St. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Pa. Greensburg |
| 8 | no | himself | 50 | no | brother Caccamo Serafino
188 Morgan Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | mark cheek | Palermo Caccamo |
| 9 | no | father | 50 | yes born | father Vastola Giovanni
347 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | no | father | 50 | yes born | father Vastola Giovanni
24 E. 113 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | no | herself | 55 | no | sisters Rumore Rosalia Anna
335 E. 106 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Corleone |
| 12 | no | herself | 50 | no | sisters Rumore Rosalia Anna
335 E. 106 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Corleone |
| 13 | no | herself | 50 | no | sisters Rumore Rosalia Anna
335 E. 106 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Corleone |
| 14 | no | himself | 50 | yes 1913 | Perth
son Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Terranova |
| 15 | no | father | 50 | no | brother Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 16 | no | father | 50 | no | brother Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 17 | no | father | 50 | no | brother Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 18 | no | father | 50 | no | brother Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 19 | no | father | 50 | no | brother Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 20 | no | husband | 50 | no | son Scaramantino Biagio
334 State Str. Perth Hamboy | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Caltaniss. Caltanisset |
| 21 | no | himself | 50 | no | brother-in-law Cotronea Bern.
c/o Banca Sessa, Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina Messina |
| 22 | no | himself | 50 | yes 1913 | Brooklyn
brother Balli Alfredo
71 Mulberry Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Palermo |
| 23 | no | himself | 50 | no | brother Zingales Calogero
401 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | mark cheek | Palermo Palermo |
| 24 | no | himself | 50 | no | husband Busacca Giuseppe
401 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina S. Agata |
| 25 | no | mother | 50 | no | father Busacca Giuseppe
401 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina Brolo |
| 26 | no | mother | 50 | no | father Busacca Giuseppe
401 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina Brolo |
| 27 | no | mother | 50 | no | father Busacca Giuseppe
401 E. 118 Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Messina Brolo |
| 28 | no | himself | 50 | no | sister Caccamo Carmela
215 Stenry Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani Trapani |
| 29 | no | herself | 50 | no | son Rizzo Vincenzo
811 Wash Str. St. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo Palermo |
| 30 | no | herself | 50 | no | mother Pantaleo Vincenzo
811 Wash Str. St. Louis | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani Marsala |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Antonio, of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from Leeds, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, liberally four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laferon's, Surgeon of the T^h ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bolivia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, weekly four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1914 at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October, 1917

129

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|---|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| 1 | no | himself | yes 10 | brother Puma Tommaso | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Marsala |
| 2 | no | himself | no | uncle Guisiana Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 3 | no | himself | no | wife Cannizzaro Teresa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 4 | no | himself | no | mother C. nizzaro Teresa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 5 | no | herself | yes 14 | husband D'Angelo Giacomo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 6 | no | mother | yes born | father D'Angelo Giacomo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 7 | no | mother | yes born | father D'Angelo Giacomo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 8 | no | mother | yes born | father D'Angelo Giacomo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 9 | no | himself | no | uncle Ottavio Michele | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 10 | no | herself | no | 395 St. Rocco Beach | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 11 | no | herself | no | mother Ferro Vincenza | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 12 | no | mother | no | 24 Prince Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 13 | no | mother | no | husband Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 14 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 15 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 16 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 17 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 18 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 19 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 20 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 21 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 22 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 23 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 24 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 25 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 26 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 27 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 28 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 29 | no | mother | no | father Stella Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 30 | no | mother | no | 928 Gentius Columbus | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 nat. chestnut | patch cheek | Trapani | Castellammare |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MINOR Antonio, of the ITALY, ARGENTINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1919, at New York.

Harley
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully heard of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Scranton Cain, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at Mexico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 October, 1919

131

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | no | herself | 50 | no | husband Calderaro Nicolo
6621 Demison 67 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 2 | no | mother | -- | no | father Calderaro Nicolo
6621 Demison 67 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 3 | no | mother | -- | no | father Calderaro Nicolo
6621 Demison 67 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 4 | no | mother | -- | no | father Calderaro Nicolo
6621 Demison 67 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 5 | no | himself | 150 | yes | 08 Cleveland. 2537 E. 25 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 rosy chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 6 | no | husband | -- | yes | 08 Cleveland. 2537 E. 25 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 7 | no | father | -- | yes | 08 Cleveland. 2537 E. 25 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 8 | no | father | -- | no | uncle Gmina Biagio
2537 E. 25 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 9 | no | herself | 50 | no | 09 promised Stella Francesco
2570 E. 29th St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 10 | no | herself | 50 | yes | 09 3916 Scoville Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 11 | no | mother | -- | yes | 12 Cleveland. 3916 Scoville Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 12 | no | mother | -- | yes | born 3916 Scoville Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | no | mother | -- | no | father Biagelli Giuseppe
3916 Scoville Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 14 | no | mother | -- | no | father Biagelli Giuseppe
3916 Scoville Av. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Messina | Militello |
| 15 | no | herself | 50 | no | 3014 St. Anthony Av. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 nat. chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 16 | no | herself | 50 | no | 2805 E. 25 St. Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark chestnut | none | Messina | Militello |
| 17 | no | herself | 50 | no | 3014 St. Anthony Av. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 pale chestnut | none | Catania | Messina |
| 18 | no | herself | 50 | no | brother Biagelli Giuseppe
2500 Lorillard St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 dark chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 19 | no | himself | 50 | no | 2500 Lorillard St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 20 | no | herself | 50 | no | brother Biagelli Giuseppe
2500 Lorillard St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 dark chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 21 | no | himself | 50 | no | son Biagelli Giuseppe
2500 Lorillard St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 nat. chestnut | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 22 | no | herself | 50 | no | father-in-law Biagelli Giuseppe
100 E. 14th St. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 nat. dark | none | Potenza | Messina |
| 23 | no | herself | 50 | yes | 09 Brooklyn. 1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 dark chestnut | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 24 | no | mother | -- | yes | born 1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | no | mother | -- | no | father Biagelli Giuseppe
1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 26 | no | mother | 50 | no | father Biagelli Giuseppe
1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 pale chestnut | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 27 | no | herself | 50 | no | son Biagelli Giuseppe
1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark chestnut | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 28 | no | herself | 50 | no | husband Biagelli Giuseppe
1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark chestnut | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 29 | no | mother | -- | no | father Biagelli Giuseppe
1183 Seales St. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | none | Trapani | S. Maria |
| 30 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 03 Brooklyn. 91 Madison Av. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 rosy chestnut | none | Trapani | S. Maria |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Miguel M. M. M., of the T. S. ARGENTINA, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at Sancti Spiritus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yesser No.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ferrant (arr), Surgeon of the T. ARGENTINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Buenos Aires,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1917
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 9-13 Passengers sailing from

P a l e r m o

, 14 th. October 1919. 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1917

133

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Adams, of the U. S. S. ADRIANA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, wherein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If Italian or other)—Steamship lines should make up entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or description).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (If Italian or other).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian who has been properly considered the head of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lorenzo Cori, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARGENTINA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inclosed in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

14th. October 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?) | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | MOLICA | Onofrio | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 15 | PORTALE | | 9 | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 15 | PORTALE | | 8 | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 15 | PORTALE | Elio | 4 | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | CATALANIS | Ilario | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 15 | GUADALUPE | | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GUADALUPE | Rosa | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | | GUADALUPE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | | PORTALE | Francisco | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | | PORTALE | Francisco | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 31 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 32 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 33 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 34 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 35 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 36 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 37 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 38 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 39 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 40 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 41 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 42 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 43 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 44 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 45 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 46 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 47 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 48 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 49 | | PORTALE | Julio | | ✓ | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 October

1919

135

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM C. ..., of the T.S. ARGENTINA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, wherein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of examining officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrivals, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Social ancestry should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject of the United States, or a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Other questions).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ferris Surgeon of the U.S. Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

Note: If a surgeon is sent with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the affidavit. If a surgeon is not sent with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3-6

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

31 Oct 191

137

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time after intended to return to the United States. | Whether after intended to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | no | father | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | mother | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a full form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. McLaughlin, of the T.S. "ARABICANA", from 1111 11th St., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1949

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PLACE

¹ African black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with admixture of blood of the African Negro is not necessarily implied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Val d'Aosta and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Columbia 11. *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence as recorded with the retention of remaining one year or less shall be the last permanent residence. One year of both actual residence therein. The entries in the country of birth and country of last permanent residence shall be recorded. It is important to note that if the entries in the country of birth and country of last permanent residence are independent of country of birth and residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Country, 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien born. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column B: *Place of birth* 4. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether being ticketed to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Assurance by the alien was passing, paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by head father, by father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Assured by the alien a passage of \$50 and of \$50 has each. The answer should give in each case fully and definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be given value in the several members of the family.

Column 15: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where* - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, 1897, British India.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | himself | 50 yes 16 Brookl. | sister Passantino Marianna | 712 Henry Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 8 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 2 | husband | 50 no | sister-in-law Passantino Mar. | 712 Henry Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 5 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 3 | herself | 200 no | sister Malisia Maria | 217 Av. A. New York | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | pale chestn. | none | Catania | Grammichele | |
| 4 | himself | 50 yes born | cousin Franco Aborino | 1154 Chaven Court-Chicago | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | none | Trapani | N.B. Giuliano | |
| 5 | herself | 50 no | uncle Petralia Vito | 250 Mott Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Canicatti | |
| 6 | herself | 50 no | father Nobilio Luigi | 109 Morris Av. Itasca | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 4 | dark chestn. | none | Messina | Milazzo | |
| 7 | herself | 50 no | cousin Oiva Rosaria | 1805 Church Av. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 8 | herself | 50 no | husband Ingallina Matteo | 329 Elton Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 9 | mother | no | father Ingallina Matteo | 329 Elton Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 10 | herself | 50 yes 14 S. Louis | husband Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 11 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 12 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 13 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 14 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 15 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 16 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 17 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 18 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 19 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 20 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 21 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 22 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 23 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 24 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 25 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 26 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 27 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 28 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 29 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |
| 30 | mother | no | father Di Paola Franco | 910 Biddle Str. St. Louis | no | always yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | none | Trapani | Mazzara | |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of any

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW - YORK

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel L. ... Surgeon of the U.S. ... ARGENTINA do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1916

at San Francisco, Cal.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or rank of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dakotian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syriac. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

sailing from HAWAII

14th October

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. No. | | | |
| 1 | SARATINO | GIUSEPINA | ✓ F | | | |
| 2 | SARATINO | ANTONIO | ✓ M | Brooklyn August 3rd 1910 | Cleveland Ohio | 313 E. 5th Str. Brooklyn |
| 3 | SARATINO | ROSARIO | ✓ F | | | 313 E. 5th Str. Brooklyn |
| 4 | SARATINO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ M | | Cleveland Ohio | 313 E. 5th Str. Brooklyn |
| 5 | SARATINO | IDA | ✓ F | | | 313 E. 5th Str. Brooklyn |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

141

S. S.

ARGENTINA

sailing from

TRIEST

. 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes, Mos. | Married or
Single | | |
| 1 | PORCASIO | Frank | 35 | ✓ | m. | Certificate of Naturalization - Brother: Bruno Porcasio
Uniontown - Pa. Session No. 188012 |
| 2 | McMannan | Art. 18 | 26 | ✓ | m. | K-501 - 1st Ave.
Pittsburg Pa. 1507 Wyli Ave |
| 3 | SANTIAGO | Ramon | 33 | ✓ | m. m. | Arrived Dec. 8 1917. 1000.
Stara M. Tower
Baltimore Md.- |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an independent country.
- 34-255

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
142

5

11-4712

S. S. ARGENTINA

sailing from PATRAS

10 Oct. 1919

19

Arriving at Port of

New York City

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mezikian | Tarkouchi | 38 | F | M | Naturalized by marriage to Dorian Mezikian. Passports issued by Am. Consulate Constantinople 24th, 8 September 1919 | Dorian Mezikian 162 W. 32nd St New-York Husband. | |
| 2 | Mezikian | Richard | 14 | M | S | Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Am. Cons. Constantinople 24th, 8 Sept. 1919 | Dorian Mezikian 162 W. 32nd St. New-York Father | |
| 3 | Mezikian | Clara | 11 | F | S | Naturalized by Birth. Passports issued by Am. Cons. Constantinople 24th, 8 Sept. 1919 | Dorian Mezikian 162 W. 32nd St New-York Father. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

Number 23

S. S.

sailing from

Palermo

14 October 1919

Arriving at Port of

19

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Stimate | Salvatore | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy - 10/17/1919 | Ohio Cleveland 21-1-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 2 | Vinci | Benito | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | Ohio Cleveland 21-1-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 3 | Vinci | Antonio | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | Ohio Cleveland 21-1-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 4 | Vinci | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | Ohio Cleveland 21-1-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 5 | Sala | Philippo | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 6 | Sala | Vincenzo | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 7 | Sala | Vincenzo | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 8 | Sala | Angelo | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 9 | Stimate | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 10 | Stimate | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 11 | Stimate | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 12 | Stimate | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 13 | Stimate | Salvatore | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | | N.J. Brooklyn 19-4-1919 | 1434 - 1431 - 1430 - Cleveland |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros. & Co.)

arrived October 31, 1919

191

M.

from 144

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|---|--------|--------|------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| BROUGHT TO E. I. 11-12:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 1 | Vangel, Alexandra | 1 | 10/12 | 3 | III | LPC | Cert | Muscott | 1/2 53 45. | 1/3 85 75 1 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 696 |
| 10m | | Petras | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Evangelos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 2 | Barraco, Vincenza Rosa | 16 | 29 | 1 | III | LPC | | Burkhardt | 1/5 59 50 | 1/9 3 1/2 10 ³⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 |
| 29f | 3 | Cucinella, Stefana | -- | -- | 2 | III | LPC | | Coyne | | 1/2 156 1/4 10 ¹⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 1m | | Frisella, Antonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | 4 | Grapa, Sebastiana | -- | -- | 1 | III | Und 15 | LPC | " | | 1/6 37 1/2 3 ²⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8108 |
| 13m | | Marchese, Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76f | 5 | Valenti, Sebastian | 21 | 11 | 1 | IPC | Cert | | " | | 1/2 38 1/2 1 ¹² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 30f | 6 | Castiglia, Vincenza | 21 | 17-20-25 | 5 | Und 16 | LPC | Acc | " | 1/2 35 1/2 | 1/5 128 75 1 ²⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 243029 |
| 10m | | Testa, Biagio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Lucia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Vincenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | | Castiglia, Antonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Fiamma, Sebastiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 7 | Scalone, Concetta | 20 | 24 | 1 | III | LPC | | " | | 1/6 16 1/2 1 ²⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 459 |
| 31m | 8 | Randazzo, Iiberto | -- | -- | 1 | III | IPC | | " | | 1/2 158 1/4 10 ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 31f | | Gracchiolo, Filippa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72m | 9 | Licari-Catania, Pasquale | 20-21
27-30 | | 5 | LPC | Cert | | " | | 1/2 153 1/4 10 ¹⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 551 |
| 55f | | Catatano, Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | Licari-Catania, Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Alfonso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 10 | Anzalone, Salvatore | -- | -- | 1 | IPC | Ind | | " | | 1/3 150 1/2 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 22m | 11 | Di Martino, Salvatore | 20 | 18 | 1 | LPC | Ind | | " | | 1/6 13 1/2 10 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 44f | 12 | Di Salvo, Vincenza | 21 | 7-10 | 4 | III | LPC | | " | | 1/2 3 1/2 10 ¹⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 15f | | Tignetta, Sebastian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Liberia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20257 |
| 7m | | Liberia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 13 | Io Sardo, Anna | 17 | 19 | 1 | III | Cert | | Max | | 1/6 72 75 2 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 568 |
| Argentina 10/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Argentina 10/31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros. & CO.) arrived October 31, 191 , M., from 145

[illegible]

146

[illegible]

No. _____

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros. & Co.)

arrived October 31, 1919 , 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

. 191

M.,

, from

148

[illegible]

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros) Oct 31, 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

from

NO. NAME OF ALIEN

MALE

Group

THE MASTER, PERSON-IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

149

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

1 Agate Vincenza 16
2 Penican Kata 1
3 Cuccame Gastano 8
4 Licavelli Mara 15
5 Anastasi Maria 17
6 Odde Celogera 17
7 Shatusy Martin 1
8 Cerorski Zuzana 1
9 Pipitone Giovanna 19
10 Messina Filippo 19
11 Guiffrida Concetta & 3 ch 18
12 Locastro Marianna & 1 ch 17
13 Giardano Sebastiano 21
14 Cattone Michelina & 2 ch 8
15 Dante Giuseppa 1
16 Nobile Deiga 22 7
17 Benemo Francesca & 1 ch 22 9/10
18 Giovenco Giuseppa & 4 ch 22 26/30
19 Malizia Carmela 22 4
20 Marchetti Bombina & 3 ch 1 1/4
21 Scoulou Anna & 1 ch 4 1/2
22 Serra Orsola 15 20

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Made J. C.

Made J. C.

Made J. C.

Box 3 - 11th St. Va.

1429 N 7th St St Louis

Willitt 11/1/19 2:00pm 5 6 8

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

Willitt 11/2/19 1:00pm 1 2 1

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

Willitt 11/3/19 4:00pm 2 3 2

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

Johnson 11/3/19 11:00am 2 2 2

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 8 12 8

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 4 6 4

Johnson 11/2/19 10:00am 1 1 1

Willitt 11/2/19 12:00pm 3 6 8

Willitt 11/2/19 1:00pm 1 2 1

Johnson 11/1/19 1:00pm 3 2 2

Johnson 11/1/19 9:00am 6 2 0

Johnson 11/1/19 3:00pm 2 5 0

Johnson 11/1/19 3:00pm 1 1 1

Johnson 11/1/19 4:00pm 4 4 4

Willitt 11/1/19 2:00pm 4 6 4

Johnson 11/3/19 3:00pm 2 3 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros) Oct 31, 1919

arrived

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Agate Vincenza | 16 | 30 | | | No \$ | 811 Washington St St Louis Mo | Willett | 11/6/19 | 2:00 pm | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 2 | Penloan Kata | 1 | 6 | | | " | Paral P | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cuccamo Gaetano | 6 | 38 | | | " | 153 Denton Av Hamtramck Mich | Johnson | 11/3/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 | Licavelli Mara | 15 | 25 | | | " | Seleatory | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anastasi Maria | 17 | 10 | | | | 1429 N 7th St St Louis | Johnson | 11/2/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 6 | Odde Celogera | 17 | 30 | | | | 24 Prince St N Y C | Willett | 11/2/19 | 1:00 pm | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | Shatusy Martin | 1 | 4 | | | | 2534 East 25th St Cleveland O | Johnson | 11/5/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | Cerovski Zuzana | 1 | 5 | | | | Box 56 Medway, Ohio | Willett | 11/5/19 | 4:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | Pipitone Giovanna | 19 | 18 | | | | 1107 So. Main Akron O | Johnson | 11/5/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | Messina Filippo | 19 | 1 | | | | 610 So. Race Beloit Wis | Johnson | 11/5/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 11 | Guiffida Concetta & 3 ch | 18 | 10/14 | | | | 278 Perry St Brooklyn | Johnson | 11/3/19 | 11:00 am | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Locastro Marianna & 1 ch | 17 | 29/30 | | | | 3916 Sepulchre Av Cleveland | Johnson | 11/3/19 | 3:00 pm | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| 13 | Giardano Sebastiano | 21 | 4 | | | | 1267 R 126 St Cleveland | Johnson | 11/3/19 | 3:00 pm | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 14 | Cattone Michelina & 2 ch | 1 | | | | | 513 East 13th St N Y C | Johnson | 11/2/19 | 10:30 am | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Dante Giuseppa | 1 | | | | | 71 Rice St Brooklyn | Willett | 11/2/19 | 12:00 pm | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 16 | Mabile Deiga | 22 | 7 | | | | 1805 Church St Brooklyn | Willett | 11/2/19 | 1:00 pm | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | Benemo Francesca & 1 ch | 22 | 9/10 | | | | 109 10th St N Y C | Johnson | 11/7/19 | 1:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 18 | Giovenco Giuseppe & 4 ch | 22 | 26/30 | | | | Made S | Johnson | 11/4/19 | 9:00 am | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| 19 | Malizia Carmela | 23 | 4 | | | | Made S | Johnson | 11/19 | 9:00 am | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 20 | Maronetti Bombina & 3 ch | 1 | 1/4 | | | | Maria S | Johnson | 11/19 | 9:00 am | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Scoulo Anna & 1 ch | 4 | 1/3 | | | | 10 East St N Y C | Johnson | 11/19 | 9:00 am | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Serra Orsola | 15 | 20 | | | | Box 3000 N Y C | Johnson | 11/19 | 4:00 pm | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | Box 3000 N Y C | Johnson | 11/19 | 4:00 pm | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 1429 N 7th St St Louis | Johnson | 11/3/19 | 3:00 pm | 2 | 3 | 2 |

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1919
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

By Direction of the Commissioner

Signature

U. S. Land and Customs

Visto per 147
Diritto L. 10
Art. 7/1. C
176. 1919
IL R AGENTE CONSOLARE
Phillips

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York 152

Nov. 14 th 1919

ian (Allied) S. S. ARGENTINA

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all to crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ival 181 Number of seamen deserted 8
rged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
on at this port 32 Total crew this date 202

arrived at this port October 31st 1919, consigned to
is & Co is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Dock, and is
5 1919 for T. R. I. E. S. T. E.
none First port of call in United States
rk

I accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on? |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 33 | Italian | 26.9.19 Trieste |
| 24 | " | 1.10.19 " |
| 21 | " | 5.10.19 " |
| 37 | " | 14.9.19 Palermo |
| 25 | " | 14.9.19 " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM IM.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel who have been respectively shipped or discharged in the port of such information as the officer may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

ANGES IN CREW

152

th 19 19

I N A

ing is a complete record of all

deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st, 1919, consigned to

Messrs Phelps Bros & Co

is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Dock, and is

expected to sail Nov. 15, 1919 for TRIESTE

via United States port of none First port of call in United States

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Dearnicich Giovanni | 33 | Italian | 26.9.19 Trieste |
| Lustica Antonio | 24 | " | 1.10.19 " |
| Banich Ivo | 21 | " | 5.10.19 " |
| Pipito Andrea | 37 | " | 14.9.19 Palermo |
| Galati Luigi | 25 | " | 14.9.19 " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Visto per

Antonio Leonard Nataro

N. 147

Diritto L. 10

Art. 76 T. C.

U. S. AGENTS CONSOLARE

B. D. O'Connell

Phillips

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York 152

Nov. 14 th 1919

I, master of the Italian (Allied) S. S. ARGENTINA

from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 181 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st, 1919, consigned to Messrs Phelps Bros & Co, is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail Nov. 15, 1919 for TRIESTE via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Dearnicich Giovanni | 33 | Italian | 26.9.19 Trieste |
| Lustica Antonio | 24 | " | 1.10.19 " |
| Banich Ivo | 21 | " | 5.10.19 " |
| Pipito Andrea | 37 | " | 14.9.19 Palermo |
| Galati Luigi | 25 | " | 14.9.19 " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Visto per l' Arturo Leonard Notalo
N. 147
Diritto L. 1
Art. 7/1. C. 1. Feb. 1919

IL R AGENTE CONSOLARE

B. G. Gering

Phillips

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Spensa Giovanni | 18 | Italian | 26.9.19 Trieste |
| Semacal Umberto | 19 | " | 26.9.19 " |
| Rosa Sante | 20 | " | 27.9.19 " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Martinovich Paolo | 24 | Italian | 2.10.19 Trieste |

Seamen left in Hospital

| | | | |
|--------------------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Siretnjak Giovanni | 35 | Italian | 26.9.19 Trieste |
| Stranich Liberato | 31 | " | 26.9.19 " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| Deredich Matteo | 32 | Italian | Sigovich Antonio | 31 | Italian |
| Carside Antonio | 28 | " | Nicolich Marco | 34 | " |
| Andrario Dianisio | 28 | " | Cambura Antonio | 36 | " |
| Radulich Simone | 42 | " | Peras Matteo | 29 | " |
| Massella Antonio | 33 | " | Laurento Antonio | 40 | " |
| Radulich Giacomo | 42 | " | Cerlien Marco | 32 | " |
| Riama Giuseppe | 52 | " | Berri Gaspare | 28 | " |
| Mesetig Carlo | 29 | " | Radeslevich Domenico | 32 | " |
| Zulich Francesco | 28 | " | Bacich Michele | 24 | " |
| Sorivanich Domenico | 36 | " | Sorivanich Matteo | 28 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Videa Giovanni | 30 | Italian | Gulich Nicolo' | 28 Italian |
| Peldan Giuseppe | 32 | " | Tarriba Stefano | 42 " |
| Comel Michele | 34 | " | Nicolich Giuseppe | 23 " |
| Lepidis Antonio | 35 | Greek | Lacepis Emanuel | 43 Greek |
| Niclasenis Nick | 32 | " | Grubisich Giovanni | 36 Italian |
| Seppe Antonio | 34 | Italian | Pecas Antonio | 32 " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Ammaff
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

R. AGENZIA CONSOLARE D'ITALIA
IN LAWRENCE, MASS

Visto per la partenza del 1. Feb. 1917

N. 147

Diritto L. 1.0

Art. 711 C.

IL R. AGENTE CONSOLARE

Phillips

NOTA

2nd copy
Apr 24 1919
arrived

ATTO DI ESPATRIO

L'anno millenovecentodiciannove
addi
Irino del mese di Febbraio nella

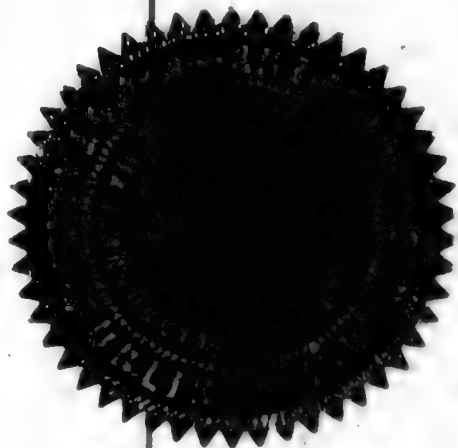
Citta' di Lawrence Contea Essex
Stato Massachusetts (Stati Uniti d'America) **153**

Innanzi a me **ANTONIO LEONARDI** Notaio Pub-
blico per la Citta' di Lawrence con ufficio al
No. 35 Court Street ed alla presenza dei Signori
Carmelo Caporale, di Salvatore e Salvatore Enrico
Mancuso, entrambi di anni 25, tutti e tre di
nati, aventi la cittadinanza di Loreo:

Si e' personalmente presentato e costituito il
signor **ANTONIO M. LEONARDI**, notaio pub-
blico in Pachino, provincia di Siracusa, Italia, e
ora residente in Lawrence, Massachusetts.

pienamente approvato ed in conferma lo ha sottoscrit-

Salvatore Giardina
Carmelo Caporale Teste
Salvatore Damico Teste
Antonio Leonard
Notaio Pubblico



R. AGENZIA CONSOLARE D'ITALIA
IN LAWRENCE, MASS

Visto per la *Antonia Leonard* apostata del Sig.

N. 147 di
Diritto L. 10
Art. 71 T. C.

IL R. AGENTE CONSOLARE

Antonio Leonard

Louis Phillips

il costituente con quest'atto fa notare di
dal suo quotidiano lavoro ricava abbastanza
mantenere onestamente le debite amministrazioni e di più, 154
nelle Pagine di Loro;

e qualora si
decidessero di rimpatriare, esse comparente si obbli-
ga di fornire il necessario pel loro rimpatrio, qua-
lora esse non intendessero fissare qui stabile dimora.

Il comparente prega quindi l'Ufficiale di Stato
Civile di Corda e tutte le altre Autorità a
cui competenti a voler fornire tutte le carte
tutte le carte necessarie che valgono
a metterla in grado di effettuare il suo espatrio.

Del che richiesto io Notaio ho redatto il presente
Atto di Espatrio.

Per la lettura dell'atto comparente che lo ha

cognita a me Notaio e fornito di tutti i requisiti
voluti dalla legge ed ha dichiarato che qualora

intendesse di venire a rimpatriare in questi Stati
Uniti d'America, con quest'atto promette e si obbli-
ga di fornire al prefetto tutto il necessario pel
viaggio e pel sostentamento durante il soggiorno in questi Stati.

Atto di Richiamo.

L'anno millenovecentodiciannove il giorno quattro del mese di febbraio in Erie Pa.

STATI UNITI D'AMERICA.

154

Innanzi a me Louis Phillips notaio pubblico per la città e contea di Erie Pa. con ufficio in questa città sito al No. 451. West 18th. Street. ed alla presenza dei Signori Filippi Giovanni di Luigi e Cravetti Giuseppe di Angelo italiani qui residenti testimoni idonei, aventi tutti i requisiti come per legge e da me richiesti.

Si è costituito.

Il signor Stanfa Giuseppe in Filippo, nato e domiciliato in Trabia provincia di Palermo Regno d'Italia ed ora qui residente in Erie Pa. conosciuto dai suddetti testimoni, i quali fanno a me notaio fede della sua identità personale.

Esso costituito mediante il presente atto dichiara, che qualora la propria madre Lucina Stanfa in Giacomo, di anni sessanta, residente nel suddetto paese di Trabia, intendesse venirlo a raggiungere in questi Stati Uniti d'America. si obbliga riceverla allo sbarco quando qui arriva e fornirle di tutti i mezzi necessari pel mantenimento e sostentamento, tanto nello stato ordinario di salute che nel caso di malattia; si obbliga altresì farla rimpatriare e proprie spese, nel caso il bisogno lo richiedesse.

Il costituito trovandosi in condizione di mantenere, si obbliga succitati, prega perciò le autorità competenti, rilasciare alla richiamata il libero passaggio per questi Stati Uniti d'America.

Richiesto il notaio ha redatto il presente atto, tutto letto e riletto, reso e come sopra e letto e firmato a più voce al costituito, il quale lo ha dichiarato conforme alla propria volontà con la continua presenza ed assistenza degli ininterrotti testimoni.

Il presente atto viene firmato dal costituito, testimoni e me Notaio.

Giuseppe Stanfa

Filippi Giovanni

Cravetti Giuseppe

testimoni.

Louis Phillips

6.6



N° 82

Ricevuta

del vaglia

di Lire

quattro

a favore del

Signor

per conto del

Signor

L'Ufficio di Posta

[Signature]

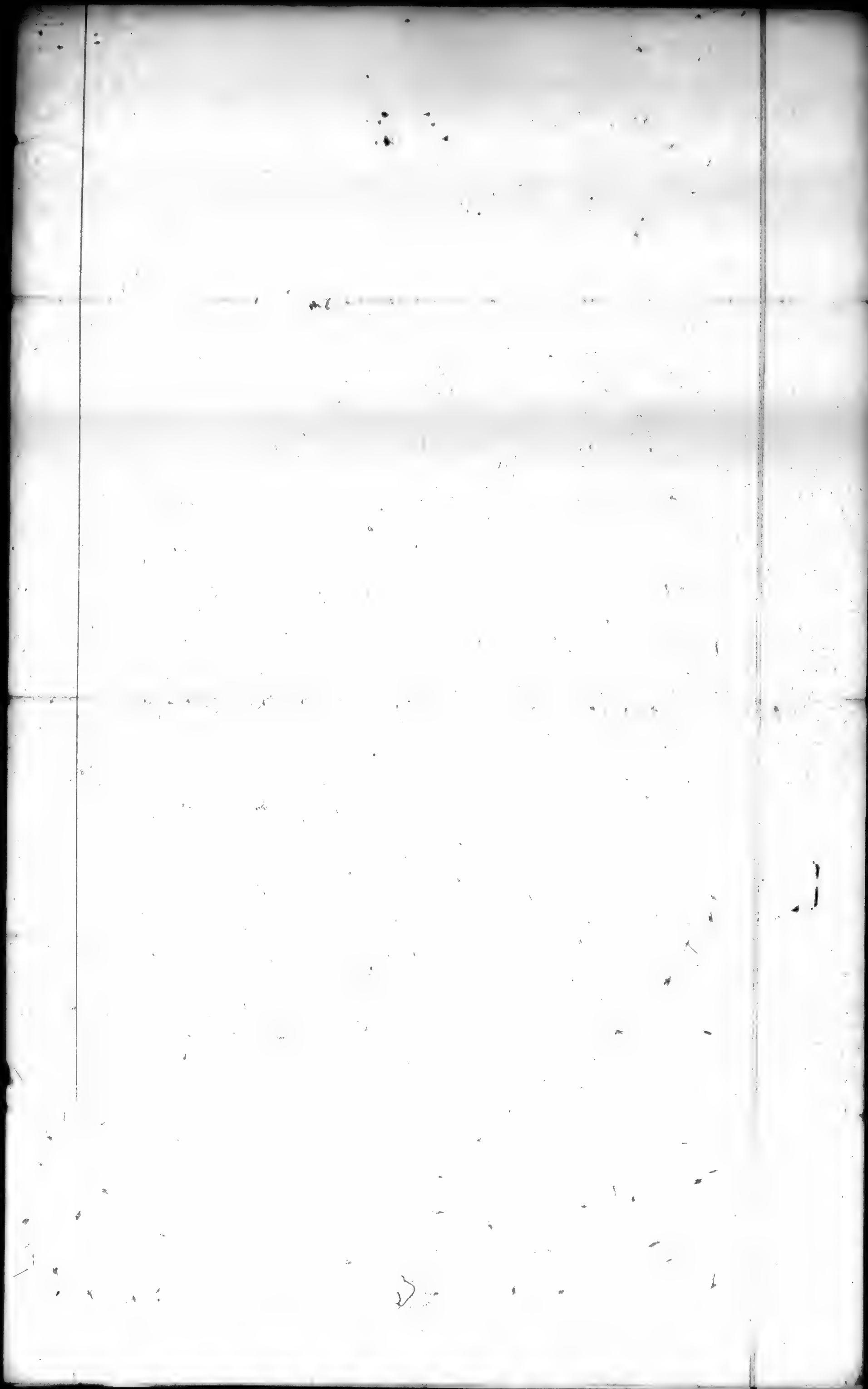
25.45

Tariffa per l'emissione dei vaglia.

La tariffa per l'emissione dei vaglia per l'intero è stabilita come segue:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Fino a L. 10 | centesimi 10 |
| Oltre 10 fino a L. 25 | 20 |
| 25 " " 50 | 40 |
| 50 " " 75 | 60 |
| 75 " " 100 | 80 |

Per vaglia da emettere centesimi 20 di 100 in 100 lire e frazione di 100 lire.
Per vaglia però di somma non superiore a L. 25 a favore di sottufficiali, militari o soldati dell'esercito o dell'armata, presenti al corpo, la tassa è di soli centesimi 5.
E, rubotta a tutto della normale la tassa di emissione dei vaglia pagabili nel distretto postale dell'ufficio trionfo, fatta eccezione per quelli a favore di militari, è fissata alla tassa di 5 centesimi.
Per ogni vaglia da avanzarsi per telegrafo, oltre la tassa per presenza di cui si parla nella tariffa, si era pagata sul conto di credito di 10 centesimi.



MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHIP **ARGENTINA** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, ON THE **31** OCTOBER, 1919, from the port of **TRIESTE, ITALY.**

155

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DE D'AGA | GIOVANNI STEWARD | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 38 | MASCHUL | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 2 | SCHWITZ | BRUNO STEWARD | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 3 | MORIN | GIUSEPPE STEWARD | 26.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 4 | FILIP | GIOVANNI STEWARD | 26.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 5 | PASSALACQUA | OSCAR ASS. ENG. | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 6 | BENEDETTI | DOMENICO STEERMAN | 28.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 43 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 7 | MUCLICH | FRANCESCO STEERMAN | 28.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 8 | MICHELICH | FERDINANDO STEWARD | 23.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 9 | STIPANICH | GIOVANNI STEWARD | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 38 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 10 | SANABOR | GIOVANNI COALMAN | 10.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 11 | MOENIGO | ERMANO BUTCHER | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 39 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 12 | EVA | MARCELLO MESSBOY | 26.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 13 | IVE | PAOLO FIREMAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 28 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 14 | STANIC | LIBERATO COALMAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 15 | PERSICH | GIOVANNI COALMAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 19 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 16 | MESTRE | MARIO FIREMAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 17 | BENSICH | MICHELE SAILOR | 25.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 18 | SORRI | PASQUALE SANITARY MAN. | 23.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 41 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 19 | VITTES | MARIO STEWARD | 10.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 20 | GIRALDI | ANTONIO STEWARD | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 21 | CADEL | RICCARDO MESSBOY | 10.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 22 | SURIAN | ANTONIO SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 23 | USRUCICH | GIOVANNI SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 24 | PIEROBON | GIOVANNI SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 25 | FRAGIACOMO | GIUSEPPE SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 26 | MAURO | OTAVIANO SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 27 | VERSICH | GIOVANNI SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 28 | LUSTICA | ANTONIO SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 29 | BEGO | ANTONIO SAILOR | 1.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 30 | DOARNICICH | GIOVANNI SAILOR | 30.7.19 | PATRAS | | YES | 33 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 31 | ANDRETICH | GIOVANNI CARPENTE | 2.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 32 | DEL GOS | VITTORIO SAILOR | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 33 | MANZONI | MARIO WORKMAN | 4.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 34 | FAMICH | PIETRO MECHANIC | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 40 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 35 | JURISSEVICH | GIOVANNI MECHANIC | 15.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 36 | TENENTE | VITTORIO MECHANIC | 7.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIA | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 37 | USAK | GIUSEPPE SAILOR | 20.5.19 | GIBRALTAR | | YES | 19 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 38 | LUSINA | PIETRO SAILOR | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 16 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 39 | TAMARO | LUIGI SAILOR | 24.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 54 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 40 | PARENZ | ROCCO SAILOR | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 44 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 41 | MACCO | GIOVANNI SAILOR | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 42 | COVACICH | ANTONIO BAKER | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 40 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 43 | KOKELJ | GIOVANNI BAKER | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 44 | MARTINOLICH | PAOLO PURSER | 1.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 45 | BLAZEVICH | GIOVANNI FIREMAN | 26.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 33 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 46 | BATTISTIS | STEFANO FIREMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 47 | ROSA | SANTO COALMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 48 | GUASSI | PIETRO STEWARD | 25.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "throwaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel STEAMSHIP "ARGENTINA" , arriving at NEW-YORK , ON THE OCTOBER , 1919 , from the port of TRIESTE , ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | 156 | |
|--|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION
IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be
paid or discharged
at port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | JELAVIC | SAVIO-ANTONIO | DONKEYMAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 48 | MASCHUL | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 50 | FRAGIACOMO | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 27.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 33 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 51 | SENIZZA | LUIGI | COOK | 29.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 35 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 52 | MICLAVETZ | ENRICO | COOK | 25.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 53 | SUMBERAC | GIOVANNI | ASS.COOK | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 21 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 54 | JAVARESK | ANTONIO | COOK | 25.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 28 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 55 | COMELLI | MARIO | COOK | 13.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 21 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 56 | FONDA | DOMENICO | MESSBOY | 24.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 57 | DESCOVICH | ANTONIO | STEWARD | 26.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 58 | BRANDIMANTE | SANTO | STEWARD | 14.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 34 | -- | FIUME | FIUME | | | |
| 59 | MICULICH | SIMEONE | BAKER | 28.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 60 | PETRONIO | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 22.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 61 | REALI | CERUBINO | SANITARY
MAN. | 14.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 54 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 62 | PECENCO | ROMANO | STEWARD | 26.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 63 | ALBERTINI | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 22.2.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 64 | LUIS | DOMENICO | STEWARD | 25.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 22 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 65 | TORRE | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 25.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 66 | NORDIO | ANTONIO | STEWARD | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 34 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 67 | CASTELLAN | VIRGILIO | STEWARD | 22.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 28 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 68 | LIPARI | GIROLAMO | SAILOR | 2.8.19 | PALERMO | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 69 | FALANGA | SALVATORE | COALMAN | 2.8.19 | PALERMO | | YES | 16 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 70 | CERROTTA | ANTONIO | STEERSMAN | 22.2.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 71 | URSINO | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 14.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 35 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 72 | SPONGIA | VITTORIO | COOK | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 52 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 73 | BONOMO | SALVATORE | SAILOR | 2.8.19 | PALERMO | | YES | 38 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 74 | OMERO | ROMEO | FIREMAN | 24.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 75 | RUVEZ | MICHELE | COOK | 13.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 76 | JELIN | RODOLFO | BAKER | 22.2.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 77 | FULGOSI | GUERRINO | STEWARD | 13.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 38 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 78 | GRISINICH | NICOLA | STEWARD | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 79 | GARUFI | DOMENICO | FIREMAN | 28.2.19 | GENOA | | YES | 32 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 80 | ULERI | GIUSEPPE | FIREMAN | 14.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 26 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 81 | BURLIN | MARIO | MESSBOY | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 17 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 82 | GORBIO | DOMENICO | WACHMAN | 25.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 49 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 83 | UCIC | MARCO | COOK | 22.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 28 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 84 | ALESSIO | ANTONIO | ASS.COOK | 7.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 22 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 85 | VATTOVAZ | BENEDETTO | COALMAN | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 86 | PETROVICH | AUGUSTO | FIREMAN | 9.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 21 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 87 | DANDOLO | MASSIMILIANO | FIREMAN | 8.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 88 | GLAVINGVICH | RENATO | ASS.COOK | 8.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 89 | PISON | GIOVANNI | COALMAN | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 90 | BENUZZI | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 91 | VISINTINI | PIETRO | COALMAN | 15.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| 92 | BUNICICH | MARCO | STEWARD | 14.5.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 34 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 93 | MONFREDA | ONORATO | STEWARD | 22.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | FIUME | FIUME | | | |
| 94 | VITIELLO | CIRO | SAILOR | 22.2.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 48 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 95 | SOMMACAL | UMBERTO | COALMAN | 13.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 19 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| 96 | PILLAZZ | VALENTINO | MESSBOY | 22.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 17 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—on Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4a Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SHIP ARGENTINA

arriving at NEW-YORK

ON THE OCTOBER, 1919, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY

157

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION
IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be
paid or discharged
at port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| X 97.1 | CHECCO | CARLO | MESSBOY | 22.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 22 | MASCHUL | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'4" | 137 | |
| X 98.2 | POSCHICH | ENRICO | 3RD. ENG. | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'9" | 165 | |
| X 99.3 | BUSSANICH | GIUSEPPE | 1ST ENG. | 3.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 41 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'10" | 175 | |
| X 100.4 | BRASCO | MARIO | PURSER | 20.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 33 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'5" | 145 | |
| X 101.5 | GENOLINICH | ANTONIO | 1ST PURSER | 1.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 102.6 | WANDLING | LORENZO | 1ST OFFICER | 23.1.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 35 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 103.7 | MARINO | PASQUALE | COALMAN | 3.5.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 29 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'6" | 130 | |
| X 104.8 | AMATO | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| X 105.9 | DMINAK | ANTONIO | MASTER | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 49 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 106.10 | ZUPPONE | DOMENICO | SAILOR | 28.2.19 | GENOA | | YES | 39 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'11" | 145 | |
| X 107.11 | MARINO | MICHELE | SAILOR | 3.5.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 19 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| X 108.12 | ORMA | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 3.5.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 15 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'5" | 145 | |
| X 109.13 | SCODELLAPO | ANGELO | 2ND ENG. | 28.2.19 | GENOA | | YES | 32 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 110.14 | COPELLI | SEVERINO | M. OPERATOR | 1.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'11" | 165 | |
| X 111.15 | PERUZZI | NICO | FIREMAN | 14.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 41 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'3" | 170 | |
| X 112.16 | MLJAC | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | 23.7.19 | TRICOTE | | YES | 32 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 113.17 | DEROSSI | NICOLO | MESSBOY | 7.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 114.18 | SIROTNJAK | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 8.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 115.19 | MATCOVICH | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 19 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'9" | 140 | |
| X 116.20 | PAGAN | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 15.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 117.21 | JURASICH | ANTONIO | COALMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 118.22 | MAHADIC | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | 5'7" | 130 | |
| X 119.23 | PERIC | SIMEONE | COALMAN | 27.9.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 22 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | 5'5" | 138 | |
| X 120.24 | KOVACIC | MATE JOSIP | FIREMAN | 8.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | 5'10" | 160 | |
| X 121.25 | KOMBURA | SIMEONE | FIREMAN | 8.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 34 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| X 122.26 | ULCIGRAL | LUIGI | MESSBOY | 10.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'6" | 135 | |
| X 123.27 | SUBELLI | CICCHIA | MESSBOY | 25.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 124.28 | RUZZIER | VITTORE | STEWARD | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 125.29 | PETRIC | FEDERICO | STEWARD | 10.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'7" | 150 | |
| X 126.30 | SFONZA | GIOVANNI | COALMAN | 12.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'6" | 150 | |
| X 127.31 | JEPOMELA | ANTONIO | COALMAN | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 22 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 128.32 | BRAICOVICH | ANTONIO | COALMAN | 1.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 22 | -- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| X 129.33 | ZORCO | CATERINA | STEWARDS | 30.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 36 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 130.34 | PERTOT | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 4.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'11" | 145 | |
| X 131.35 | MLADOSSICH | GIUSEPPE | MESSBOY | 23.7.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 20 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 132.36 | QUALICH | FRANCESCO | BOSS MAN | 23.12.18 | VENICE | | YES | 43 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 133.37 | GAHEN | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 23.12.19 | VENICE | Not on board, remained in Trieste | YES | 21 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | | |
| X 134.38 | MARTINOLICH | MARIO | 2ND OFFICER | 23.12.19 | VENICE | | YES | 22 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'8" | 130 | |
| X 135.39 | COSULICH | NICOLO | 4TH OFFICER | 12.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 18 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| X 136.40 | NOVACHIG | GIOVANNI | BAKER | 4.9.19 | NEW-YORK | | YES | 22 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'6" | 138 | |
| X 137.41 | APOLONIO | DANTE | MESSBOY | 2.9.19 | NEW-YORK | | YES | 31 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'7" | 160 | |
| X 138.42 | ALONSO ERNANDEZ | FILIPPO | CARPENTER | 12.5.19 | GENOA | | YES | 44 | -- | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 160 | |
| X 139.43 | BELPICCOLO | LUIGI | FIREMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'4" | 100 | |
| X 140.44 | APOLLONIO | FRANCESCO | FIREMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'8" | 182 | |
| X 141.45 | DR. FERRANTI | CARLO | DOCTOR | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 57 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | | |
| X 142.46 | MLAKAR | FLORIAN | BAKER | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 63 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'6" | 170 | |
| X 143.47 | RODER | ENEA | WORKMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 21 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | 5'9" | 100 | |
| X 144.48 | MELLI | ROBERTO | PURSER ASS. | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 17 | -- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | 5'6" | 128 | |

Clerks

L. Agents
12-20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SHIP "ARGENTINA"

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, ON THE

OCTOBER, 1919, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY

158

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 145.1 | GAISBERGER | GIOVANNI | 2ND OFFICER | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 32 | MASCHUL. | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 146.2 | PRINZ | MARIO | SAILOR | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 20 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 147.3 | ZOCK | BASILIO | STEWARD | 3.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 23 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 148.4 | CARLOVICH | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 3.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 37 | --- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 149.5 | BELCONTE | ARTURO | MESSBOY | 9.9.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 19 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 150.6 | GEISSA | ANTONIO | ENG. BOY | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 18 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 151.7 | MANZIN | GIOVANNI | COALMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 22 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 152.8 | LIUBICICH | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 41 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 153.9 | AVSENIK | GABRIELMO | MESSBOY | 20.7.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 19 | --- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 154.10 | BANIC | IVE | SAILOR | 5.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 21 | --- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | |
| 155.11 | STEPICICH | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 10.7.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 33 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| 156.12 | LANTIERI | UMBERTO | ASS. ENG. | 5.12.18 | TRIESTE | YES | 28 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 157.13 | BUDA | BRUNO | MESSBOY | 30.7.19 | PATRAS | YES | 19 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 158.14 | SALVATORI | GIUSEPPE | STEWARD | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 32 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 159.15 | ZUANICH | NICOL O | 1ST ENG. | 23.11.18 | VENEZIA | YES | 28 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 160.16 | SCONAMIGLIO | ANIELLO | SAILOR | 28.2.19 | GENOA | YES | 32 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 161.17 | FRAGOMENO | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 28.2.19 | GENOA | YES | 40 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | |
| 162.18 | URSINO | GEROLAMO | SAILOR | 12.5.19 | GENOA | YES | 32 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | |
| 163.19 | MERANGOLLO | ANIELLO | SAILOR | 15.5.19 | NARLES | YES | 29 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | |
| 164.20 | CIPOLLARO | GIUSEPPE | STEERSMAN | 28.2.19 | GENOA | YES | 42 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | |
| 165.21 | PARLATI | ANTONIO | W. OPERATOR | 12.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 29 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN S. | | |
| 166.22 | GARRERA JARANA | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | 4.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 24 | --- | SPANISH | SPANISH | | |
| 167.23 | TASSINARI | GIUSEPPE | ENG. | 26.7.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 30 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 168.24 | PRUSSO | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 13.5.19 | GENOA | YES | 25 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 169.25 | KRECIC | GIOVANNI | COOK | 25.7.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 22 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 170.26 | VIDMAZ | ETTORE | FIREMAN | 8.1.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 27 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |
| 171.27 | PUNTAR | GIOVANNI | BAKER | 30.9.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 45 | --- | ITALIAN | ITALIAN N. | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE - TRIESTE

SEEN.

Trieste, October 6, 1919

No. 376

No. fee

Seen.

Vessel will probably sail for

New York, Oct 19, 1919

Warren Bailey

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Line TRIESTE - NEW-YORK

Agents "COSULICH-SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE"

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of *121000*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stener | Maria | infermiera | 25-1-19 | Patras | no | yes | 38 | f | Italian | Italian | 5'4" 140 |
| 2 | Colucci | Umberto | Operaio | 7-10-19 | Patras | no | yes | 36 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 150 |
| 3 | Pastrovichio | Antonio | Mozzo cucina | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 15 | m | Italian | Italian | 5' 125 |
| 4 | Vuostich | Marcello | Mozzo cucina | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 150 |
| 5 | Masserotto | Domenico | carbonaio | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 20 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'5" 140 |
| 6 | Brunetti | Vincenzo | fucchiata | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 150 |
| 7 | Prak | Nicola | Penase | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 22 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 140 |
| 8 | American Consulate, Patras, Greece. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vessel will probably sail for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | New York, Oct 19, 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vice Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, Patras, Greece

0° America et Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen

No 14.)

Vessel will probably sail for

New York, Oct 14, 1919

Waverley

Consul of the United
States of America



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 159

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|----------------------|---------|---------|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stener | ✓ Maria | infermiera | 25-1-19 | Patras | no | yes | 32 | f | Italian | Italian | 5'4 | 110 | | | | |
| 2 | Colone | ✓ Umberto | Operaio | 7-10-19 | Patras | no | yes | 36 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 150 | | | | |
| 3 | Pastrovichio | ✓ Antonio | Mozzo cucina | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 15 | m | Italian | Italian | 5 | 125 | | | | |
| 4 | Vucetich | ✓ Marcello | Mozzo cucina | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 150 | | | | |
| 5 | Massarotto | ✓ Domenico | carboneiro | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 20 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'5 | 140 | | | | |
| 6 | Brunetti | ✓ Vincenzo | fucchiata | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | Yes | 23 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 150 | | | | |
| 7 | Mrak | ✓ Nicola | Penase | 7-9-19 | Patras | no | yes | 22 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 140 | | | | |
| 8 | American Consulate, Patras, Greece. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | October 9, 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John R. Macdonell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vice Consul of the United States, Patras, Greece. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen. No. 141

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, Oct 19, 1919.

James B. Baker
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GIBRALTAR
Oct 19 1919

Seen. No. 141
Vessel will probably sail for
New York, Oct 19, 1919.
James B. Bane
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.



Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel *Amir*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *191*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 179 | Tedeschi | Mario | 11-10 | Napoli | no | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/3 | 145 | |
| 180 | Coppa | Salvatore | 11-10 | Napoli | no | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 181 | Repe | Vincenzo | 11-10 | Napoli | no | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 182 | Di Martino | Francesco | 11-10 | Napoli | no | 35 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 183 | Cottone | Legnani | 11-10 | Napoli | no | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.

Seen *October 13, 1919*

New York

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen *Oct 14, 1919*

Vessel will probably sail for
New York Oct 19, 1919

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentina*, arriving at *Pallares* *14 October, 1919*, from the port of *New York*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 184 | 1 | Marino | Giuseppe | Carbonaro | 14-10-1919 | Pallares | 26 | M. | Italian | Italian | | |
| 185 | 2 | Pinto | Andra | Marinero | " | " | 37 | " | Italian | Italian | | |
| 186 | 3 | Gelat | Lesig | Marinero | 14-10-19 | Pallares | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Oct. 14 1919

W. D. Brown
Consul of the United States

Congulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Noted

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, October 19, 1919.

Warner Baker
Consul of the United
States of America.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Not a failure to furnish full or correct information as to items (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

S. P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PENNICE, Master, of the S.S. "VASARI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

162

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at NEW YORK, October 6, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hicks | William | 2nd Laundryman | 21.8.19 | New York | yes | no | 23 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 135 | none |
| 2 | White | George | 2nd do | do | do | yes | no | 18 | M | Irish | do | 6/0 | 170 | do |
| 3 | Simpson | Charles | 2nd Asst Purser | do | do | yes | no | 23 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 165 | Scar on
ankle |
| 4 | Wood | Alex | Printer | 13.8.19 | do | no | yes | 51 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 148 | Right eye
gone |
| 5 | Walker | William | Engineer | 21.8.19 | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | U. S. A. | 5/11 | 146 | none |
| 6 | O'Connor | James | Asst Stwd | 22.8.19 | do | ye | yes | 19 | M | Irish | do | 5/11 | 170 | Wounds in
right thigh |
| 7 | Pistchal | Marcel | do | do | do | yes | yes | 21 | M | Rumania | Rumania | 5/7 | 130 | none |
| 8 | Suarez | Antonio | Boatman | 1.10.19 | La Plata | no | yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Argentine | 5/9 | 145 | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. H. C. ...
W. H. C. ...

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. P. RICE, Master, of the S.S. "VACARI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

163

Sworn to before me this 25th

day of October

194 9.

Master, O. P. Rice

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahotian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruscian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER

1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mosquera | Anastasio | First Stwd | 23.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | none |
| 2 | Cubbins | Robert | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 122 | do |
| 3 | Johnstone | Sydney | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 126 | do |
| 4 | Roberts | Horace | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 127 | do |
| 5 | Wilkinson | Sidney Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 130 | do |
| 6 | Richmond | Norman | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 186 | do |
| 7 | Hilton | Andrew | do | 31.7.19 | do | no | yes | 40 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 142 | do |
| 8 | Wallace | Robert | do | 30.7.19 | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 149 | do |
| 9 | Riley | Michael | Boatman | 23.7.19 | do | no | yes | 55 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 140 | do |
| 10 | Hagel | Bernhard | Chief | do | do | no | yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 200 | do |
| 11 | Batchelor | William | 2nd Cook | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 122 | tattooed on both arms |
| 12 | Macdonald | George | Second Cook | 31.7.19 | do | no | yes | 45 | M | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 153 | tattooed on left arm |
| 13 | Evans | Norman | 3rd Cook | 30.7.19 | do | no | yes | 40 | M | English | do | 5/8 | 122 | Scars on neck |
| 14 | Anderson | John | Fourth Cook | 30.7.19 | do | no | yes | 40 | M | Scotch | do | 5/4 | 150 | bruised index finger right hand |
| 15 | Perry | George | First Stwd | 23.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 28 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 155 | scar over right eye |
| 16 | Powers | Alfred | Chief Steward | do | do | no | yes | 50 | M | do | British | 5/1 | 132 | none |
| 17 | Jones | Sydney | Boatman | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 146 | do |
| 18 | McNeill | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 126 | do |
| 19 | McCabe | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 133 | do |
| 20 | Smithwaiter | Sydney | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 141 | tattooed on right arm |
| 21 | Howarth | Harry | Chief Steward | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 110 | do |
| 22 | Hepburn | John B. | do | 25.7.19 | do | no | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | none |
| 23 | Brechen | Andrew | do | 2.7.19 | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 128 | tattooed on both arms |
| 24 | Sweet | Robert | Chief Steward | 27.7.19 | do | no | no | 24 | M | Irish | do | 5/8 | 135 | none |
| 25 | Littler | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 144 | do |
| 26 | Fitzpatrick | James | Boatman | 31.7.19 | do | no | yes | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | 134 | do |
| 27 | De Jongh | Phillip | Boatman | 31.7.19 | do | no | yes | 21 | M | Scotch | do | 5/9 | 102 | do |
| 28 | Doringhoff | John | Boatman | do | do | no | no | 24 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 125 | do |
| 29 | Moser | Eugene | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | M | (Swit.) | U. S. A. | 5/4 | 125 | scar on forehead |
| 30 | Nicks | Thomas | Boatman | 18.8.19 | do | no | yes | 55 | M | English | do | 5/8 | 132 | tattooed on right arm |

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PARRICE, Master, of the S.S. "V. L. H. I.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

161

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Swedish. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| OCTOBER 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barclay | William | 2nd Sln Stwd | 23.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/7 | 154 | none |
| 2 | D'Freitas | Anna | Stewardess | do | do | no | yes | 48 | F | English | do | 5/8 | 107 | do |
| 3 | Ely | Eulalia | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | F | do | do | 5/8 | 112 | do |
| 4 | Riley | Anna | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | F | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 128 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 5 | Galle | Leonard | 2nd Cab. Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 31 | | English | British | 6/1 | 152 | Scar on neck |
| 6 | Carter | Alfred | do do Pantryman | do | do | no | yes | 19 | | do | do | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 7 | Kelly | Frederick | 2nd Cl Sln Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 23 | | do | do | 5/4 | 128 | do |
| 8 | Alorés | Francisco | Steerage Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 20 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5/10 | 160 | do |
| 9 | Bissett | Andrew | Asst Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 30 | | Scotch | British | 5/0 | 98 | do |
| 10 | Shillito | Albert | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | | English | do | 5/8 | 140 | do |
| 11 | Ljung | Lars | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5/6 | 145 | do |
| 12 | Mason | Francis | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | | English | British | 5/3 | 132 | Gum shot wound Right arm |
| 13 | Braham | Leopold | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | | do | do | 5/8 | 130 | none |
| 14 | Greaney | Edward | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | | do | do | 5/3 | 132 | do |
| 15 | Coffey | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | | Irish | do | 5/6 | 128 | do |
| 16 | Morgan | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | | English | do | 5/8 | 175 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 17 | McGraw | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | | do | do | 5/11 | 157 | none |
| 18 | Stclair | Hugh | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | | Scotch | do | 5/5 | 128 | Scar on left hand |
| 19 | Stewart | Afflan | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | | English | do | 5/9 | 122 | Scar on neck |
| 20 | Barnes | Ernest | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | | do | do | 5/8 | 153 | none |
| 21 | Allott | Yaney | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | | do | do | 5/8 | 132 | Scar under right eye |
| 22 | Acton | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | | do | do | 5/5 | 123 | none |
| 23 | Fisher | Lewis | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | | Russian | British | 5/11 | 128 | none |
| 24 | Pooler | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | | African | do | 5/10 | 140 | o |
| 25 | Reeves | James Arthur | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | | English | do | 5/7 | 126 | do |
| 26 | Whalley | Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | | do | do | 5/7 | 124 | Scar on left arm |
| 27 | Lopez | Basile | do | do | do | no | yes | 18 | | do | do | 5/3 | 100 | Scar on left wrist |
| 28 | Barrows | Edward | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 120 | none |
| 29 | Orlando | Avelino | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 124 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 30 | Scala | Oscar | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | | do | do | 5/7 | 126 | none |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PENRICE, Master, of the S.S. "VASARI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

165

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wench. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (Cuban, Guianese). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAGARIarriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER

1, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Newton | Edward | Purser | 23.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 168 | none |
| 2 | Tracy | John | Asst Purser | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | U. S. A. | 5/9 | 154 | do |
| 3 | Buster | Harry C. | Surgeon | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | French & Port. | do | 5/6 | 182 | do |
| 4 | Jenks | Francis | Chf. Stwd. | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 238 | do |
| 5 | Baird | James | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 154 | J. on left arm |
| 6 | Parker | Thomas | Storekeeper | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 130 | none |
| 7 | Wimbush | Fred | Linenkeeper | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 147 | do |
| 8 | Owens | William | Printer | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/2 | 126 | do |
| 9 | McGurnaghan | John | Deck Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Irish | do | 5/2 | 135 | do |
| 10 | Perkins | Frank | Cookroom Bartdr. | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | English | do | 5/2 | 128 | do |
| 11 | King | Matthew | Nightwatchman | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | do |
| 12 | Aldridge | George | Chf. S. Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 140 | do |
| 13 | Seddon | Harold | Purser's do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 138 | scar on right leg |
| 14 | Wilson | Fred | Doctor's do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 120 | wound in left shoulder |
| 15 | Wilkinson | William George | Eng'g. mess | do | do | no | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 114 | Tattooed on right arm |
| 16 | Chapman | George | Pantryman | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 175 | Tattooed on arms & body |
| 17 | Green | James | 2nd do | 30.7.19 | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | U. S. A. | 6/0 | 180 | Scar over right eye |
| 18 | Spencer | Wilfred | Nursery Stwd | 22.7.19 | do | no | yes | 18 | M | do | British | 5/9 | 126 | none |
| 19 | Wood | Herbert | B. H. Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | do |
| 20 | Weston | Robert | Bellboy | do | do | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5/3 | 102 | do |
| 21 | Phillips | Norman | do | do | do | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5/2 | 109 | do |
| 22 | Williams | Arthur John | Bath Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 190 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 23 | Phillips | Norman | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 102 | none |
| 24 | Gordon | Frank | B. H. Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | do |
| 25 | Williams | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 156 | do |
| 26 | ROSS | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5/4 | 186 | do |
| 27 | Jones | Robert | do | do | do | no | yes | 46 | M | Irish | do | 5/9 | 162 | do |
| 28 | Goodwin | Fred | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 122 | do |
| 29 | Her n | Richard | do | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 164 | Scar over right eye |
| 30 | Morgan | Walter | Saloon Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | none |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. P. M. I. C. 102, Master, of the "V. S. S. 1", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

166

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919.

Master, C. P. M. I. C. 102

Immigrant Inspector, [Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahomean. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (even Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, wharf and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report their cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearing.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALARI, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reid | Charles | Fireman | 20.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 140 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 2 | Wolfe | Michael | do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | Tattooed on right arm |
| 3 | Farrel | Edward | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 129 | none |
| 4 | Bell | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 144 | do |
| 5 | Duffy | Thomas | Trimmer | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | Irish | do | 5/8 | 147 | do |
| 6 | Anderson | Victor | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | English | do | 5/5 | 142 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 7 | Morley | Samuel | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 123 | none |
| 8 | Morley | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 126 | do |
| 9 | Quayle | Francis | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 123 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 10 | Hardaker | Henry | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 126 | none |
| 11 | Curran | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 114 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 12 | Morley | Thomas | do | do | do | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 140 | none |
| 13 | Bowen | Matthew | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | Irish | do | 5/4 | 140 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 14 | Shelvey | John | Fireman | 20.7.19 | do | no | yes | 28 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 161 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 15 | Harrison | Edward | do | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 158 | Tattooed on Arms & Chest |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PENRICE, Master, of the S.S. "VAGHAI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

167

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinas). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI

, arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 21, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Howard | George | Chief Engr. | 28.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 154 | none |
| 2 | Brand | Alexander | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Scotch | do | 5/10 | 152 | do |
| 3 | Harrison | John | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 148 | do |
| 4 | Akerlind | Fred | 4th do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Irish | do | 5/7 | 178 | do |
| 5 | Wilson | John | 5th do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | English | do | 5/11 | 178 | do |
| 6 | Thompson | William | 6th do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 161 | do |
| 7 | Arbuckle | Daniel | 1st Refrig Engr. | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | Irish | do | 5/7 | 168 | do |
| 8 | Pill | Osmond | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | English | do | 5/8 | 140 | do |
| 9 | Harford | Walter | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 156 | do |
| 10 | Hutchinson | Harrison | Electrician | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 6/3 | 175 | Tattooed on
left arm |
| 11 | O'Donnell | William | Donkeyman | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Irish | do | 5/9 | 154 | none |
| 12 | Quinn | Dennis | Storekeeper | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 147 | none |
| 13 | O'Hare | Patrick | Ref. Greaser | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 147 | none |
| 14 | Dwyer | James | do | do | do | no | no | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 200 | none |
| 15 | Martin | James | do | do | do | no | no | 28 | M | English | do | 5/10 | 196 | do |
| 16 | Ward | James | Greaser | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 168 | Tattooed on
both arms |
| 17 | Brady | Matthew | do | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | Irish | do | 5/6 | 140 | none |
| 18 | Dwyer | Patrick | do | do | do | no | yes | 54 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 142 | Tattooed on
right arm |
| 19 | Garland | John | Firer | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 168 | none |
| 20 | Duffy | Michael | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 154 | do |
| 21 | Murphy | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 175 | Tattooed on
right arm |
| 22 | Doyle | Michael | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 146 | Tattooed on
both arms |
| 23 | Loftos | Thomas | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | none |
| 24 | Wallace | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 159 | Scar on right
temple |
| 25 | Helding | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 164 | Tattooed on
both arms |
| 26 | Millen | Jason | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Irish | do | 5/9 | 154 | Tattooed on
right arm |
| 27 | Shelvey | Peter | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 156 | none |
| 28 | Vanquay | Francisco | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5/4 | 131 | Tattooed on
right arm |
| 29 | Van Gethem | Alexander | do | do | do | no | no | 46 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5/7 | 154 | Bad right eye |
| 30 | Fernandez | Domingo | do | do | do | no | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 147 | none |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PENRICE, Master, of the S.S. "VACARI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

168

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES *Ug / 10/31/19*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lindahl | Andris | A. B. | 23.7.19 | Liverpool | no | yes | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5/7 | 148 | none |
| 2 | Sampson | William | C. S. | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 107 | Scar under right eye |
| 3 | Kane | David | do | do | do | no | yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5/2 | 131 | none |
| 4 | Clarke | George | A. B. | 25.7.19 | do | no | yes | 28 | M | Irish | do | 5/10 | 146 | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. PENRICE, MASTER, of the S.S. "VASARI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

169

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1919.

O. Penrice
Master, EXHIBIT A

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusoid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wash. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS

DOVER
BOTTLE

182018

-1-

232

-1-

1413

676

-1-

7 4/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10/31, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perrice | Oscar | Master | 20.7.19 Liverpool | no | yes | 57 | English | British | 5/11 | 240 | O.P. on right arm |
| 2 | Pugh | Robert | 1st Mate | do | no | yes | 34 | Welsh | do | 5/6 | 160 | none |
| 3 | Reid | John | 2nd Mate | do | no | yes | 35 | English | do | 5/6 | 128 | Scars on chest |
| 4 | Reid | David | 3rd Mate | do | no | yes | 35 | Welsh | do | 5/6 | 168 | none |
| 5 | Robertson | Charles | 4th Mate | do | no | yes | 29 | English | do | 5/6 | 135 | do |
| 6 | Barnett | William | Chief Steward | do | no | yes | 25 | Scottish | do | 5/8 | 165 | do |
| 7 | Jones | Leslie | 2nd Steward | do | no | yes | 19 | English | do | 5/8 | 110 | do |
| 8 | Pettersson | John | Carpenter | do | no | yes | 45 | Swedish | Swedish | 5/9 | 145 | do |
| 9 | Waters | John | 3rd Mate | do | no | yes | 35 | English | Irish | 5/10 | 180 | do |
| 10 | Steele | John | Boatman | do | no | yes | 35 | Scottish | Irish | 5/11 | 184 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 11 | Woods | John | 4th Mate | do | no | yes | 45 | English | British | 5/8 | 180 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 12 | Lonnqvist | Oscar | Chief Steward | do | no | yes | 30 | Swedish | Swedish | 5/7 | 165 | none |
| 13 | Linder | William | 2nd Steward | do | no | yes | 37 | Swedish | Swedish | 5/7 | 175 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 14 | Edwards | Thomas | 3rd Steward | do | no | yes | 37 | Welsh | British | 5/6 | 165 | none |
| 15 | Jackson | William | 4th Steward | do | no | yes | 33 | English | do | 5/11 | 162 | Tattooed on right arm |
| 16 | Laseemillanto | Orilio | 5th Steward | do | no | yes | 34 | African | do | 5/5 | 165 | none |
| 17 | Mapp | Orlyle | 6th Steward | do | no | yes | 34 | Indian | do | 5/7 | 124 | none |
| 18 | Potter | Joseph | 7th Steward | do | no | yes | 29 | Irish | do | 5/6 | 145 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 19 | Bautista | Juan | 8th Steward | do | no | yes | 24 | Spanish | Argentine | 5/7 | 141 | none |
| 20 | Murphy | John | Sailor | do | no | yes | 24 | Irish | British | 5/8 | 147 | none |
| 21 | Gomes | Florencia | 9th Steward | do | no | yes | 28 | Spanish | Argentine | 5/7 | 146 | none |
| 22 | Thompson | Alfred | A. B. | do | no | yes | 28 | English | British | 5/11 | 181 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 23 | Prendergast | Edward | A. B. | do | no | yes | 25 | do | do | 5/4 | 140 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 24 | Hird | Robert | do | do | no | yes | 29 | do | do | 5/7 | 143 | Tattooed on both arms |
| 25 | Walker | Henry | do | do | no | yes | 52 | do | do | 5/5 | 140 | none |
| 26 | Encalada | Manuel | do | do | no | yes | 24 | Spanish | Basque | 5/5 | 139 | Mark on forehead |
| 27 | Lewis | John | do | do | no | yes | 35 | English | British | 5/6 | 125 | Tattooed on left arm |
| 28 | Jones | John | do | do | no | yes | 27 | Irish | do | 5/5 | 145 | none |
| 29 | Armstrong | Abrey | do | do | no | yes | 20 | English | do | 5/6 | 146 | none |
| 30 | Hayden | John | Sailor | do | no | yes | 17 | Irish | do | 5/4 | 120 | do |

Line LA PORT & HOLT, Ltd.

Owners LA PORT & HOLT, Ltd.

Local Agents La Port & Holt, Ltd., 42 E. Wey, N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMM

Sec. 38. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place, consignor, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or on, and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but when departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver with and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, ~~AGENT~~ OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Tasari* 170

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eight, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, on the 31st day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All Members of Crew
not in possession of Seaman's
Documentation Cards from L
whose photos are ready
Telephone 2-9 Broad*

Detained
Frederic C. Howe
By *Frederic C. Howe*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
23rd August 1919.
S. S. *Tasari* 171

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *3*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Total crew this date *171*

11th August 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Pier 8 Brooklyn* and is
for *Brazil* *Officer*
First port of call in United States

point of all changes in crew:

LISTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>British</i> | <i>Liverpool 21st July 1919.</i> |
| <i>W. Indies</i> | <i>do 31st July 1919.</i> |
| <i>British</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>Australian</i> | <i>do</i> |
| <i>W. Indies</i> | <i>do</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

182018

-1-

232

-1-

B1413

676

-1-

747



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
23rd August 1919.
I, master of the British S.S. Tasari 171

from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 178

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th August 1919, consigned to Lampal & Holt Ltd is now lying at Pier 8 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 23rd August 1919, for Brazil via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| <u>J. Bourne</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Liverpool 21st July 1919</u> |
| <u>L. Leaky</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Australian</u> | <u>do 31st July 1919</u> |
| <u>Patrick Mullin</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Irish</u> | <u>do</u> |

14-1011

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

187018

232

131413

676

74739

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| L. O. Everett. | 34. | British | 21 st Aug 1919. Liverpool |
| John Quakin | 21. | U.S.A. | — do — do |
| P. D. Smith (Traveller) | 18. | British | — do — do |
| W. Rice (Sailing for England) | 16. | do. | — do — do |
| J. E. West. | 27. | U.S.A. | — do — do |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| P. de Jongh. | 30. | Dutch | | | |
| J. C. Wingoloff. | 24. | do. | | | |
| P. J. J. Hauer. | 34. | U.S.A. | | | |
| P. J. J. Hauer. | 58. | do. | | | |
| W. J. Hicks. | 23. | do. | | | |
| White. | 18. | do. | | | |
| C. P. Simpson. | 73. | do. | | | |
| Alar Woods. | 51. | British | | | |
| W. F. Walker. | 73. | U.S.A. | | | |
| J. J. O'Connor. | 19. | do. | | | |
| M. Perchel. | 21. | do. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. P. Penrice

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MEALS.

Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

1870/18

3/4 - 1 -

232

- 1 -

1314/13

676

- 1 -

7 47 39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 31 1917

I, master of the British S. S. Vasari

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 177 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 174

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 31 1917, consigned to
Lampson & Holt, Ltd. is now lying at 254 N R. and is
expected to sail Oct 31 1917 for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Paul</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>July 23, 1917 London</u> |
| <u>Henry Howarth</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>July 21, 1917 London</u> |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| James Green | 25 | U.S.A. | July 30, 1917 Liverpool |
| J. O. Dairingshoff | 34 | Dutch | Aug 21, 1917 New York |
| E. R. Maher | 39 | Irish American | do do |
| Thomas Hicks | 38 | U.S.A. | Aug 18, 1917 do |
| Wm. Hicks | 23 | do | Aug 21, 1917 do |
| George White | 18 | do | do do |
| Chester Simpson | 23 | do | do do |
| William F. Melka | 23 | do | do do |
| James J. Connor | 19 | do | do do |
| Harold Pischel | 21 | Rumanian | do do |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Albert Parsons | 46 | British | W. W. Wainwright | 36 | Canadian |
| Thomas Ken | 25 | do | | | |
| W. F. Decombe | 27 | do | | | |
| S. Barrie | 25 | do | | | |
| R. M. Leelan | 24 | do | | | |
| J. B. Blum | 33 | do | | | |
| L. D. Everett | 32 | do | | | |
| L. O. Keefe | 27 | do | | | |
| George Fay | 18 | U.S.A. | | | |
| J. W. Schuch | 18 | U.S.A. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Florence A. Gony | 22 | Argentine | July 23, 1917 Liverpool | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Perrience

Master.

[CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MEALS

OFFICE
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

182018

-1-

232

-1-

B 1413

676

-1-

74731

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

aliens

Port of

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *St. Lawrence*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *15*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *1919*, consigned to *St. Lawrence*, is now lying at *St. Lawrence* and is expected to sail *1919* for *Bergen, Norway* via United States port of *St. Lawrence*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *St. Lawrence*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18 Francis Shea 1919 Balboa

19 17 English Am. 5'8" 140

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|
| Larsen | 17 | Danish | Pedersen | 23 | Danish |
| Kristina Gronaa | 27 | Swed | | | |
| Karl Peter Christensen | 21 | Danish | | | |
| Carl O. Olsen | 22 | | | | |
| John Lundgren | 20 | Swed | | | |
| Hjort, Skoglund | 20 | Swedish | | | |
| Carl P. Christensen | 28 | Swed | | | |
| M. Pedersen | 39 | Norw | | | |
| Aunt Lundberg | 18 | Swe de | | | |
| Anna M. Christensen | 16 | Danish | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Todor Jonassen | 30 | Norw. | Rosdefjærø 12/6 1900 |
| Halfrid Rungth | 31 | " | Rosdefjærø 12/8 1900 |
| Jens Kristiansen | 31 | " | " |
| Olaf Mathiesen | 28 | Norw. | " |
| Halfrid Gjesbøl | 23 | Norw. | " |
| Rosen | 27 | Swed. | " |
| Karl Lundberg | 27 | Norw. | " |
| Hanning Johansen | 24 | Swed. | " |
| Knut Johansen | 22 | Norw. | " |
| Ylmar Gjesbøl | 23 | Norw. | " |
| Edvard Olsen | 22 | Norw. | " |
| Birger Erikson | 8 | " | " |
| Emil Shea | 8 | Norw. | " |
| Harald Nielsen | 18 | Norw. | " |
| Ulf Pedersen | 23 | Norw. | " |
| Jens Løftholm | 47 | " | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albin. Wikström

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2 [OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Liñó

Owll

107

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

Require

Vessel

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

175

No.
on list

- 1 U
- 2 A
- 3 Pa
- 4 L
- 5 H
- 6 L
- 7 H
- 8 L
- 9 Pe
- 10 Me
- 11 Jo
- 12 L
- 13 A
- 14 O
- 15 Jo
- 16 R
- 17 Jo
- 18 Ira

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

14. with cards
4 without " " " " " "

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|-----|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 25 | | Lith. Scand. | Finn | 5'7" | 150 | Patto |
| 26 | | " | Norw. | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 40 | | " | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 28 | | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 29 | | " | Dutch Holland | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 32 | | " | Scand. Norw. | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 22 | | " | Dane | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 26 | | " | Finn. Finn | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 25 | | " | Scand. Norw. | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 32 | | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 23 | | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 22 | | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 30 | | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 18 | | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 23 | | " | Swed | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 24 | | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 28 | | " | Norw. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 17 | | " | English Am. | 5'8" | 150 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel *Sh.*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N

Sheet No. _____

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Buenos Aires

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | 177 | (13) |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|

| Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof, (see reverse side of this order):

Lulu Island. June 5th 1890. Gatto

Nosw. 5' 10 160

5'9 1/2

5-5 152

Durch Holland 5 1/2 120

Land Norw 5' 9" 140

Base 5' x 150

Time. Time 5' 2" 160

Land Harw 5' 8" 180

9' 8" 160

34.150

9-8-140

5-4 130

第 120

Lived 5-8 150

56140

War 57 140

English Air. 5' 8" 1.00

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

O&M

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 31 1919

Vessel Fiskio, arriving at New York, Oct 30, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Frisky, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

1919

A. Wikstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. A. D. Mahan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Billed

11-3-19

11-10-31-19

R-C-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Address _____ U. S. _____
In Cabin _____
Out Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

3 rev 2-14

Oct. 21, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | State |
| 1 | | Winter | Lottie | 30 | f | nurse | yes English | yes | English | England | Birkenhead | England |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Woodward | Chas B | 40 | m | U.S. H.C. 134 | made in U.S. | | White | | Park Ave Bloomfield | NY |
| 5 | | do | Ligens | 14 | f | 1106 | made in U.S. | | | | | |
| 6 | | WARREN | MARGARET | 23 | f | 1-374519 | made in U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Louis | 28 | m | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lindell | Albin | 28 | m | U.S. Navy | | | | | | |
| 10 | | do | Shirley | 5 | f | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do | Orster | 23 | m | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | do | Witman | 46 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NAVARRA | MARY V. | 22 | f | 2-1041445 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | do | Grace | 40 | m | PP 108651 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | do | Bellustine | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Harris | John | 35 | m | 64734 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | do | " | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | do | " | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Idison | John | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | do | Frankland | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | do | Wolstein | 32 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | do | " | 21 | m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do | " | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | do | George | 22 | m | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | do | Uladide | 27 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | do | " | 20 | m | | | | | | | |

46 A

Total passengers

see next ^{over} sheet for continuation

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Pocahontas

sailing from

13 Nov

Oct 31, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NY

Oct 31, 1914

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Glendon Maryl | 30 | F | 35654 N | | Mechanicsburg Pa |
| 2 | Watson Ruth F | 32 | F | 3452 | | Spencer Ny |
| 3 | Whickering Martha A | 32 | F | 101005 | | Coi Ben Jon in Nye |
| 4 | Whitney Magnus | 22 | M | 15078 | | W Red Cross Madison Wis Nye |
| 5 | McClung Georgina | 19 | F | 1264 London | | 360 Tremont St Boston |
| 6 | Emery Laura | 34 | F | 25512 W | | 1634 W. Western Ave Los Angeles |
| 7 | Wintery Adelaide | 18 | F | 1244 | | 2156 Wilson St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 8 | Witherspoon Louise M | 22 | F | 1240 | | Manchester Ia |
| 9 | Kean Emendolina | 25 | F | 1263 | | 3807 E. 5th St Okla City |
| 10 | " George | 3 | M | | | " |
| 11 | Lay Annie | 22 | F | 1282 | | Ridgely Colo |
| 12 | Trulock Bertha B | 42 | F | 5449 | | 426 W. Kirkwood St Kirkwood Mo |
| 13 | Lay Irene | 27 | F | 5358 | | 2 Anville Ia |
| 14 | Stoker Gladys E | 26 | F | 5586 | | 43 Marion St Belmont Mass |
| 15 | Warren Margaret | 23 | F | 1246 | | 145 E. 1st St Union Conn |
| 16 | " Wm | 12 | M | | | " |
| 17 | So deration Annette | 25 | F | 1261 | | 340 3d St Marion Ia |
| 18 | Navarra Maryl | 22 | F | 1267 | | 747 E. 1st St Lexington Mo |
| 19 | " S. C. Anderson | 12 | M | | | " |
| 20 | McLennan Loring | 23 | F | 1300 | | 6510 E. Williams St Okla City |
| 21 | " Uella | 12 | F | | | " |
| 22 | F. Lohrly Unifred | 26 | M | 837 | | 744 E. 1st St Lexington Mo |
| 23 | Stephens Sarah C | 21 | F | 1121 | | 4036 E. Ridge Ave Lexington Mo |
| 24 | Hudson Kathleen | 21 | F | 1123 | | 1150 E. Union Ave Lexington Mo |
| 25 | " Jerome | 10 | M | | | " |
| 26 | McKellum Lucy P | 46 | F | 1268 | | Mass St Lexington Mo |
| 27 | " " | 18 | F | | | Lexington Mo |
| 28 | Ford Lynn M | 21 | F | 90255 W | | Lexington Mo |
| 29 | " " | 5 | M | | | " |
| 30 | " Wm | 3 | M | | | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

180

Arriving at Port of Ny Oct 31

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(State whether Master, First, or Second
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Officer:

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

a

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WRET 15:14A.M.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11, *Last Permanent Residence*, actual permanent residence of the individual shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the individual has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence if the individual has not resided in any other country for one year or more. If the individual has resided in more than one country for one year or more, the last country in which the individual has resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6291

Oct 30-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

Camera Operator

